

# Appendix A: Derivation of Dividend Discount Model

## A.1 Summation of Infinite Geometric Series

Summation of geometric series can be defined as:

$$S = A + AR + AR^2 + \dots + AR^{n-1} \quad (\text{A.1})$$

Multiplying both sides of Equation A.1 by  $R$ , we obtain

$$RS = AR + AR^2 + \dots + AR^{n-1} + AR^n \quad (\text{A.2})$$

Subtracting Equation A.1 by Equation A.2, we obtain

$$S - RS = A - AR^n$$

It can be shown

$$S = \frac{A(1 - R^n)}{1 - R} \quad (\text{A.3})$$

If  $R$  is smaller than 1, and  $n$  approaches to  $\infty$ , then  $R^n$  approaches to 0 i.e.,

$$S_\infty = A + AR + AR^2 + \dots + AR^{n-1} + \dots + AR^\infty, \quad (\text{A.4})$$

then,

$$S_\infty = \frac{A}{1 - R} \quad (\text{A.5})$$

## A.2 Dividend Discount Model

Dividend Discount Model can be defined as:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_1}{1+k} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \frac{D_3}{(1+k)^3} + \dots \quad (\text{A.6})$$

Where  $P_0$  = present value of stock price per share  
 $D_t$  = dividend per share in period  $t$  ( $t = 1, 2, \dots, n$ )

If dividends grow at a constant rate, say  $g$ , then,  $D_2 = D_1(1+g)$ ,  $D_3 = D_2(1+g) = D_1(1+g)^2$ , and so on.

Then, Equation A.6 can be rewritten as:

$$\begin{aligned} P_0 &= \frac{D_1}{1+k} + \frac{D_1(1+g)}{(1+k)^2} + \frac{D_1(1+g)^2}{(1+k)^3} + \dots \quad \text{or,} \\ P_0 &= \frac{D_1}{1+k} + \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} \times \frac{(1+g)}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} \\ &\quad \times \frac{(1+g)^2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

Comparing Equation A.7 with Equation A.4, i.e.,  $P_0 = S_\infty$ ,  $\frac{D_1}{1+k} = A$ , and  $\frac{1+g}{1+k} = R$  as in the Equation A.4.

Therefore, if  $\frac{1+g}{1+k} < 1$  or if  $k > g$ , we can use Equation A.5 to find out  $P_0$   
 i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned} P_0 &= \frac{D_1/(1+k)}{1 - [(1+g)/(1+k)]} \\ &= \frac{D_1/(1+k)}{[1+k - (1+g)]/(1+k)} \\ &= \frac{D_1/(1+k)}{(k-g)/(1+k)} \\ &= \frac{D_1}{k-g} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{k-g} \end{aligned}$$

## Appendix B: Derivation of DOL, DFL and DCL

### B.1 DOL

Let  $P$  = price per unit

$V$  = variable cost per unit

$F$  = total fixed cost

$Q$  = quantity of goods sold

The definition of DOL can be defined as:

DOL (Degree of operating leverage)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\text{Percentage Change in Profits}}{\text{Percentage Change in Sales}} \\
 &= \frac{\Delta \text{EBIT} / \text{EBIT}}{\Delta \text{Sales} / \text{Sales}} \\
 &= \frac{\{[Q(P-V) - F] - [Q'(P-V) - F]\} / [Q(P-V) - F]}{(P \times Q - P \times Q') / (P \times Q)} \\
 &= \frac{[Q(P-V) - Q'(P-V)] / [Q(P-V) - F]}{P(Q - Q') / P \times Q} \\
 &= \frac{(Q - Q')(P - V) / [Q(P-V) - F]}{P(Q - Q') / P \times Q} \\
 &= \frac{\cancel{(Q - Q')}(P - V)}{Q(P - V) - F} \times \frac{P \times Q}{P \cancel{(Q - Q')}} \\
 &= \frac{Q(P - V)}{Q(P - V) - F} \\
 &= \frac{Q(P - V) - F + F}{Q(P - V) - F} = \frac{Q(P - V) - F}{Q(P - V) - F} + \frac{F}{Q(P - V) - F} \\
 &= 1 + \frac{F}{Q(P - V) - F} \\
 &= 1 + \frac{\text{Fixed Costs}}{\text{Profits}}
 \end{aligned}$$

### B.2 DFL

Let  $i$  = interest rate on }  $iD$  = interest payment  
 outstanding debt } on debt  
 $D$  = outstanding debt

$N$  = the total number of shares outstanding

$\tau$  = corporate tax rate

$$\text{EAIT} = [Q(P - V) - F - iD](1 - \tau)$$

The definition of DFL can be defined as:

DFL (Degree of financial leverage)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\Delta \text{EPS} / \text{EPS}}{\Delta \text{EBIT} / \text{EBIT}} = \frac{(\Delta \text{EAIT} / N) / (\text{EAIT} / N)}{\Delta \text{EBIT} / \text{EBIT}} \\
 &= \frac{\Delta \text{EAIT} / \text{EAIT}}{\Delta \text{EBIT} / \text{EBIT}} \\
 &= \frac{[Q(P - V) - F - iD](1 - \tau) - [Q'(P - V) - F - iD]}{(1 - \tau)[Q(P - V) - F - iD](1 - \tau)} \\
 &= \frac{[Q(P - V) - F] - [Q'(P - V) - F]}{[Q(P - V) - F]} \\
 &= \frac{[Q(P - V)](1 - \tau) - [Q'(P - V)](1 - \tau)}{[Q(P - V) - F - iD] - (1 - \tau)} \\
 &= \frac{[Q(P - V) - Q'(P - V)]}{[Q(P - V) - F]} \\
 &= \frac{\cancel{[(Q - Q')(P - V)]} (1 - \tau)}{[Q(P - V) - F - iD] (1 - \tau)} \times \frac{Q(P - V) - F}{\cancel{(Q - Q')(P - V)}} \\
 &= \frac{Q(P - V) - F}{Q(P - V) - F - iD} \left( = \frac{\text{EBIT}}{\text{EBIT} - iD} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

---

**B.3 DCL (Degree of Combined Leverage)**

$$= \text{DOL} \times \text{DFL}$$

$$= \frac{Q(P-V)}{\cancel{Q(P-V)-F}} \times \frac{\cancel{Q(P-V)-F}}{Q(P-V)-F-iD} = \boxed{\frac{Q(P-V)}{Q(P-V)-F-iD}}$$

## Appendix C: Derivation of Crossover Rate

Suppose there are two projects under consideration. Cash flows of project A, B and B – A are as follows:

Period	0	1	2	3
Project A	-10,500	10,000	1,000	1,000
Project B	-10,500	1,000	1,000	12,000
Cash flows of B – A	0	-9,000	0	11,000

**Table A.1** NPV of Project A and B under different discount rates

Discount rate (%)	NPV (Project A)	NPV (Project B)
0	1500.00	3500.00
5	794.68	1725.46
10	168.67	251.31
15	-390.69	-984.10
20	-893.52	-2027.78

Based upon the information the table above we can calculate the NPV of Project A and Project B under different discount rates. The results are presented in Table A.1.

NPV(B) is higher with low discount rates and NPV(A) is higher with high discount rates. This is because the cash flows of project A occur early and those of project B occur later. If we assume a high discount rate, we would favor project A; if a low discount rate is expected, project B will be chosen. In order to make the right choice, we can calculate the crossover rate. If the discount rate is higher than the crossover rate, we should choose project A; if otherwise, we should go for project B. **The crossover rate,  $R_c$ , is the rate such that NPV(A) equals to NPV(B).**

Suppose the crossover rate is  $R_c$ , then

$$NPV(A) = -10,500 + 10,000/(1 + R_c) + 1,000/(1 + R_c)^2 + 1,000/(1 + R_c)^3 \quad (A.8)$$

$$NPV(B) = -10,500 + 1,000/(1 + R_c) + 1,000/(1 + R_c)^2 + 12,000/(1 + R_c)^3$$

$$NPV(A) = NPV(B) \quad (A.9)$$

Therefore,

$$\boxed{-10,500 + \frac{10,000}{1 + R_c} + \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^2} + \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^3} = -10,500 + \frac{1,000}{1 + R_c} + \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^2} + \frac{12,000}{(1 + R_c)^3}}$$

Rearranging the above equation (moving all terms on the LHS to the RHS), we obtain Equation A.10

$$0 = [-10,500 - (-10,500)] + \left[ \frac{1,000}{1 + R_c} - \frac{10,000}{1 + R_c} \right] + \left[ \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^2} - \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^2} \right] + \left[ \frac{12,000}{(1 + R_c)^3} - \frac{1,000}{(1 + R_c)^3} \right] \quad (A.10)$$

Solving Equation A.10 by trial and error method for  $R_c$ ,  $R_c$  equals 10.55%.

Using the procedure of calculating internal rate of return (IRR) as discussed in Equations A.8, A.9, and A.10, we calculate the IRR for both Project A and Project B. The IRR for Project A and B are 11.45% and 10.95% respectively. From this information, we have concluded that Project A will perform better than Project B without consideration for change of discount rate. Therefore, the IRR decision rule cannot be used for capital budgeting decisions when there exists an increasing or decreasing net cash inflow. This is so called “The Timing Problem” for using the IRR method for capital budgeting decisions.

## Appendix D: Capital Budgeting Decisions with Different Lives

### D.1 Mutually Exclusive Investment Projects with Different Lives

The traditional NPV technique may not be the appropriate criterion to select a project from mutually exclusive investment projects, if these projects have different lives. The underlying reason is that, compared with a long-life project, a short-life project can be replicated more quickly in the long run. In order to compare projects with different lives, we compute the NPV of an infinite replication of the investment project. For example, let Projects A and B be two mutually exclusive investment projects with the following cash flows.

Year	Project A	Project B
0	100	100
1	70	50
2	70	50
3		50

By assuming a discount rate of 12%, the traditional NPV of Project A is 18.30 and the NPV of Project B is 20.09. This shows that Project B is a better choice than Project A. However, the NPV with infinite replications for Project A and B should be adjusted into a comparable basis.

In order to compare Projects A and B, we compute the NPV of an infinite stream of constant scale replications. Let  $NPV(N, \infty)$  be the NPV of an N-year project with NPV(N), replicated forever. This is exactly the same as an annuity paid at the beginning of the first period and at the end of every N years from that time on. The NPV of the annuity is:

$$NPV(N, \infty) = NPV(N) + \frac{NPV(N)}{(1+K)^N} + \frac{NPV(N)}{(1+K)^{2N}} + \dots$$

In order to obtain a closed-form formula, let  $(1/[(1+K)^N]) = H$ . Then we have:

$$NPV(N, t) = NPV(N)(1 + H + H^2 + \dots + H^t) \quad (\text{A.11})$$

Multiplying both sides by  $H$ , this becomes

$$H[NPV(N, t)] = NPV(N)(H + H^2 + \dots + H^t + H^{t+1}) \quad (\text{A.12})$$

Subtracting Equation A.12 from Equation A.11 gives:

$$\begin{aligned} NPV(N, t) - (H)NPV(N, t) &= NPV(N)(1 - H^{t+1}) \\ NPV(N, t) &= \frac{NPV(N)(1 - H^{t+1})}{1 - H} \end{aligned}$$

Taking the limit as the number of replications,  $t$ , approaches infinity gives:

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} NPV(N, t) &= NPV(N, \infty) \\ &= NPV \left[ \frac{1}{1 - [1/(1+K)^N]} \right] \\ &= NPV(N) \left[ \frac{(1+K)^N}{(1+K)^N - 1} \right] \quad (\text{A.13}) \end{aligned}$$

Equation A.13 is the NPV of an N-year project replicated at constant scale an infinite number of times. We can use it to compare projects with different lives because when their cash-flow streams are replicated forever, it is as if they had the same (infinite) life.

Based upon Equation A.13, we can calculate the NPV of Projects A and B as follows:

For Project A	For Project B
$NPV(2, \infty)$	$NPV(3, \infty)$
$= NPV(2) \left[ \frac{(1+0.12)^2}{(1+0.12)^2 - 1} \right]$	$= NPV(3) \left[ \frac{(1+0.12)^3}{(1+0.12)^3 - 1} \right]$
$= (18.30) \left[ \frac{1.2544}{0.2544} \right]$	$= 20.09 \left[ \frac{1.4049}{0.4049} \right]$
$= 90.23$	$= 69.71$

Consequently, we would choose to accept Project A over Project B, because, when the cash flows are adjusted for different lives, A provides the greater cash flow.

Alternatively, Equation A.13 can be rewritten as an equivalent annual NPV version as:

$$K \times NPV(N, \infty) = \frac{NPV(N)}{\text{Annuity factor}} \quad (\text{A.14})$$

where the annuity factor is

$$\frac{1 - 1/(1 + K)^N}{K}$$

The decision rule from Equation A.14 is equivalent to the decision rule of Equation A.13.

The different project lives can affect the beta coefficient estimate, as shown by Meyers and Turnbull (1977). For empirical guidance for evaluating capital-investment alternatives with unequal lives, the readers are advised to refer Emery (1982).

## D.2 Equivalent Annual Cost

Equation A.14 can be written as:

$$NPV(N) = K \times NPV(N, \infty) \times \text{Annuity Factor} \quad (\text{A.15})$$

Corporate Finance by Ross, Westerfield, and Jaffe (2005, 7th edn, p. 193) has discussed about Equivalent Annual Cost. The Equivalent Annual Cost (C) can be calculated as follows:

$$NPV(N) = C \times \text{Annuity Factor} \quad (\text{A.16})$$

From Equations A.15 and A.16, we obtain

$$C = K \times NPV(N, \infty) \quad (\text{A.17})$$

Assume company A buys a machine that costs \$1,000 and the maintenance expense of \$250 is to be paid at the end of each of the 4 years. To evaluate this investment, we can calculate the present value of the machine. Assuming the discount rate as 10%, we have

$$\begin{aligned} NPV(A) &= 1000 + \frac{250}{1.1} + \frac{250}{(1.1)^2} + \frac{250}{(1.1)^3} + \frac{250}{(1.1)^4} \\ &= 1792.47 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.18})$$

Equation A.18 shows that payments of (1,000, 250, 250, 250, 250) are equivalent to a payment of 1792.47 at time 0. Using Equation A.16, we can equate the payment at time 0 of 1792.47 with a 4 year annuity.

$$\begin{aligned} 1792.47 &= C \times A_{0,1}^4 = C \times 3.1699 \\ C &= 565.47 \end{aligned}$$

In this example, following Equation A.13, we can find

$$\begin{aligned} NPV(N, \infty) &= 1749.47 \times (1 + 0.1)^4 / [(1 + 0.1)^4 - 1] \\ &= 5654.71 \end{aligned}$$

Then following the Equation A.17, we obtain

$$C = K \times NPV(N, \infty) = 0.1 \times 5654.71 = 565.47$$

Therefore, the equivalent annual cost C is identical to the equivalent annual NPV as defined in Equation A.14.

## Appendix E: Derivation of Minimum-Variance Portfolio

If there is a two security portfolio, its variance can be defined as:

$$\sigma_p^2 = w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + w_E^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D w_E \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \quad (\text{A.19})$$

where  $r_D$  and  $r_E$  are the rate of return for security D and security E respectively;  $w_D$  and  $w_E$  are weight associated with security D and E respectively;  $\sigma_D^2$  and  $\sigma_E^2$  are variance of security D and E respectively; and  $\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)$  is the covariance between  $r_D$  and  $r_E$ .

The problem is choosing optimal  $w_D$  to minimize the portfolio variance,  $\sigma_p^2$

$$\underset{w_D}{\text{Min}} \sigma_p^2 \quad (\text{A.20})$$

We can solve the minimization problem by differentiating the  $\sigma_p^2$  with respect to  $w_D$  and setting the derivative equal to 0 i.e., we want to solve

$$\frac{\partial \sigma_p^2}{\partial w_D} = 0 \quad (\text{A.21})$$

Since,  $w_D + w_E = 1$  or,  $w_E = 1 - w_D$  therefore, the variance,  $\sigma_p^2$ , can be rewritten as

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_p^2 &= w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + w_E^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D w_E \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &= w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D) \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &= w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2w_D \sigma_E^2 + w_D^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &\quad - 2w_D^2 \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \end{aligned}$$

Now, the first order conditions of Equation A.21 can be written as

$$\begin{aligned} 2w_D \sigma_D^2 - 2\sigma_E^2 + 2w_D \sigma_E^2 + 2 \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - 4w_D \\ \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Rearranging the above equation,

$$\begin{aligned} w_D \sigma_D^2 + w_D \sigma_E^2 - 2w_D \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) &= \sigma_E^2 - \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] w_D &= \sigma_E^2 - \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \end{aligned}$$

Finally, we have

$$w_D = \frac{\sigma_E^2 - \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)}{\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)}$$

## Appendix F: Derivation of an Optimal Weight Portfolio Using the Sharpe Performance Measure

Solution for the weights of the optimal risky portfolio can be found by solving the following maximization problem:

$$\text{Max}_{w_D} S_p = \frac{E(r_p) - r_f}{\sigma_p}$$

where  $E(r_p)$  = expected rates of return for portfolio P

$r_f$  = risk free rates of return

$S_p$  = sharpe performance measure, and

$\sigma_p$  as defined in Equation A.19 of Appendix 5

We can solve the maximization problem by differentiating the  $S_p$  with respect to  $w_D$ , and setting the derivative equal to 0 i.e., we want to solve

$$\frac{\partial S_p}{\partial w_D} = 0 \quad (\text{A.22})$$

In the case of two securities, we know that

$$E(r_p) = w_D E(r_D) + w_E E(r_E) \quad (\text{A.23})$$

$$\sigma_p = [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + w_E^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D w_E \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2} \quad (\text{A.24})$$

$$w_D + w_E = 1 \quad (\text{A.25})$$

From above Equations A.23, A.24, and A.25, we can rewrite  $E(r_p) - r_f$  and  $\sigma_p$  as:

$$\begin{aligned} E(r_p) - r_f &= w_D E(r_D) + w_E E(r_E) - r_f \\ &= w_D E(r_D) + (1 - w_D) E(r_E) - r_f \\ &\equiv f(w_D) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.26})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_p &= [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + w_E^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D w_E \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2} \\ &= [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D) \\ &\quad \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2} \\ &\equiv g(w_D) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.27})$$

Equation A.22 becomes

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial S_p}{\partial w_D} &= \frac{\partial [f(w_D)/g(w_D)]}{\partial w_D} \\ &= \frac{f'(w_D)g(w_D) - f(w_D)g'(w_D)}{[g(w_D)]^2} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.28})$$

$$\text{where } f'(w_D) = \frac{\partial f(w_D)}{\partial w_D} = E(r_D) - E(r_E) \quad (\text{A.29})$$

$$\begin{aligned} g'(w_D) &= \frac{\partial g(w_D)}{\partial w_D} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \times [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D) \\ &\quad \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2-1} \\ &\quad \times [2w_D \sigma_D^2 + 2w_D \sigma_E^2 - 2\sigma_E^2 + 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &\quad - 4w_D \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ &= [w_D \sigma_D^2 + w_D \sigma_E^2 - \sigma_E^2 + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &\quad - 2w_D \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ &\quad \times [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D) \\ &\quad \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{-1/2} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.30})$$

From Equation A.28,

$$\begin{aligned} f'(w_D)g(w_D) - f(w_D)g'(w_D) &= 0, \text{ or} \\ f'(w_D)g(w_D) &= f(w_D)g'(w_D) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.31})$$

Now, plugging  $f(w_D)$ ,  $g(w_D)$ ,  $f'(w_D)$ , and  $g'(w_D)$  [Equations A.26, A.27, A.29, and A.30] into Equation A.31, we have

$$\begin{aligned} &[E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \\ &\quad \times [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D)\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2} \\ &= [w_D E(r_D) + (1 - w_D)E(r_E) - r_f] \\ &\quad \times [w_D \sigma_D^2 + w_D \sigma_E^2 - \sigma_E^2 + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ &\quad - 2w_D \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ &\quad \times [w_D^2 \sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2 \sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D) \\ &\quad \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{-1/2} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.31})$$



Multiplying by  $[w_D^2\sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2\sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D)\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]^{1/2}$  on both sides of Equation A.32, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \\ & \times [w_D^2\sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2\sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D)\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ = & [w_DE(r_D) + (1 - w_D)E(r_E) - r_f] \\ & \times [w_D\sigma_D^2 + w_D\sigma_E^2 - \sigma_E^2 + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - 2w_D\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.33})$$

Rearrange all terms on both hand sides of Equation A.33, i.e.,  
**Left hand side of Equation A.33**

$$\begin{aligned} & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \\ & \times [w_D^2\sigma_D^2 + (1 - w_D)^2\sigma_E^2 + 2w_D(1 - w_D)\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ = & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \\ & \times [w_D^2\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2w_D\sigma_E^2 + w_D^2\sigma_E^2 + 2w_D\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ & - 2w_D^2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ = & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \{w_D^2[\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ & + 2w_D[\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] + \sigma_E^2\} \\ = & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \{w_D^2[\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]\} \\ & + [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \{2w_D[\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]\} + [E(r_D) \\ & - E(r_E)] \times \sigma_E^2 = [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 \\ & - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D^2 + 2[E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \\ & \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]w_D + [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \sigma_E^2 \end{aligned}$$

**Right hand side of Equation A.33**

$$\begin{aligned} & [w_DE(r_D) + (1 - w_D)E(r_E) - r_f] \times [w_D\sigma_D^2 + w_D\sigma_E^2 \\ & - \sigma_E^2 + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - 2w_D\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ = & [w_DE(r_D) + E(r_E) - w_DE(r_E) - r_f] \times [w_D\sigma_D^2 \\ & + w_D\sigma_E^2 - 2w_D\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2 + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ = & \{w_D[E(r_D) - E(r_E)] + [E(r_E) - r_f]\} \times \{w_D[\sigma_D^2 \\ & + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] + \text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2\} \\ = & w_D[E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times w_D[\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ & + w_D[E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] \\ & + [E(r_E) - r_f] \times w_D[\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] \\ & + [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] \\ = & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D^2 \\ & + [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]w_D \\ & + [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D \\ & + [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] \end{aligned}$$

**Subtracting**

$[E(r_D) - E(r_E)][\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D^2$  and  $[E(r_D) - E(r_E)][\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]w_D$  from both hand sides of Equation A.33, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]w_D \\ & + [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \sigma_E^2 \\ = & [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D \\ & + [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.34})$$

Moving all the terms with  $w_D$  on one side and leaving the rest terms on the other side from Equation A.34, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times \sigma_E^2 - [E(r_E) - r_f] \\ & \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2] \\ = & [E(r_E) - r_f] \times [\sigma_D^2 + \sigma_E^2 - 2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)]w_D \\ & - [E(r_D) - E(r_E)] \times [\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) - \sigma_E^2]w_D \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.35})$$

Rearrange Equation A.35 in order to solve for  $w_D$ , i.e.,

$$\begin{aligned} & [E(r_D) - E(r_E) + E(r_E) - r_f] \times \sigma_E^2 \\ & - [E(r_E) - r_f]\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) \\ = & \{[E(r_E) - r_f]\sigma_D^2 + [E(r_E) - r_f]\sigma_E^2 \\ & - [E(r_E) - r_f][2\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)] - [E(r_D) \\ & - E(r_E)]\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E) + [E(r_D) - E(r_E)]\sigma_E^2\}w_D \\ = & \{[E(r_D) - r_f]\sigma_E^2 + [E(r_E) - r_f]\sigma_D^2 - [E(r_D) \\ & - r_f + E(r_E) - r_f]\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)\}w_D \end{aligned}$$

Finally, we have the optimum weight of security D as

$$w_D = \frac{[E(r_D) - r_f]\sigma_E^2 - [E(r_E) - r_f]\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)}{[E(r_D) - r_f]\sigma_E^2 + [E(r_E) - r_f]\sigma_D^2 - [E(r_D) - r_f + E(r_E) - r_f]\text{Cov}(r_D, r_E)}$$

---

## Appendix G: Applications of the Binomial Distribution to Evaluate Call Options

In this appendix, we show how the binomial distribution is combined with some basic finance concepts to generate a model for determining the price of stock options.

---

### G.1 What is an Option?

In the most basic sense, an **option** is a contract conveying the right to buy or sell a designated security at a stipulated price. The contract normally expires at a predetermined date. The most important aspect of an option contract is that the purchaser is under no obligation to buy; it is, indeed, an “option.” This attribute of an option contract distinguishes it from other financial contracts. For instance, whereas the holder of an option may let his or her claim expire unused if he or she so desires, other financial contracts (such as futures and forward contracts) obligate their parties to fulfill certain conditions.

A *call option* gives its owner the right to buy the underlying security, a *put option* the right to sell. The price at which the stock can be bought (for a call option) or sold (for a put option) is known as the exercise price.

---

### G.2 The Simple Binomial Option Pricing Model

Before discussing the binomial option model, we must recognize its two major underlying assumptions. First, the binomial approach assumes that trading takes place in discrete time, that is, on a period-by-period basis. Second, it is assumed that the stock price (the price of the underlying asset) can take on only two possible values each period; it can go up or go down.

Say we have a stock whose current price per share  $S$  can advance or decline during the next period by a factor of either  $u$  (up) or  $d$  (down). This price either will increase by the proportion  $u - 1 \geq 0$  or will decrease by the proportion  $1 - d$ ,  $0 < d < 1$ . Therefore, the value  $S$  in the next period will be either  $uS$  or  $dS$ . Next, suppose that a call option exists on this stock with a current price per share of  $C$  and an exercise price per share of  $X$  and that the option has one

period left to maturity. This option’s value at expiration is determined by the price of its underlying stock and the exercise price  $X$ . The value is either

$$C_u = \text{Max}(0, uS - X) \quad (\text{A.36})$$

or

$$C_d = \text{Max}(0, dS - X) \quad (\text{A.37})$$

Why is the call worth  $\text{Max}(0, uS - X)$  if the stock price is  $uS$ ? The option holder is not obliged to purchase the stock at the exercise price of  $X$ , so she or he will exercise the option only when it is beneficial to do so. This means the option can never have a negative value. When is it beneficial for the option holder to exercise the option? When the price per share of the stock is greater than the price per share at which he or she can purchase the stock by using the option, which is the exercise price,  $X$ . Thus if the stock price  $uS$  exceeds the exercise price  $X$ , the investor can exercise the option and buy the stock. Then he or she can immediately sell it for  $uS$ , making a profit of  $uS - X$  (ignoring commission). Likewise, if the stock price declines to  $dS$ , the call is worth  $\text{Max}(0, dS - X)$ .

Also for the moment, we will assume that the risk-free interest rate for both borrowing and lending is equal to  $r$  percent over the one time period and that the exercise price of the option is equal to  $X$ .

To intuitively grasp the underlying concept of option pricing, we must set up a *risk-free portfolio* – a combination of assets that produces the same return in every state of the world over our chosen investment horizon. The investment horizon is assumed to be one period (the duration of this period can be any length of time, such as an hour, a day, a week, etc.). To do this, we buy  $h$  share of the stock and sell the call option at its current price of  $C$ . Moreover, we choose the value of  $h$  such that our portfolio will yield the same payoff whether the stock goes up or down.

$$h(uS) - C_u = h(dS) - C_d \quad (\text{A.38})$$

By solving for  $h$ , we can obtain the number of shares of stock we should buy for each call option we sell.

$$h = \frac{C_u - C_d}{(u - d)S} \quad (\text{A.39})$$

Here  $h$  is called the *hedge ratio*. Because our portfolio yields the same return under either of the two possible states for the stock, it is without risk and therefore should yield the risk-free rate of return,  $r$  percent, which is equal to the risk-free borrowing and lending rate, the condition must be true; otherwise, it would be possible to earn a risk-free profit without using any money. Therefore, the ending portfolio value must be equal to  $(1 + r)$  times the beginning portfolio value,  $hS - C$ .

$$(1 + r)(hS - C) = h(uS) - C_u = h(dS) - C_d \quad (\text{A.40})$$

Note that  $S$  and  $C$  represent the beginning values of the stock price and the option price, respectively.

Setting  $R = 1 + r$ , rearranging to solve for  $C$ , and using the value of  $h$  from Equation A.39, we get

$$C = \left[ \left( \frac{R - d}{u - d} \right) C_u + \left( \frac{u - R}{u - d} \right) C_d \right] / R \quad (\text{A.41})$$

where  $d < r < u$ . To simplify this equation, we set

$$p = \frac{R - d}{u - d} \text{ so } 1 - p = \left\{ \frac{u - R}{u - d} \right\} \quad (\text{A.42})$$

Thus we get the option's value with one period to expiration

$$C = \frac{pC_u + (1 - p)C_d}{R} \quad (\text{A.43})$$

This is the binomial call option valuation formula in its most basic form. In other words, this is the binomial valuation formula with one period to expiration of the option.

To illustrate the model's qualities, let's plug in the following values, while assuming the option has one period to expiration. Let

$$\begin{aligned} X &= \$100 \\ S &= \$100 \\ U &= (1.10), \text{ so } uS = \$110 \\ D &= (0.90), \text{ so } dS = \$90 \\ R &= 1 + r = 1 + 0.07 = 1.07 \end{aligned}$$

First we need to determine the two possible option values at maturity, as indicated in Table A.2.

Next we calculate the value of  $p$  as indicated in Equation A.42.

**Table A.2** Possible option value at maturity

Today Stock ( $S$ )	Option ( $C$ )	Next Period (Maturity)
\$100 $C$	$uS = \$110$	$C_u = \text{Max}(0, uS - X)$ $= \text{Max}(0, 110 - 100)$ $= \text{Max}(0, 10)$ $= \$10$
	$dS = \$90$	$C_d = \text{Max}(0, dS - X)$ $= \text{Max}(0, 90 - 100)$ $= \text{Max}(0, -10)$ $= \$0$

$$p = \frac{1.07 - 0.90}{1.10 - 0.90} = 0.85 \text{ so } 1 - p = \frac{1.10 - 1.07}{1.10 - 0.90} = 0.15$$

Solving the binomial valuation equation as indicated in Equation A.43, we get

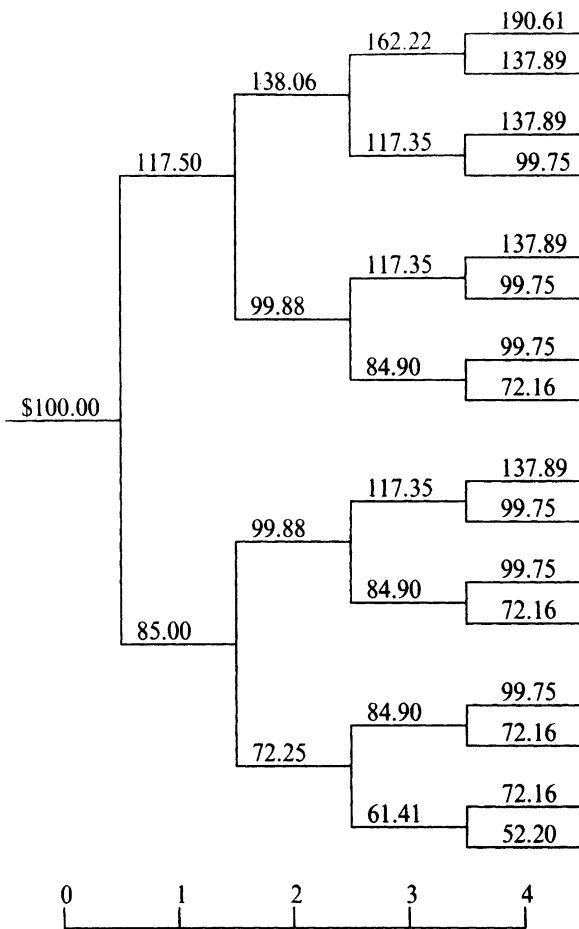
$$\begin{aligned} C &= \frac{0.85(10) + 0.15(0)}{1.07} \\ &= \$7.94 \end{aligned}$$

The correct value for this particular call option today, under the specified conditions, is \$7.94. If the call option does not sell for \$7.94, it will be possible to earn arbitrage profits. That is, it will be possible for the investor to earn a risk-free profit while using none of his or her own money. Clearly, this type of opportunity cannot continue to exist indefinitely.

### G.3 The Generalized Binomial Option Pricing Model

Suppose we are interested in the case where there is more than one period until the option expires. We can extend the one-period binomial model to consideration of two or more periods.

Because we are assuming that the stock follows a binomial process, from one period to the next it can only go up by a factor of  $u$  or go down by a factor of  $d$ . After one period the stock's price is either  $uS$  or  $dS$ . Between the first and second periods, the stock's price can once again go up by  $u$  or down by  $d$ , so the possible prices for the stock two periods from now are  $uuS$ ,  $udS$ , and  $ddS$ . This process is demonstrated in



**Fig. A.1** Price path of underlying stock (Source: Rendelman and Bartter, 1979, 1906)

tree diagram (Figure A.1) given in Example A.1 later in this appendix.

Note that the option’s price at expiration, two periods from now, is a function of the same relationship that determined its expiration price in the one-period model, more specifically, the call option’s maturity value is always

$$C_T = [0, S_T - X] \tag{A.44}$$

where  $T$  designated the maturity date of the option.

To derive the option’s price with two periods to go ( $T = 2$ ), it is helpful as an intermediate step to derive the value of  $C_u$  and  $C_d$  with one period to expiration when the stock price is either  $uS$  or  $dS$ , respectively.

$$C_u = \frac{pC_{uu} + (1 - p)C_{ud}}{R} \tag{A.45}$$

$$C_d = \frac{pC_{du} + (1 - p)C_{dd}}{R} \tag{A.46}$$

Equation A.45 tells us that if the value of the option after one period is  $C_u$ , the option will be worth either  $C_{uu}$  (if the stock price goes up) or  $C_{ud}$  (if stock price goes down) after one more period (at its expiration date). Similarly, Equation A.46 shows that the value of the option is  $C_d$  after one period, the option will be worth either  $C_{du}$  or  $C_{dd}$  at the end of the second period. Replacing  $C_u$  and  $C_d$  in Equation A.43 with their expressions in Equations A.45 and A.46, respectively, we can simplify the resulting equation to yield the two-period equivalent of the one-period binomial pricing formula, which is

$$C = \frac{p^2C_{uu} + 2p(1 - p)C_{ud} + (1 - p)^2C_{dd}}{R^2} \tag{A.47}$$

In Equation A.47, we used the fact that  $C_{ud} = C_{du}$  because the price will be the same in either case.

We know the values of the parameters  $S$  and  $X$ . If we assume that  $R$ ,  $u$ , and  $d$  will remain constant over time, the possible maturity values for the option can be determined exactly. Thus deriving the option’s fair value with two periods to maturity is a relatively simple process of working backwards from the possible maturity values.

Using this same procedure of going from a one-period model to a two-period model, we can extend the binomial approach to its more generalized form, with  $n$  periods maturity

$$C = \frac{1}{R^n} \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{n!}{k!(n - k)!} p^k (1 - p)^{n - k} \text{Max}[0, u^k d^{n - k} S - X] \tag{A.48}$$

To actually get this form of the binomial model, we could extend the two-period model to three periods, then from three periods to four periods, and so on. Equation A.48 would be the result of these efforts. To show how Equation A.48 can be used to assess a call option’s value, we modify the example as follows:  $S = \$100$ ,  $X = \$100$ ,  $R = 1.07$ ,  $n = 3$ ,  $u = 1.1$  and  $d = 0.90$ .

First we calculate the value of  $p$  from Equation A.42 as 0.85, so  $1 - p$  is 0.15. Next we calculate the four possible ending values for the call option after three periods in terms of  $\text{Max}[0, u^k d^{n - k} S - X]$ .

$$C_1 = [0, (1.1)^3 (0.90)^0 (100) - 100] = 33.10$$

$$C_2 = [0, (1.1)^2 (0.90) (100) - 100] = 8.90$$

$$C_3 = [0, (1.1) (0.90)^2 (100) - 100] = 0$$

$$C_4 = [0, (1.1)^0 (0.90)^3 (100) - 100] = 0$$

Now we insert these numbers ( $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $C_3$ , and  $C_4$ ) into the model and sum the terms.

$$\begin{aligned}
C &= \frac{1}{(1.07)^3} \left[ \frac{3!}{0!3!} (0.85)^0 (0.15)^3 \times 0 \right. \\
&\quad + \frac{3!}{1!2!} (0.85)^1 (0.15)^2 \times 0 \\
&\quad + \frac{3!}{2!1!} (0.85)^2 (0.15)^1 \times 8.90 \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{3!}{3!0!} (0.85)^3 (0.15)^0 \times 33.10 \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{1.225} \left[ 0 + 0 + \frac{3 \times 2 \times 1}{2 \times 1 \times 1} (0.7225)(0.15)(8.90) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{3 \times 2 \times 1}{3 \times 2 \times 1 \times 1} \times (0.61413)(1)(33.10) \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{1.225} [(0.32513 \times 8.90) + (0.61413 \times 33.10)] \\
&= \$18.96
\end{aligned}$$

As this example suggests, working out a multiple-period problem by hand with this formula can become laborious as the number of periods increases. Fortunately, programming this model into a computer is not too difficult.

Now let's derive a binomial option pricing model in terms of the cumulative binomial density function. As a first step, we can rewrite Equation A.48 as

$$\begin{aligned}
C &= S \left[ \sum_{k=m}^n \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!} p^k (1-p)^{n-k} \frac{u^k d^{n-k}}{R^n} \right] \\
&\quad - \frac{X}{R^n} \left[ \sum_{k=m}^n \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!} p^k (1-p)^{n-k} \right] \quad (\text{A.49})
\end{aligned}$$

This formula is identical to Equation A.48 except that we have removed the Max operator. In order to remove the Max operator, we need to make  $u^k d^{n-k} S - X$  positive, which we can do by changing the counter in the summation from  $k = 0$  to  $k = m$ . What is  $m$ ? It is the minimum number of upward stock movements necessary for the option to terminate "in the money" (that is,  $u^k d^{n-k} S - X > 0$ ). How can we interpret Equation A.49? Consider the second term in brackets; it is just a cumulative binomial distribution with parameters of  $n$  and  $p$ . Likewise, via a small algebraic manipulation we can show that the first term in the brackets is also a cumulative binomial distribution. This can be done by defining  $P' \equiv (u/R)p$  and  $1 - P' \equiv (d/R)(1 - p)$ . Thus

$$p^k (1-p)^{n-k} \frac{u^k d^{n-k}}{R^n} = P'^k (1-P')^{n-k}$$

Therefore the first term in brackets is also a cumulative binomial distribution with parameters of  $n$  and  $P'$ . Using

Equation A.45 in the text, we can write the binomial call option model as

$$C = SB_1(n, p', m) - \frac{X}{R^n} B_2(n, p, m) \quad (\text{A.50})$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
B_1(n, p', m) &= \sum_{k=m}^n C_k^n p'^k (1-p')^{n-k} \\
B_2(n, p, m) &= \sum_{k=m}^n C_k^n p^k (1-p)^{n-k}
\end{aligned}$$

and  $m$  is the minimum amount of time the stock has to go up for the investor to finish *in the money* (that is, for the stock price to become larger than the exercise price).

In this appendix, we showed that by employing the definition of a call option and by making some simplifying assumptions, we could use the binomial distribution to find the value of a call option. In the next chapter, we will show how the binomial distribution is related to the normal distribution and how this relationship can be used to derive one of the most famous valuation equations in finance, the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

#### Example A.1

##### A Decision Tree Approach to Analyzing Future Stock Price

By making some simplifying assumptions about how a stock's price can change from one period to the next, it is possible to forecast the future price of the stock by means of a decision tree. To illustrate this point, let's consider the following example.

Suppose the price of Company A's stock is currently \$100. Now let's assume that from one period to the next, the stock can go up by 17.5% or go down by 15%. In addition, let us assume that there is a 50% chance that the stock will go up and a 50% chance that the stock will go down. It is also assumed that the price movement of a stock (or of the stock market) today is completely independent of its movement in the past; in other words, the price will rise or fall today by a random amount. A sequence of these random increases and decreases is known as a **random walk**.

Given this information, we can lay out the paths that the stock's price may take. Figure A.1 shows the possible stock prices for company A for four periods.

Note that in period 1 there are two possible outcomes: the stock can go up in value by 17.5% to \$117.50 or down by 15% to \$85.00. In period 2 there are four possible outcomes. If the stock went up in the first period, it can go up again to \$138.06 or down in the second period to \$99.88. Likewise, if the stock went down in the first period, it can go down again to \$72.25 or up in the second period to \$99.88. Using the

same argument, we can trace the path of the stock's price for all four periods.

If we are interested in forecasting the stock's price at the end of period 4, we can find the average price of the stock for the 16 possible outcomes that can occur in period 4.

$$\bar{P} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{16} P_i}{16} = \frac{190.61 + 137.89 + \cdots + 52.20}{16} = \$105.09$$

We can also find the standard deviation for the stock's return.

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_P &= \left[ \frac{(190.61 - 105.09)^2 + \cdots + (52.20 - 105.09)^2}{16} \right]^{1/2} \\ &= \$34.39\end{aligned}$$

$\bar{P}$  and  $\sigma_P$  can be used to predict the future price of stock A.

# Appendix H: Derivation of Modigliani and Miller (M&M) Proposition I and II with Taxes

## H.1 M&M Proposition I with Taxes

Assume that the firms are non-growth companies; the market value of levered firm is equal to the market value of unlevered firm plus the present value of the cost of perpetually total debt.

$$\begin{aligned} V_L &= V_U + \sum_{t=1}^{\infty} \frac{TDk_d}{(1+k_d)^t} = V_U + \frac{TDk_d}{k_d} \\ &= V_U + TD \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.51})$$

Where  $V_L$  = market value of levered firm,  $V_U$  = market value of unlevered firm,  $T$  = marginal corporate tax rate,  $D$  = total debt,  $k_d$  = the cost of debt, and  $TD$  = tax shield value.

Alternatively, the market value of levered firm,  $V_L$ , can be viewed as the total cash flow to all stakeholders

$$\begin{aligned} (EBIT - k_d D) \times (1 - T) + k_d D \\ = EBIT \times (1 - T) + Tk_d D \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.52})$$

The cash flow to all stakeholders is made up of cash flow to stockholders plus cash flow to bondholders. The present value of first term is equal to the market value of unlevered firm,  $V_U$ , and the present value of second term is  $TD$ . Therefore,  $V_L = V_U + TD$ .

Miller (1977) modified Eq. A.51 by introducing personal as well as corporate taxes into the model, and obtaining

$$V_L = V_U + \left[ 1 - \frac{(1-T)(1-T^{PS})}{(1-T^{PD})} \right] D \quad (\text{A.53})$$

Where  $V_L$ ,  $V_U$ ,  $T$ , and  $D$  have been defined in Eq. A.51;  $T^{PS}$  and  $T^{PD}$  are the personal tax rate on equity income and the personal tax from bond income, respectively. If  $T^{PS}$  equals to  $T^{PD}$ , then Eq. A.53 can be reduced to M&M Proposition I with taxes.

## H.2 M&M Proposition II with Taxes

Since market value of levered firm,  $V_L$ , is equal to total equity,  $E$ , plus total debt,  $D$ , and based on M&M proposition I with taxes, the market value of unlevered firm can be derived as

$$V_L = E + D = V_U + TD \Rightarrow V_U = E + (1 - T)D \quad (\text{A.54})$$

The cash flow from each side of balance sheet must equal, therefore

$$\begin{aligned} Ek_e + Dk_d &= V_U k_u + TDk_d \\ &= (E + (1 - T)D)k_u + TDk_d \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.55})$$

Where  $E$  = total equity,  $D$  = total debt,  $k_e$  = the cost of equity,  $k_d$  = the cost of debt,  $k_u$  = the cost of unlevered equity, and  $T$  = marginal corporate tax rate.

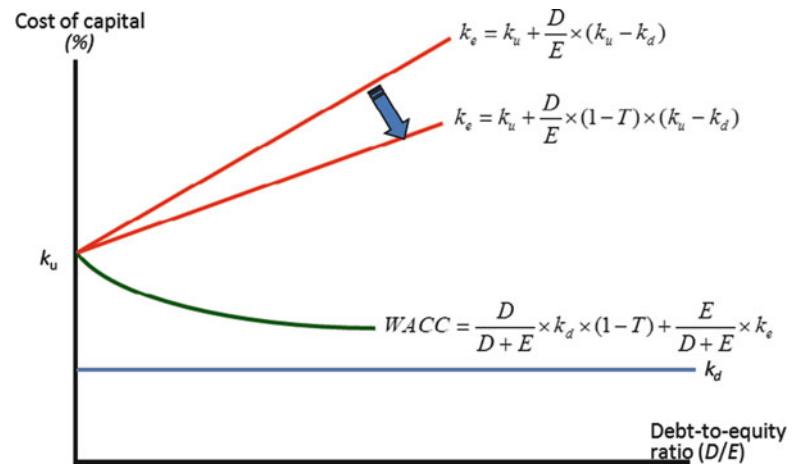
Divide both side by total equity,  $E$ , then we can get

$$\begin{aligned} k_e + \frac{D}{E}k_d &= \left( 1 + (1 - T)\frac{D}{E} \right) k_u + \frac{D}{E}Tk_d \\ &= k_u + (1 - T)\frac{D}{E}k_u + \frac{D}{E}Tk_d \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.56})$$

$$\begin{aligned} k_e &= k_u + (1 - T)\frac{D}{E}k_u + \frac{D}{E}Tk_d - \frac{D}{E}k_d \\ &= k_u + (1 - T)\frac{D}{E}k_u - (1 - T)\frac{D}{E}k_d \\ &= k_u + (k_u - k_d)\frac{D}{E}(1 - T) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.57})$$

Figure A.2 represents the relationship between the cost of equity with and without taxes, and the cost of unlevered firm. The weighted average cost of capital with taxes will decrease when the ratio of debt to equity increases.

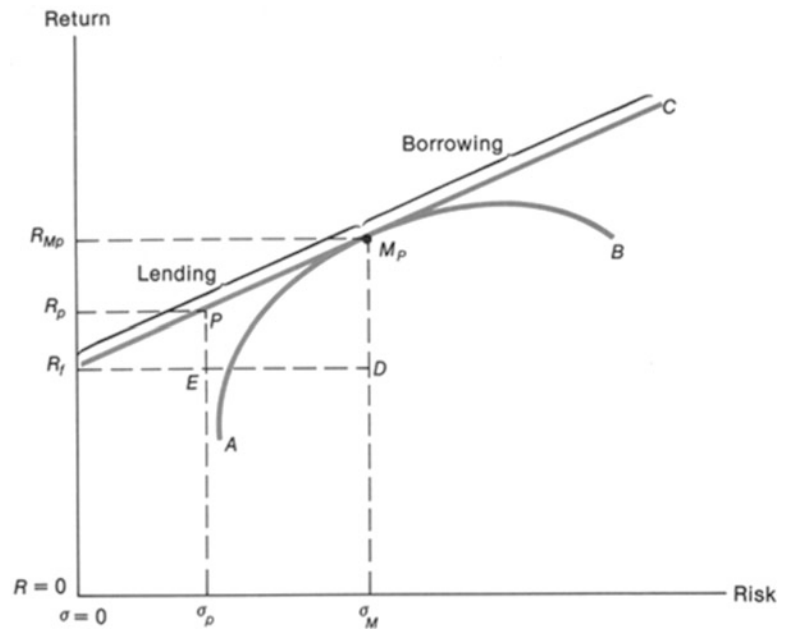
**Fig. A.2** The Relationship Between the Cost of Capital and Debt-to-Equity Ratio





## Appendix I: Derivation of Capital Market Line (CML)

**Fig. A.3** The Capital Market Line



By geometric theory, triangles  $R_fPE$  and  $R_fM_pD$  in the Fig. A.3 above are similar and are, therefore, directly proportional,

$$\Delta PR_fE \cong \Delta M_pR_fD \quad (\text{A.58})$$

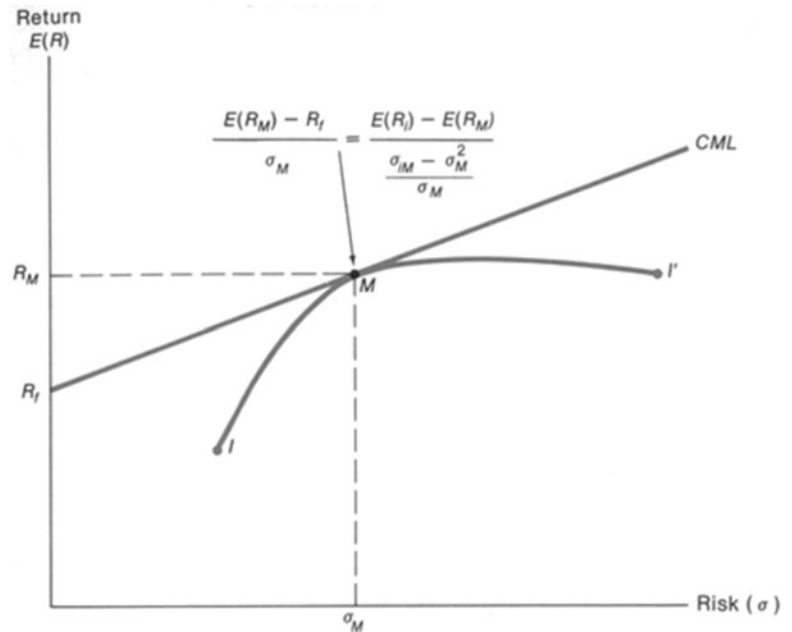
where  $R_f$  = the risk-free rate;  $R_{M_p}$  = return on market portfolio  $M_p$ ;  $R_p$  = return on the portfolio consisting of combinations of the risk-free asset and portfolio  $M_p$ ;  $\sigma_p$  and  $\sigma_{M_p}$  = standard deviations of the portfolio and the market; and the operator  $E$  denotes expectations.

Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{E(R_p) - R_f}{E(R_{M_p}) - R_f} &= \frac{\sigma_p}{\sigma_{M_p}} \\ \Rightarrow (E(R_p) - R_f) &= \frac{\sigma_p}{\sigma_{M_p}} (E(R_{M_p}) - R_f) \\ \Rightarrow E(R_p) &= R_f + [E(R_{M_p}) - R_f] \frac{\sigma_p}{\sigma_{M_p}} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.59})$$

## Appendix J: Derivation of Capital Market Line (SML)

**Fig. A.4** The Opportunity Set Provided by Combinations of Risky Asset (I) and Market Portfolio (M)



Sharpe (1964) used a general risky asset that did not lie on the CML and dubbed it  $I$  in Fig. A.4. The combinations of risk and return possible by combining security  $I$  with the market portfolio,  $M$ , are shown by figure above. The average return and standard deviation for any  $I$ - $M$  combination can be approached in the same way as for a two-asset case:

$$E(R_P) = w_i E(R_i) + (1 - w_i) E(R_m) \quad (\text{A.60})$$

$$\sigma_P = [w_i^2 \sigma_i^2 + (1 - w_i)^2 \sigma_m^2 + 2(1 - w_i)w_i \sigma_{im}]^{1/2} \quad (\text{A.61})$$

where  $w_1$  represents excess demand for  $I$  or demand greater than its equilibrium weight in portfolio  $M$ , and  $\sigma_{im}$  is the covariance of  $i$  and  $m$ .

The change in mean and standard deviation as the proportion  $w_1$  changes are the partial derivatives

$$\frac{\partial E(R_P)}{\partial w_i} = E(R_i) - E(R_m) \quad (\text{A.62})$$

$$\frac{\partial(\sigma_P)}{\partial w_i} = \frac{1}{2} [w_i^2 \sigma_i^2 + (1 - w_i)^2 \sigma_m^2 + 2w_i(1 - w_i) \sigma_{im}]^{-1/2} (2w_i \sigma_i^2 - 2\sigma_m^2 + 2w_i \sigma_m^2 + 2\sigma_{im} - 4w_i \sigma_{im}) \quad (\text{A.63})$$

When  $w_i = 0$ , the security is held in proportion to its total market value and there is no excess demand for security  $I$ . This is the key insight to Sharpe's paper, for when  $w_i = 0$ , it is possible to equate the slope of the curve  $IMI'$  with the capital market line and thus obtain an expression for the return on any risky security  $I$ . At equilibrium when  $w_i = 0$ , the slope along the  $IMI'$  curve will equal

$$\frac{\partial E(R_P)}{\partial(\sigma_P)} = \frac{\frac{\partial E(R_P)}{\partial w_i}}{\frac{\partial(\sigma_P)}{\partial w_i}} = \frac{E(R_i) - E(R_m)}{\sigma_m} \quad (\text{A.64})$$

The slope of the capital market line at point  $M$  is

$$\frac{E(R_m) - R_f}{\sigma_m} \quad (\text{A.65})$$

Let Eq. A.64 equal to Eq. A.65, then rearranging the terms to solve for  $E(R_i)$  gives the equation for the security market line or CAPM

$$E(R_i) = R_f + [E(R_m) - R_f] \frac{\sigma_{im}}{\sigma_m^2} \quad (\text{A.66})$$

This represents the return on any risky asset  $I$ . At equilibrium, every risky asset will be priced so that it lies along the security market line. It should be noted that the term  $\sigma_{im}/\sigma_m^2$  represents the beta coefficient for the regression of  $R_i$  vs.  $R_m$ , so that Eq. A.66 can be rewritten as

$$E(R_i) = R_f + [E(R_m) - R_f]\beta_i \quad (\text{A.67})$$

## Appendix K: Derivation of Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model

Assume the stock prices follow a lognormal distribution and denote the current stock price by  $S$  and the stock price at the end of  $t$ -th period by  $S_t$  then  $\frac{S_t}{S_{t-1}} = \exp(K_t)$  is a random variable with a lognormal distribution, where  $K_t$  is the rate of return in  $t$ -th period and follows normal distribution with the constant mean  $\mu$  and variance  $\sigma^2$ , therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} E\left[\frac{S_T}{S}\right] &= E\left[\frac{S_1}{S} \frac{S_2}{S_1} \dots \frac{S_T}{S_{T-1}}\right] \\ &= E\left[\exp(K_1 + K_2 + \dots + K_T)\right] = T\mu + \frac{T\sigma^2}{2} \quad (\text{A.68}) \end{aligned}$$

Under the assumption of a risk-neutral investor, the expected return  $E\left[\frac{S_T}{S}\right]$  is assumed to be  $\exp[rT]$  (where  $r$  is the riskless rate of interest). In other words,  $\mu = r - \frac{\sigma^2}{2}$ .

The call option price  $C$  can be determined by discounting the expected value of the terminal option price by the riskless rate of interest ( $r$ ):

$$C = \exp[-rT] E[\text{Max}(S_T - X, 0)] \quad (\text{A.69})$$

where  $T$  is the time of expiration and  $X$  is the striking price,  $r$  is the riskless interest rate,  $S_T$  is the stock price at time  $T$ . Note that

$$\text{Max}(S_T - X, 0) = \left(S\left(\frac{S_T}{S} - \frac{X}{S}\right)\right) \quad \text{for } \frac{S_T}{S} > \frac{X}{S} \quad (\text{A.70})$$

Let  $y = \frac{S_T}{S}$  has a lognormal distribution with mean  $\mu T = \left(r - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2\right)T$  and variance  $\sigma^2 T$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} C &= \exp[-rT] E[\text{Max}(S_T - X, 0)] \\ &= \exp[-rT] \int_{\frac{X}{S}}^{\infty} S \left[y - \frac{X}{S}\right] g(y) dy \\ &= S \exp[-rT] \int_{\frac{X}{S}}^{\infty} y g(y) dy - \exp[-rT] S \frac{X}{S} \int_{\frac{X}{S}}^{\infty} g(y) dy \quad (\text{A.71}) \end{aligned}$$

Let  $x = \ln(y)$ , then  $x$  follows normal distribution with mean  $\mu T = \left(r - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2\right)T$  and variance  $\sigma^2 T$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} dx &= \frac{1}{y} dy, \frac{f(x)}{y} = g(y) \\ \int_{\frac{X}{S}}^{\infty} g(y) dy &= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} \frac{f(x)}{y} (y dx) \\ &= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} f(x) dx \\ &= \int_{\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S}) - (r - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}}^{\infty} h(z) dz \quad (\text{A.72}) \end{aligned}$$

Where  $g(y)$  is the probability density function of  $y$ ,  $f(x)$  is the probability density function of  $x$ ,  $z$  is standard normal distribution, and  $h(z)$  is the probability density function of  $z$ . The first term of call option can be derived as

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_{\frac{X}{S}}^{\infty} e^{-rT} yg(y) dy &= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} e^{-rT} e^{xf(x)} \frac{1}{y} (y dx) \\
&= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} e^{-rT} e^{xf(x)} dx \\
&= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2 T}} e^{\left(\frac{-(x-(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T)^2}{2\sigma^2 T} - rT + x\right)} dx \\
&= \int_{\ln(\frac{X}{S})}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma^2 T}} e^{\frac{-(x-(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T)^2}{2\sigma^2 T}} dx \\
&= \int_{\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})-(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}}^{\infty} h(z) dz
\end{aligned} \tag{A.73}$$

Where  $z$  is standard normal distribution, and  $h(z)$  is the probability density function of  $z$ . Therefore, the call option pricing model can be rewritten as

$$\begin{aligned}
C &= S \int_{\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})-(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}}^{\infty} h(z) dz \\
&\quad - X e^{-rT} \int_{\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})-(r-\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}}^{\infty} h(z) dz \\
&= SN(d_1) - X e^{-rT} N(d_2)
\end{aligned} \tag{A.74}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
d_1 &= -\left[\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})-(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}\right] = \frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})+(r+\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}, \\
d_2 &= -\left[\frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})-(r-\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}}\right] = \frac{\ln(\frac{X}{S})+(r-\frac{1}{2}\sigma^2)T}{\sigma\sqrt{T}} = d_1 - \sigma\sqrt{T}
\end{aligned}$$

Based on put-call parity, it can be shown that the relationship between a call option (C) and a put option (P) can be defined as

$$C + X e^{-rT} = P + S \tag{A.75}$$

Substituting Eqs. A.74 into A.75, we obtain the put option formula as

$$P = X e^{-rT} N(-d_2) - S N(-d_1) \tag{A.76}$$

where  $S, C, r, T, d_1$  and  $d_2$  are identical to those defined in the call option model.

## References

### A

- Abel, A.B. (1988). "Stock prices under time varying dividend risk: an exact solution in an infinite horizon general equilibrium model". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 22: 375–394.
- Abel, A.B. (1990). "Asset prices under habit formation and catching up with the Joneses". *American Economic Review* 80: 38–42.
- Abraham, F., Karolien De, B., and Van der, A.I. (2000). "Will wage policy succeed in Euro-land? The case of Belgium". *Cahiers Economiques de Bruxelles* n°(168): 443–480.
- Abreu, D., and Brunnermeier, M.K. (2002). "Synchronization risk and delayed arbitrage". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 341–360.
- Abuaf, N., and Jorion, P. (1990). Purchasing power parity in the long run. *Journal of Finance* 45: 157–174.
- Acharya, V.V., and Carpenter, J.N. (2002). "Corporate bond valuation and hedging with stochastic interest rates and endogenous bankruptcy". *Review of Financial Studies* 15: 1355–1383.
- Adams, L., and Drtina, R. (2008). "Transfer pricing for aligning divisional and corporate decisions". *Business Horizons* 51(5). 411–17.
- Adler, M., and Bernard D. (1983). "International portfolio selection and corporation finance: A synthesis". *Journal of Finance* 38: 925–984.
- Admati, A., and Pfleiderer, P. (1997). "Performance benchmarks: Does it all add up?" *Journal of Business*.
- Admati, A., Bhattacharya, S., Ross, S., and Pfleiderer, P. (1986). "On timing and selectivity". *Journal of Finance* 41: 715–730.
- Admati, A.R., and Paul, C.P. (1988). "A theory of intraday trading patterns". *Review of Financial Studies* 1: 3–40.
- Agénor, P.R. (1994). "Credibility and exchange rate management in developing countries". *Journal of Development Economics* 45(1): 1–16.
- Aggarwal, R., Krigman, L. and Womack, K. (2002). "Strategic IPO underpricing, information momentum, and lockup expiration selling". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 105–137.
- Agrawal, A., and Knoeber, C.R. (1996). "Firm performance and mechanisms to control agency problems between managers and shareholders". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 31, 377–397.
- Agrawal, A., and Chadha, S. (2005). "Corporate governance and accounting scandals". *Journal of Law and Economics* 48, 371–406.
- Agrawal, A., and Ralph A.W. (1994). "Executive careers and compensation surrounding takeover bids". *Journal of Finance* 49(3): 985–1014.
- Agrawal, A., Jeffery, J., and Gershon, N.M. (1992). "The post-merger performance of acquiring firms: A re-examination of an anomaly". *Journal of Finance* 47(4): 1605–1621.
- Ahn, C.M., and Thompson, H.E. (1988). "Jump diffusion processes and the term structure of interest rates". *Journal of Finance* 43(1): 155–174.
- Ahn, D.H., Cao, H.H., and Stephane, C. (2003). Portfolio Performance Measurement: A No Arbitrage Bounds Approach, Working Paper, University of Alberta.
- Ahn, D.H., Cliff, M., and Shivdasani, A. (2003). Long-Term Returns of Seasoned Equity Offerings: Bad Performance or Bad Models? Working Paper, Purdue University.
- Ahn, D.H., Conrad, J., and Robert F.D. (2003a). "Risk adjustment and trading strategies". *Review of Financial Studies* 16: 459–485.
- Ahn, D.H., Conrad, J., and Robert, F.D. (2003b). Basis Assets, Working Paper, University of North Carolina.
- Ahn, H.J., Charles Q.C., and Hyuk, C. (1998). "Decimalization and competition among stock markets: Evidence from the Toronto stock exchange cross-listed securities". *Journal of Financial Markets* 1: 51–87.
- Ahn, S.C., and Gadarowski, C. (2004). "Small sample properties of the GMM specification test based on the Hansen-Jagannathan distance". *Journal of Empirical Finance* 11, 109–132.
- Aitken, M., Brown, P., Buckland, C., Izan, H.Y., and Walter, T. (1995). Price Clustering on the Australian Stock Exchange, Working Paper, University of Western Australia.
- Aiyagari, S.R., and Gertler, M. (1991). "Asset returns with transactions costs and uninsured individual risk". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 27:311–331.
- Akerlof, G. (1970). "The Market for 'Lemons,' Qualitative Uncertainty and the Market Mechanism". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 84: 488–500.
- Akgiray, V., and Booth, G. G. (1988) "Mixed diffusion-jump process modeling of exchange rate movements". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 70(4): 631–637.
- Alangar, S., Bathala, C. and Rao, R. (1999). "The effect of institutional interest on the information content of dividend-change announcements". *Journal of Financial Research* 22, 429–448.
- Alba, P., Hernandez, L., and Klingebiel, D. (1999). Financial Liberalization and the Capital Account: Thailand 1988–1997, Working Paper, World Bank.
- Albo, W.P., and Henderson, R.A. (1987). Mergers and Acquisitions of Privately-held Businesses, Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data.
- Albuquerque, R., Bauer, G., and Schneider, M. (2004). International Equity Flows and Returns: A Quantitative Equilibrium Approach. NBER Working Paper.
- Alderson, M.J., and Betker, B.L. (1995). "Liquidation Costs and Capital Structure". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 39, 45–69.
- Alexander, L. (2008). "The Root Cause of the Current Liquidity/Credit Crunch". Citigroup, December 4.
- Alexander, S.S. (1961). "Price movements in speculative markets: trends or random walks". *Industrial Management Review* 2: 7–26.
- Ali, A. (1994). "The incremental information content of earnings, working capital from operations and cash flows". *Journal of Accounting Research* 32(1). 61–74.
- Allais, M. (1953). Le Comportement de l'homme rationnel devant le risque: Critique des postulats et axiomes de l'école Américaine. *Econometrica* 21: 503–564.
- Allen, F., and Douglas, G. (2000). Comparing Financial Systems, Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.

- Allen, L., and Cebenoyan, A. (1991). "Bank acquisitions and ownership structure: theory and evidence". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 15, 425–448.
- Allen, L., and Peristiani, S. (2004). *Conflicts of Interest in Merger Advisory Services*. Baruch College, Working Paper.
- Altman, E.I. (1968). "Financial ratios, discriminant analysis, and the prediction of corporate bankruptcy". *Journal of Finance* 23: 589–609.
- Altman, E.I. (1971). *Corporate Bankruptcy in America*, New York: Lexington Books.
- Altman, E.I. (1983). *Corporate Financial Distress: A Complete Guide to Predicting, Avoiding, and Dealing with Bankruptcy*, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Altman, E.I., and Robert, O.E. (1978). "Financial applications of discriminant analysis: A clarification". *Journal of Quantitative and Financial Analysis* 13(1): 185–195.
- Altman, E.I., Robert, G.H., and Paul, N. (1977). "Zeta analysis: A new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 1: 29–54.
- Almazan, A., Brown, K., Carlson, M., and Chapman, D. (2004). "Why constrain your mutual fund manager?" *Journal of Financial Economics* 73, 289–321.
- Alpert, M., and Raiffa, H. (1982). "A Progress Report on the Training of Probability Assessors". in Kahneman, D., Slovic, P., and Tversky, A. (eds.). *Judgment under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Altinkilic, O., and Hansen, R. (2000). "Are there economies of scale in underwriting fees? Evidence of rising external financing costs". *Review of Financial Studies* 13, 191–218.
- Alvarez, F., and Jermann, U. (2000). "Asset pricing when risk sharing is limited by default". *Econometrica* 48:775–797.
- Amemiya, T. (1981). "Qualitative response models: A survey". *Journal of Economic Literature* 19(4): 1483–1536.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). 2005. *Accounting Trends and Techniques*. 59th edition. Jersey City, NJ: AICPA 21(1). 17–24.
- Amershi, A., and Cheng, P. (1990). "Intrafirm Resource Allocation: The Economics of Transfer Pricing and Cost Allocation In Accounting". *Contemporary Accounting Research* 7(1). 61–99.
- Ameur, H.B., and Prigent J.L. (2006). "Portfolio insurance: determination of a dynamic CPPI multiple as function of state variables". Thema University of Cergy, Working paper.
- Ameur, H.B., and Prigent, J.L. (2011). "CPPI method with a conditional floor". *International Journal of Business* 16 (3). 218–230.
- Amihud, Y. (2002). "Illiquidity and stock returns: Cross-sectional and time-series effects". *Journal of Financial Markets* 5: 31–56.
- Amihud, Y., and Haim, M. (1986). "Asset pricing and the bid-ask spread". *Journal of Financial Economics* 17: 223–250.
- Amihud, Y., and Mendelson, H. (1980). "Dealership market: market making with inventory". *Journal of Financial Economics* 8: 31–53.
- Amihud, Y., and Mendelson, H. (1992). "Transaction Taxes and Stock Values". In *Modernizing U.S. Securities Regulations: Economic and Legal Perspectives*, edited by Kamphuis, Robert W., Jr., 477–500. New York: Irwin Professional Publishing, 1992.
- Amihud, Y., and Mendelson, H. (2003). "Effects of a New York State Stock Transaction Tax". Unpublished manuscript (November).
- Amihud, Y., Haim, M., and Beni, L. (1997). "Market microstructure and securities values: Evidence from the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange". *Journal of Financial Economics* 45: 365–390.
- Amihud, Y., Ho, T., and Schwartz, R.A. (eds.), (1985). *Market Making and the Changing Structure of the Securities Industry*. Lexington: Lexington Books.
- Amin, K. (1991). "On the Computation of Continuous Time Option Prices Using Discrete Approximations". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, Vol. 26, No. 4, p. 477–496.
- Amin, K.L. (1993). "Jump diffusion option valuation in discrete time". *Journal of Finance* 48(50): 1833–1863.
- Ammann, M., Kind, A. and Wilde, C. (2003). "Are convertible bonds underpriced? An analysis of the French market". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 27, 635–653.
- Amram, M.H., and Nalin, H.K. (1999). "Real Options". Harvard Business School Press 11: 11–31.
- Amsterdam; New York and Oxford: Elsevier, North-Holland (1995).
- Anandarajan, A., McGhee, M., and Curatola, A.P. (2007). "A Guide to International Transfer Pricing". *Journal of Corporate Accounting and Finance* 18.6 ,33–9.
- Andersen, L., and Buffum, D. (2003). "Calibration and implementation of convertible bond models". *Journal of Computational Finance* 7 (1). 1–34.
- Anderson, R., and Lee, D. (1997). "Ownership studies: the data source does matter". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 32, 311–329.
- Anderson, R., and Reeb, D. (2003). "Founding-family ownership and firm performance". *Journal of Finance* 58, 1301–1328.
- Anderson, R., Mansi, S., and Reeb, D. (2003). "Founding family ownership and the agency cost of debt". *Journal of Financial Economics* 68, 263–285.
- Anderson, R., and Sundaresan, S. (1996). "Design and Valuation of Debt Contracts". *Review of Financial Studies*, 9, 37–68.
- Andersson, H. (1999). "Capital Budgeting in a Situation with Variable Utilization of Capacity – An Example from the Pulp Industry". *SSE/EFI*, Working Paper.
- Andres, P., and Vallelado, E. (2008). "Corporate governance in banking: the role of board of directors". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 32, 2570–2580.
- Ang, J.S., and Jess, H.C. (1981). "Corporate bankruptcy and job losses among top level managers". *Financial Management* 10(5): 70–74.
- Ang, J.S., Jou, G.D., and Lai, T.Y. (2009). "Alternative Formulas to Compute Implied Standard Deviation". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 12,159-176, (June 2009).
- Angel, J. (1998). *How Best to Supply Liquidity to a Small-Capitalization Securities Market*, Working Paper, Georgetown University.
- Angel, J., and Daniel, W. (1998). *Priority Rules!* Working Paper, Rutgers University.
- Anonymous. (1998). "IMFonomics". *The Wall Street Journal* 18.
- Anonymous. (1998). "The IMF Crisis". *The Wall Street Journal* 22.
- Anonymous. (1998). "What's an IMF for?" *The Wall Street Journal* 14.
- Anson, M., Frank, J.P., Fabozzi, J., Chouray, M., and Chen, R.R. (2004). *Credit Derivatives Instruments, Applications, and Pricing*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- APEC. (1999). *Compendium of Sound Practices, Guidelines to Facilitate the Development of Domestic Bond Markets in APEC member Economies*. Report of the Collaborative Initiative on Development of Domestic Bond Markets.
- Arellano, M., and Bond, S. (1991). "Some tests of specification for panel data: monte carlo evidence and an application to employment equations". *Review of Economic Studies* 58, 277–297.
- Arrow, K. (1965). *Aspects of the Theory of Risk Bearing*. Helsinki: Yrjo Jahnssonin Sattio.
- Arrow, K.J. (1962). "Economic Welfare and the Allocation of Resources for Inventions". in Nelson, R. (ed.). "The Rate and Direction of Inventive Activity". Princeton University Press, 609–626.
- Arrow, K.J. (1964). "The role of securities in the optimal allocation of risk-bearing". *Review of Economic Studies*, April, 91–96.
- Arrow, K.J. (1971). *Essays in the Theory of Risk Bearing*. Chicago: Markham Publishing Company.
- Arthur, W.B. (1994). "Inductive reasoning and bounded rationality". *American Economic Review* 84(2): 406.

- Arthur, W.B. (1999). Complexity and the economy. *Science* 284(5411): 107.
- Arzac, E.R., and Glosten, L.R. (2005). "A Reconsideration of Tax Shield Valuation". *European Financial Management*, 11, 453–461.
- Arzac, E.R., Schwartz, R.A., and Whitcomb, D.K. (1981). "A theory and test of credit rationing: Some further results". *American Economic Review* 71: 735–777.
- Asian Basket Currency (ABC) Bonds, February 2003.
- Asness, C.S., Liew, J.M., and Stevens, R.L. (1996). Parallels between the cross-sectional predictability of stock returns and country returns. Working Paper, Goldman Sachs Asset Management.
- Asquith, P., Beatty, A., and Weber, J. (2002). Performance pricing in debt contracts, Working Paper, Penn State University and MIT.
- Asquith, P., Robert G.R., and Scharfstein, D. (1994). "Anatomy of financial distress: An examination of junk bond issuers". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 109(3): 625–658.
- Au-Yeung, S., and Gannon, G. (2005). "Regulatory change and structural effects in HSIF and HSI volatility". *Review of Futures Markets* 14, 283–308.
- Au-Yeung, S., and Gannon, G. (2008). "Modelling regulatory change v. s. volume of trading effects in HSIF and HSI volatility". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 11, 47–59.
- Audet, N., Gravelle, T., and Yang, J. (2001). Optimal market structure: Does one shoe fit all? Technical report, Ottawa, CA : Bank of Canada.
- Avner, A. (1985). "Generic stocks: An old product in a new package". *Journal of Portfolio Management*.
- Ayache, E., Forsyth, P.A. and Vetzal, K.R. (2003). "The valuation of convertible bonds with credit risk". *Journal of Derivatives* 11, 9–29.
- Azzi, C.F., and Cox, J.C. (1976). "A theory and test of credit rationing: comment". *American Economic Review* 66: 911–917.
- B**
- Baba, N. (2000). "Testing the ex-ante relationship between asset and investment returns in Japan: an application of the P-CAPM to the Japanese asset returns". IMES discussion paper series 2000-E-5.
- Bachelier, L. (1900). Theory of speculation. In: Costner, P. (ed.), (1964). *The Random Character of Stock Market Prices*. Cambridge: MIT Press reprint.
- Bacidore, J. (1997). "The impact of decimalization on market quality: An empirical investigation of the Toronto Stock Exchange". *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 6: 92–120.
- Bacidore, J., Battalio, R., and Jennings, R. (2001). Order submission strategies, liquidity supply, and trading in pennies on the New York Stock Exchange, Working Paper, Indiana University.
- Bacidore, J., Battalio, R., Jennings, R., and Farkas, S. (2001). Changes in order characteristics, displayed liquidity, and execution quality on the NYSE around the switch to decimal pricing, Working Paper, the New York Stock Exchange.
- Bae, S., Klein, D., and Padmaraj, R. (1994). "Event risk bond covenants, agency costs of debt and equity, and stockholder wealth". *Financial Management* 23, 28–41.
- Baer, J. (2011). "Morgan Stanley to Spin Off Prop Trading Desk". *Financial Times*, January 10. Hyperlink: <http://www.ft.com/intl/cms/s/0/6c285214-1cfc-11e0-8c86-00144feab49a.html#axzz1f0sbCI2J>
- Bagehot, W. (1971). "The only game in town". *Financial Analysts Journal* 27: 12–14, 22.
- Bagnani, E., Milonas, N., Saunders, A., and Travlos, N.G. (1994). "Managers, owners, and the pricing of risky debt: an empirical analysis". *Journal of Finance* 49, 453–477.
- Baillie, R.T., and Bollerslev, T. (1990). "A multivariate generalized ARCH approach to modeling risk premia in forward foreign exchange rate markets". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 9: 309–324.
- Baillie, R., and Myers, R.J. (1991). "Bivariate GARCH estimation of the optimal commodity futures hedge". *Journal of Applied Econometrics* 6, 109–124.
- Bakashi, G., and Zhiwu, C. (1998). Asset Pricing Without Consumption or Market Portfolio Data, Working Paper, University of Maryland.
- Baker, K.H., Haslem, J.A., and Smith, D.M. (2008). "Performance and Characteristics of Actively Managed Institutional Equity Mutual Funds". Electronic copy source: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1124577>.
- Baker, M., Ruback, R., and Wurgler, J. (2006). "Behavioral Corporate Finance: A Survey". in: Eckbo, E. (ed.). *Handbook of Corporate Finance: Empirical Corporate Finance*. North Holland, Amsterdam, 145–186.
- Baldenius, T., Melumad, N.D., and Reichelstein, S. (2004). "Integrating Managerial and Tax Objectives in Transfer Pricing". *The Accounting Review* 79.3: 591–615.
- Balin, B.J. (2008). "Basel I, Basel II, and Emerging Markets: A Non-technical Analysis". The Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies, May.
- Ball, C.A., and Torous, W.N. (1983). "A simplified jump process for common stock returns". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 18(1): 53–65.
- Ball, C.A., and Torous, W.N. (1985). "On jumps in common stock prices and their impact on call option pricing". *Journal of Finance* 40(1): 155–173.
- Ball, C.A., Torous, W.N., and Tshoegl, A.E. (1985). "The degree of price resolution: The case of the gold market". *Journal of Futures Markets* 5: 29–43.
- Ball, R.B., and Brown, P. (1968). "An Empirical Evaluation of Accounting Income Numbers". *Journal of Accounting Research* 6: 159–178.
- Baltagi, B., Li, D., and Li, Q. (2006). "Transaction Tax and Stock Market Behavior: Evidence from an Emerging Market". *Empirical Economics*, 31: 393–408.
- Bandi, F.M., and Nguyen, T.H. (2003). "On the functional estimation of jump-diffusion models". *Journal of Econometrics* 116: 293–328.
- Banerji, S., Chen, A.H., and Mazumda, S.C. (2002). "Universal banking under bilateral information asymmetry". *Journal of Financial Services Research* 22(3): 169–187.
- Bansal, R., and Coleman, J.W. (1996). "A monetary explanation of the equity premium, term premium and risk free rate puzzles". *Journal of Political Economy* 104:1135–1171.
- Bansal, R., Hsieh, D., and Viswanathan, S. (1993). "A new approach to international arbitrage pricing". *Journal of Finance* 48: 1719–1747.
- Bansal, R., and Viswanathan, S. (1993). "No arbitrage and arbitrage pricing: A new approach". *Journal of Finance* 48: 1231–1262.
- Bansal, R., and Yaron, A. (2000). "Risks for the long run: a potential resolution of asset pricing puzzles". Working Paper 8059 (NBER).
- Bansal, R., Hsieh, D., and Viswanathan, S. (1993). "A new approach to international arbitrage pricing". *Journal of Finance* 48: 1719–1747.
- Barber, B.M., and Odean, T. (1999). "The Courage of Misguided Convictions". *Financial Analysts Journal*, 6, 41–55.
- Barberis, N., Shleifer, A. (2003). A Survey of Behavioral Finance. In: Stulz, R. (ed.), *Handbook of the Economics of Finance*. North Holland, Ch. 18.
- Barberis, N., Shleifer, A. (2003). Behavioral Finance, *Handbook of the Economics of Finance*. In: George M. Constantinides, Milton Harris, and Rene M. Stulz (eds.), Chapter 18, North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers.
- Barberis, N., Shleifer, A., and Vishny, R. (1998). "A model of investor sentiment". *Journal of Financial Economics* 49: 307–343.
- Barclay, M., and Smith, C., Jr. (1995). "The maturity structure of corporate debt". *Journal of Finance* 50, 609–631.
- Barclay, M.J., Christie, W., Harris, J., Kandel, E., and Schultz, P. (1999). "Effects of market reform on the trading costs and depths of Nasdaq stocks". *Journal of Finance* 54: 1–34.



- Barclay, M.J., Hendershott, T., and Jones, C.M. (2003). Which Witches Better? A Cross-Market Comparison of Extreme Liquidity Shocks, Working Paper, University of Rochester.
- Barnea, A., Haugen, R., and Senbet, L. (1980). "A rationale for debt maturity structure and call provisions in an agency theoretic framework". *Journal of Finance* 35: 1223–1234.
- Barnett, M. (1999). "Day trading can damage your wealth". *The Industry Standard* 19.
- Barnett, M. (1999). "Individual Investors are Becoming Institutions". *Industry Standard* 33–34.
- BarNiv, R., and Hathorn, J. (1997). "The Merger or Insolvency Alternative in the Insurance Industry". *Journal of Risk and Insurance* 64 (1): 89–113.
- Barro, R.J. and Gordon, D.B. (1983). "Rules, discretion and reputation in a model of monetary policy". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 12: 101–121.
- Barro, R.J., and Grossman, H.I. (1971). "A general disequilibrium model of income and employment". *American Economic Review* 61: 82–93.
- Barth, J.R., Brumbaugh, R.D. Jr., and Wilcox, J. (2000). "Glass-Steagall repealed: Market forces compel a new bank legal structure". *Journal of Economic Perspective*: 191–204.
- Barth, J.R., Caprio, G., and Levine, R. (2004). "Bank regulation and supervision: What works best?" *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 13(2): 205–248.
- Barth, J.R., Caprio, G., and Levine, R. (2005). *Rethinking Bank Regulation and Supervision: Till Angels Govern*. Cambridge University Press.
- Barth, M.E., Beaver, W.H., Hand, J.R.M., and Landsman, W.R. (1999). "Accruals, cash flows and equity values". *Review of Accounting Studies* 3, 205–229.
- Barth, M.E., Cram, D.P., and Nelson, K.K. (2001). "Accruals and the prediction of future cash flows". *The Accounting Review* 76 (1): 27–58.
- Barth, M.E., Kasznik, R., and McNichols, M.F. (2001). "Analyst coverage and intangible assets". *Journal of Accounting Research* 39, 1–34.
- Bartlett, W.W. (1989). *Mortgage-Backed Securities: Products, Analysis, Trading*. NJ: Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- Barua, S.K., and Varma, J.R. (1993b). "Speculative Dynamics: The Case of Master shares". *Advances in Financial Planning and Forecasting*, Vol.5, Jai Press, Greenwich CT, USA.
- Bar-Yosef, S., and Venezia, I. (2008). "An Experimental Study of Overconfidence in Accounting Numbers Predictions". School of Business, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel.
- Bates, D.S. (1991). "The crash of '87: was it expected? The evidence from options markets". *Journal of Finance* 46(3): 1009–1044.
- Bates, D.S. (1996). "Jumps and stochastic volatility: Exchange rate processes implicit in Deutsche Mark options". *Review of Financial Studies* 46(3): 1009–1044.
- Battalio, R., Greene, J., and Jennings, R. (1998). "Order flow distribution, bid-ask spreads, and liquidity costs: Merrill Lynch's decision to cease routinely routing orders to regional stock exchanges". *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 7: 338–358.
- Battalio, R., Greene, J., Hatch, B., and Jennings, R. (2002). "Does the limit order routing decision matter?" *Review of Financial Studies* 15 (1): 159–194.
- Batten, D.F. (2000). *Discovering Artificial Economics: How Agents Learn and Economies Evolve*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Baum, C.F., Barkoulas, J.T., and Caglayan, M. (2001). "Nonlinear adjustment to purchasing power parity in the post-Bretton Woods era". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 20: 379–399.
- Bauman, W.S., and Miller, R.E. (1995). "Portfolio performance rankings in stock market cycles". *Financial Analysts Journal*, 51, 79–87.
- Baumann, A.O., Deber, R.B., and Thompson, G.G. (1991). "Overconfidence Among Physicians and Nurses: The Micro-Certainty, Macro-Uncertainty Phenomenon". *Social Science and Medicine*, 32, 167–174.
- Baumol, W.J., Malkiel, B.G., and Quandt, R.E. (1966). "The valuation of convertible securities". *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 80, 48–59.
- Bawa, V.S. (1978). "Safety-first, stochastic dominance, and optimal portfolio choice". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 13, 255–271.
- Baysinger, B., and Butler, H. (1985). "The role of corporate law in the theory of the firm". *Journal of Law and Economics* 28: 179–191.
- Beatty, A., Dichev, I.D., Weber, J. (2002). *The role and characteristics of accounting-based performance pricing in private debt contracts*, Working Paper, Penn State University, University of Michigan, and MIT.
- Beaver, W. (1966). "Financial Ratios as Predictors of Failure". *Journal of Accounting Research* 4 (Supplement): 71–111.
- Bebchuk, L. (1992). "Federalism and the corporation: The desirable limits on state competition in corporate law". *Harvard Law Review* 105: 1435–1510.
- Bebchuk, L., and Cohen, A. (2002). *Firms' decisions where to incorporate*, Discussion, Paper No. 351. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard Law School, Olin Center for Law, Economics, and Business. [www.law.harvard.edu/programs/olin\\_center](http://www.law.harvard.edu/programs/olin_center).
- Bebchuk, L., and Ferrell, A. (1999). "Federalism and corporate law: The race to protect managers from takeovers". *Columbia Law Review* 99: 1168–1199.
- Bebchuk, L.A. (2003). "Why firms adopt antitakeover arrangements". NBER Working Paper No. 10190.
- Bebchuk, L.A., and Cohen, A. (2003). "Firms' decisions where to incorporate". *Journal of Law and Economics* 46: 383–425.
- Beck, T., Demirguc-Kunt, A., and Maksimovic, V. (2004). "Bank competition and access to finance: International evidence". *Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking* 36: 627–649.
- Becker, C., Ferson, W., Myers, D., and Schill, M. (1999). "Conditional Market timing with Benchmark investors". *Journal of Financial Economics* 52: 119–148.
- Becker, G. (1998). "You want high returns? Brace yourself for high risk". *Business Week* 15.
- Becker, G., and Murphy, K.M. (1988). "A theory of rational addiction". *Journal of Political Economy* 96: 675–700.
- Beckers, S. (1981). "A note on estimating the parameters of the diffusion-jump model of stock returns". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* XVI(1): 127–140.
- Beckers, S. (1981). "Standard Deviation Implied in Option Prices as Predictors of Future Stock Price Variability". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 5, 363–381, (September 1981).
- Beckett, S. and Morris, C.S. (1990). *The Prepayment Experience of FNMA Mortgage Backed Securities*, Monograph Series in Finance and Economics, Saloman Center, New York University.
- Beckmann, D., Lutje, T., and Rebggiani, L (2007). "Italian Asset Managers' Behavior: Evidence on Overconfidence, Risk Taking, and Gender". Discussion Paper No. 358, Leibniz Universität Hannover, Department of Economics, ISSN: 0949–9962.
- Beebower, G., Kamath, V., and Surz, R. (1985). *Commission and transaction costs of stock market trading*, Working Paper, SEI Corporation, 28 pp.
- Beja, A. (1971). "The structure of the cost of capital under uncertainty". *Review of Economic Studies* 4: 359–369.
- Bekaert, G., and Hodrick, R.J. (1993). "On biases in the measurement of foreign exchange risk premiums". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 12: 115–138.
- Bélanger, A., Shreve, S., and Wong, D. (2002). "A Unified Model for Credit Derivatives". working paper, Carnegie Mellon University.

- Benartzi, S., and Thaler, R. (1995). "Myopic loss aversion and the equity premium puzzle". *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 110 (1): 73–92.
- Benartzi, S., and Thaler, R. (1999). "Risk aversion or myopia? Choices in repeated gambles and retirement investments". *Management Science* 45(3): 364–381.
- Benartzi, S., and Thaler, R. (2001). "Naive diversification strategies in retirement savings plans". *American Economic Review* 91(1): 79–98.
- Ben-David, I., Doukas, J.A., and Hirshleifer, D. (2008). "Is the Disposition Effect Caused by Investor Loss Aversion?" Working Paper, Ohio State University, USA.
- Ben-David, I., Graham, J.R., and Campbell, H.R. (2007). "Managerial Overconfidence and Corporate Policies". NBER Working Paper No. 13711.
- Benefield, J.D., Anderson, R.I., and Zumpano, L.V. (2009). "Performance differences in property-type diversified versus specialized real estate investment trusts (REITs)". *Review of Financial Economics*, 18, 70–79.
- Benet, B.A. (1992). "Hedge period length and ex-ante futures hedging effectiveness: the case of foreign-exchange risk cross hedges". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 12, 163–175.
- Benke, R.L., and Edwards, J.D. (1980). "Transfer Pricing: Techniques and Uses". *Management Accounting*, 61–12, 44–46.
- Benninga, S., and Protopapadakis, A. (1983). "Nominal and real interest rates under uncertainty: The Fisher theorem and real structure". *The Journal of Political Economy* 91(5): 856–867.
- Bensaid, B., Lesne, J.-P., Pages, H., and Scheinkman, J. (1992). "Derivative asset pricing with transactions costs". *Mathematical Finance* 2: 63–86.
- Berger, A.N., and Hannan, T.H. (1989). "The price-concentration relationship in banking". *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 71: 291–299.
- Berger, A.N., and Udell, G.F. (1990). "Collateral, loan quality and bank risk". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 25: 21–42.
- Berger, A.N., and Udell, G.F. (1995). "Relationship lending and lines of credit in small firm finance". *Journal of Business* 68: 351–381.
- Bergman, N.K., and Jenter, D. (2007). "Employee Sentiment and Stock Option Compensation". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 84, 667–712.
- Berk, J. (1995). "A critique of size-related anomalies". *Review of Financial Studies* 8: 275–286.
- Bernanke, B., and Blinder, A. (1988). "Credit, money, and aggregate demand". *American Economic Review* 78: 435–439.
- Bernardo, A., and Welch, I. (2001). "On the Evolution of Overconfidence and Entrepreneurs". *Journal of Economics and Management Strategy*, 10, 301–330.
- Berner, R., and Rutledge, S. (2004). "The Next Warren Buffett?" *Business Week*, November 22, 2004.
- Bernhardt, D., and Hughson, E.N. (1996). "Discrete pricing and the design of dealership markets". *Journal of Economic Theory* 71.
- Bernstein, P. (1987). "Liquidity, stock markets, and market makers". *Financial Management* 16: 54–62.
- Bernstein, P. (2003). "Real estate matters". *The Journal of Portfolio Management: Special Real Estate Issue* 1 pp.
- Bertoni, A., Birtmetti, G., and Cesari, C. (2005). "Mutual Fund Bench Marking and Market Bubbles-A Behavioural Approach". *Transition Studies Review*, Vol.12, Issue.1, pp 36–43.
- Bertrand, P., and Prigent, J.L. (2001). "Portfolio insurance: the extreme value approach to the CPPI method". Thema University of Cergy, Working paper 2001-A13.
- Bertrand, P., and Prigent, J.L. (2004). "Portfolio insurance strategies: a comparison of standard methods when the volatility of the stock is stochastic". Thema University of Cergy, Working paper 2004-46.
- Bertrand, P., and Prigent, J.L. (2005). "Portfolio insurance strategies: OBPI versus CPPI". *Finance* 26 (1). 5–32.
- Bertrand, P., and Prigent, J.L. (2006). "Omega performance measure and portfolio insurance". Thema University of Cergy, Working paper.
- Besanko, D., and Thakor, A.V. (1987). "Collateral and rationing: Sorting equilibria in monopolistic and competitive credit markets". *International Economic Review* 28: 671–690.
- Bessembinder, H. (1999). "Trade execution costs on Nasdaq and the NYSE: A post-reform comparison". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 34: 387–407.
- Bessembinder, H. (2002). "Trade execution costs and market quality after decimalization". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*.
- Bessembinder, H. (2003). "Trade execution costs and market quality after decimalization". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*.
- Bessembinder, H. (2004). "Quote-based competition and trade execution costs in NYSE-listed stocks". *Journal of Financial Economics*.
- Bessembinder, H., and Kaufman, H. (1997). "A comparison of trade execution costs for NYSE and Nasdaq-listed stocks". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 32: 287–310.
- Best, M.J., and Grauer, R.R. (1991). "On the sensitivity of mean variance efficient portfolios to changes in asset means: Some analytical and computational results". *The Review of Financial Studies* 4(2): 315–342.
- Bester, H. (1985). "Screening vs. rationing in credit markets with imperfect information". *American Economic Review* 57: 850–855.
- Bester, H. (1987). "The role of collateral in credit markets with imperfect information". *European Economic Review* 31: 887–899.
- Bester, H. (1994). "The role of collateral in a model of debt renegotiation". *Journal of Money Credit and Banking* 26: 72–86.
- Bethel, J.E., Liebeskind, J.P., and Opler, T. (1998). "Block share purchases and corporate performance". *The Journal of Finance* 53, 605–634.
- Bhagat, S., Brickley, J.A. and Coles, J.L. (1987). "Managerial indemnification and liability insurance: The effect on shareholder wealth". *Journal of Risk and Insurance* 54, 721–736.
- Bharath, S.T., and Shumway, T. (2008). "Forecasting Default with the Merton Distance to Default Model". *Review of Financial Studies*, 21(3). 1339–1369.
- Bhargava, R., Gallo, J., and Swason, P.T. (2001). "The Performance, Asset Allocation and Investment Style of International Equity Manager". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Planning*, Vol.17, 377–395.
- Bhattacharya, S. (1981). "Notes on multiperiod valuation and the pricing of options". *Journal of Finance* 36: 163–180.
- Bhattacharya, S., and Chiesa, G. (1995). "Proprietary information, financial intermediation, and research incentives". *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 4: 328–357.
- Bhattacharya, S., and Pfleiderer, P. (1983). "A note on performance evaluation, Technical report 714, Stanford University Graduate School of Business.
- Bhattacharya, P., Singh, H., and Gannon, G. (2007). "Time varying hedge ratios: An application to the Indian stock futures market". *Review of Futures Markets* 16, 75–104.
- Bhide, A.V. (2000). *The Origin and Evolution of New Business*. Oxford University, England.
- Biais, B., Hillion, P., and Spatt, C.S. (1995). "An empirical analysis of the limit order book and the order flow in the Paris Bourse". *Journal of Finance* 50(5)
- Bierman, H. (2005). "Collateralization of Bond Interest: An Investor's Perspective". *Journal of Investing*, 4, 32–34.
- Bierwag, G.O. (1977). "Immunization, duration, and the term Structure of interest rates". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 725–741.
- Bierwag, G.O. (1987a). *Duration Analysis, Managing Interest Rate Risk*, Cambridge, MA: Ballinger Publishing Company.

- Bierwag, G.O. (1987b). "Bond returns, discrete stochastic processes, and duration". *Journal of Financial Research* 10.
- Bierwag, G.O. (1996). "The Ho-Lee binomial stochastic process and duration". *The Journal of Fixed Income* 6(2): 76–87.
- Bierwag, G.O. (1997). Duration Analysis: A Historical Perspective, Document, School of Business, Miami International University.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Kaufman, G.G. (1977). "Coping with the risk of interest-rate fluctuations: A note". *Journal of Business* 364–370.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Kaufman, G.G. (1985). "Duration gaps for financial institutions". *Financial Analysts Journal* 68–71.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Kaufman, G.G. (1988). "Duration of non-default free securities". *Financial Analysts Journal* 44(4): 39–46; published as a monograph to members of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysis. (July/August)
- Bierwag, G.O., and Kaufman, G.G. (1992). "Duration gaps with futures and swaps for managing interest rate risk at depository institutions". *Journal of Financial Services Research* 5(3): 217–234.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Kaufman, G.G. (1996). "Managing interest rate risk with duration gaps to achieve multiple targets". *Journal of Financial Engineering*.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Khang, C. (1979). "An immunization strategy is a maximin strategy". *Journal of Finance* 389–399.
- Bierwag, G.O., and Roberts, G.S. (1990). "Single factor duration models: Canadian tests". *Journal of Financial Research* 13: 23–38.
- Bierwag, G.O., Corrado, C., and Kaufman, G.G. (1990). "Macaulay durations for bond portfolios". *Journal of Portfolio Management*.
- Bierwag, G.O., Corrado, C., and Kaufman, G.G. (1992). "Durations for portfolios of bonds priced on different term structures". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 16(4): 705–714.
- Bierwag, G.O., Fooladi, I., and Roberts, G. (1993). "Designing and immunization portfolio: Is m-squared the key?" *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 1147–1170.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Khang, C. (1978). "Duration and bond portfolio analysis: an overview". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 671–679.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Latta, C. (1987). "Bond portfolio immunization: Tests of maturity, one- and two - factor duration matching strategies". *Financial Review*.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Toevs, A. (1982b). Empirical Tests of Alternative Single Factor Duration Models, Paper Presented at Western Finance Association, Portland, Oregon.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Toevs, A. (1983a). "Bond portfolio immunization and stochastic process risk". *Journal of Bank Research* 13:282–291.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Toevs, A. (1983b). "Immunization strategies for funding multiple liabilities". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 18: 113–124.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., and Toevs, A.T. (1982a). "Single factor duration models in a discrete general equilibrium framework". *The Journal of Finance* 37: 325–338.
- Bierwag, G.O., Kaufman, G.G., Schweitzer, R., and Toevs, A. (1981). "The art of risk management in bond portfolios". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 7: 27–36.
- Billingsley, R.S., and Lamy, R.E. (1988). "The regulation of international lending-IMF support, the debt crisis, and bank stockholder wealth". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 12: 255–274.
- Birnbaum, M.H. (1999). The Paradoxes of Allais, stochastic dominance, and decision weights. In: J. Shanteau, B. A. Mellers, and D. A. Schum (eds.), *Decision science and technology: Reflections on the contributions of Ward Edwards*. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Birnbaum, M.H., and McIntosh, W.R. (1996). "Violations of branch independence in choices between gambles". *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes* 67: 91–110.
- BIS, Quarterly Review.
- BIS. "Basel III: A global regulatory framework for more resilient banks and banking systems". December 2010, revised June 2011.
- BIS. "Basel III: International framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring". December 2010.
- BIS. "Long-term Issues in International Banking". Committee on the Global Financial System, Bank for International Settlements, July 2010.
- Bitler, M.P., Moskowitz, T.J., and Vissing-Jorgensen, A. (2005). "Testing Agency Theory with Entrepreneur Extra-Effort and Wealth". *Journal of Finance*, 60(2). 539–576.
- Black, F. (1972). "Capital market equilibrium with restricted borrowing". *Journal of Business*, July, 444–455.
- Black, F. (1976). "The pricing of commodity contracts". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3, 167–179.
- Black, F., and Cox, J.C. (1976). "Valuing Corporate Securities: Some Effects of Bond Indenture Provisions". *Journal of Finance*, 31(2). 351–367.
- Black, F., and Jones, R. (1987). "Simplifying portfolio insurance". *Journal of Portfolio Management*, 48–51.
- Black, F. and Scholes, M. (1973). "The pricing of options and corporate liabilities". *Journal of Political Economy* 81: 637–659.
- Black, F., (1971). "Capital market equilibrium with restricted borrowing". *Journal of Business* 45: 444–454.
- Black, F., Jensen, M.C, and Scholes, M. (1972). The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Some Empirical Tests. In: M.C. Jensen (ed.), *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*. New York: Praeger Publishers, Inc.
- Blinder, A.S. (1987). "Credit rationing and effective supply failures". *The Economic Journal* 97: 327–352.
- Blinder, A.S., and Stiglitz, J. (1983). "Money, credit constraints, and economic activity". *American Economic Review* 73: 297–302.
- Bloomfield, R., O'Hara, M. and Saar, G. (2009). "How Noise Trading Affects Market: An Experimental Analysis". *Review of Financial Studies*, 22(6): 2275–2302.
- Blum, M. (1974). "Failing company discriminant analysis". *Journal of Accounting Research* 12(1): 1–25.
- Blume, L., Easley, D., and O'Hara, M. (1994). "Market statistics and technical analysis: The role of volume". *Journal of Finance* 49: 153–181.
- Bodie, Z. (1996). "What the pension benefit guarantee corporation can learn from the federal savings and loan insurance corporation". *Journal of Financial Services Research*, 10 (March), 83–100.
- Bolton, P., and Scharfstein, D. (1996). "Optimal debt structure and the number of creditors". *Journal of Political Economy* 104: 1–25.
- Bonini, C.P. (1975). "Comment on formulating correlated cash-flow streams". *Engineering Economist* 20, 269–314.
- Boot, A., and Thakor, A. (2000). "Financial system architecture". *Review of Financial Studies* 10(3): 693–733.
- Boot, A.W. (2000). "Relationship banking: What do we know?" *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 9: 7–25.
- Boot, A.W., and Thakor, A.V. (2000). "Can relationship banking survive competition?" *Journal of Finance* 55: 679–713.
- Boot, A.W., Thakor, A.V., and Udell, G.F. (1991). "Collateralized lending and default risk: Equilibrium analysis, policy implications and empirical results". *Economic Journal* 101: 458–472.
- Booth, L. (2002). "Finding Value Where None Exists: Pitfalls in Using Adjusted Present Value". *Journal of Applied Corporate Finance*, 15, 95–104.
- Born, K.E. (1983). *International Banking in the 19th and 20th Centuries*, New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Boudreaux, K.J., and Long, R.W. (1979). "The weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: A further analysis". *Financial Management*, 8,7–14.
- Bowen, R., Burgstahler, M.D. and Daley, L.A. (1986). "Evidence on the relationships between earnings and various measures of cash flow". *The Accounting Review* 61(4). 713–725.

- Boyle, G., Carter, R., and Stover, R. (1998). "Extraordinary antitakeover provisions and insider ownership structure: the case of converting savings and loans". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 33, 291–304.
- Boyle, P., and Vorst, T. (1992). "Option pricing indiscrete time with transactions costs". *Journal of Finance* 47: 271–293.
- Bradley, C.M. (2000). "A historical perspective on deposit insurance coverage". *FDIC-Banking Review* 13(2): 1–25.
- Bradley, M. (1980). "Interfirm tender offers and the market for corporate control". *Journal of Business* 53(4): 345–376.
- Bradley, M., Capozza, D., and Seguin, P. (1998). "Dividend policy and cash-flow uncertainty". *Real Estate Economics* 26: 555–580.
- Bradley, M., Desai A., and Han Kim, E. (1983). "The rationale behind interfirm tender offers: information or synergy". *Journal of Financial Economics* 11(4): 183–206.
- Branson, W.H. (1988). "Comments on political vs. currency premia in international real interest differentials: A study of forward rates for 24 countries". By Frankel, J.A., and MacArthur, A.T., *European Economic Review* 32: 1083–1114.
- Braun, P., Ferson, W.E., and George, M. (1993). "Constantinides, time nonseparability in aggregate consumption: international evidence". *European Economic Review* 37: 897–920.
- Brealey, R., Myers, S., and Allen, F. (2011). *Principles of Corporate Finance*. McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 10th edn.
- Brealey, R.A. and Myers, S.C. (1988). *Principals of Corporate Finance*, 3rd ed., New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Brealey, R.A., Myers, S.C., and Allen, F. (2008). *Principles of corporate finance* (McGraw-Hill, New York) 9th ed.
- Brealey, R.A., Myers, S.C., and Marcus, A.J (2001). *Fundamentals of Corporate Finance*, 3rd ed., New York: McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.
- Breeden, D. (1979). "An intertemporal asset pricing model with stochastic consumption and investment opportunities". *Journal of Financial Economics* 7: 265–296.
- Brennan, M., and Schwartz, E. (1978). "Finite difference methods and jump processes arising in the pricing of contingent claims: A synthesis". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 13: 461–474.
- Brennan, M.J., and Schwartz E.S. (1977). "Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion". *The Journal of Finance* 32, 1699–1716.
- Brennan, M.J., and Schwartz, E.S. (1980). "Analyzing convertible bonds". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 15(4): 907–929.
- Brennan, M., and Schwartz, E. (1985). "Determinants of GNMA mortgage prices". *AREUEA Journal* 13: 209–228.
- Brennan, M.J., and Kraus, A. (1978) "Necessary conditions for aggregation in securities markets". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 407–418.
- Brennan, M.J., and Schwartz, E. (1979). "A continuous time approach to the pricing of bonds". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 3: 133–155.
- Brennan, M.J., and Schwartz, E.S. (1985). "Evaluating natural resource investment." *Journal of Business* 58: 135–157.
- Brennan, M.J., and Subrahmanyam, A. (1996). "Market microstructure and asset pricing: On the compensation for illiquidity in stock returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 41(3): 441–464.
- Brennan, Michael J., and Schwartz, E.S. (1983). *Duration, Bond Pricing, and Portfolio Management*. In: Kaufman, G.G., Bierwag, G. O., and Tovey, A. (eds.), *Innovations in Bond Portfolio Management, Duration Analysis and Immunization, Proceedings from the Ashland Conference, 1981*, Greenwich, Conn: JAI PRESS, Inc.
- Brenner, M., and Subrahmanyam, M.G. (1988). "A Simple Formula to Compute the Implied Standard Deviation". *Financial Analysts Journal* 44, 80–83, (September/October).
- Brent, R.P. (1971). *Algorithms for Minimization without Derivatives*. Prentice-Hall.
- Brick, I.E. and Weaver, D.G. (1984). "A comparison of capital budgeting techniques in identifying profitable investments". *Financial Management*, 13, 29–39.
- Brick, I.E. and Weaver, D.G. (1997). "Calculating the cost of capital of an unlevered firm for use in project evaluation". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting*, 9, 111–129.
- Brick, I.E., Palmon, O., and Venezia, I. (2012). "The risk-return (Bowman) paradox and accounting measurements". In *Bridging the GAAP: Recent Advances in Finance and Accounting*, Venezia, I. and Wiener, Z. (Eds.), World Scientific Publishing Company, London.
- Brickley, J.A., Coles, J.L. and Terry, R.L. (1994). "Outside directors and the adoption of poison pills". *Journal of Financial Economics* 35, 371–390.
- Brigham, E.F. (1966). "An analysis of convertible debentures: theory and some empirical evidence". *Journal of Finance* 21, 35–54.
- Brigham, E.F., and Daves, P.R. (2004). *Intermediate Financial Management*, 8th edition Mason, Ohio: Thomson Southwestern Publishing 617–620.
- Brigham, E.F., and Daves, P.R. (2010). *Intermediate Financial Management*, Thomson Southwestern Publishing, Mason, Ohio.
- Brigham, E.F., and Houston, J. (2001). *Fundamentals of Financial Management*. 9th ed., Orlando, FL: Harcourt.
- Brimmer, A.F., and Dahl, F.R. (1975). "Growth of American International Banking: Implications for Public Policy". *The Journal of Finance*, Vol. 30, No. 2, May 1975.
- Bris, A., Goetzmann, W.N., and Zhu, N. (2007). "Efficiency and the bear: Short sales and the markets around the world". *Journal of Finance* 62, 1029–1079.
- Britten-Jones, M., (1999). "The sampling error in estimates of mean efficient portfolio weight". *The Journal of Finance* 54(2): 655–671.
- Briys, E., and de Varenne, F. (1997). "Valuing risky fixed rate debt: an extension". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 32, 230–248.
- Brockman, P., and Dennis, C. (2000). "Informed and uninformed trading in an electronic, order-driven environment". *Financial Review* 125–146.
- Broome, L.L., and Markham, J.W. (2000). "Banking and insurance: Before and after the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act". *Journal of Corporation Law* 25(4): 723–785.
- Brotherton-Ratcliffe (1994). "Monte Carlo Monitoring". *Risk* 53–58.
- Brous, P., and Kini, O. (1994). "The valuation effects of equity issues and the level of institutional ownership: evidence from analysts' earnings forecasts". *Financial Management* 23, 33–46.
- Brown, D.T., James, C.M., and Mooradian, R.M. (1993). "The information content of distressed restructurings involving public and private debt claims". *Journal of Financial Economics* 33(1): 93–118.
- Brown, D.T., James, C.M., and Mooradian R.M. (1994). "Asset sales by financially distressed firms". *Journal of Corporate Finance* 1(2): 233–257.
- Brown, S., Goetzmann, W., and Ross, S. (1995). "Survival". *Journal of Finance* 50:853–873.
- Brown, S., Laux, P., and Schachter, B. (1991). "On the existence of an optimal tick size". *Review of Futures Markets* 10: 50–72.
- Brueggeman, W., and Fisher, J. (2001). *Real Estate Finance and Investments*, McGraw-Hill, IRWIN.
- Bruner, R.F., and Simms, J.M. (1987). "The international debt crisis and bank security returns in 1982". *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 19(1): 46–55.
- Bu, Q., and Lacey, N. (2008). "On Understanding Mutual fund terminations". *Journal of Economics and Finance*, Vol.33, pp 80–99.

- Bulow, J., and Shoven, J. (1978). "The bankruptcy decision". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 9(2): 437–456.
- Burgess, R.C., and Johnson, K.H. (1976). "The effects of sampling fluctuations on required inputs of security analysis". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 11: 847–854.
- Burton, F.N., and Saelens, F.H. (1983). "Trends in the Growth of Japanese International Banking in Western Europe". *Intereconomics*, July/August 1983.
- Burmeister, E., and McElroy, M.B. (1988). "Joint estimation of factor sensitivities and risk premia for the arbitrage pricing theory". *Journal of Finance* 43(3): 721–733.
- Buser, S.A., and Hendershott, P.H. (1983). "Pricing default-free fixed-rate mortgages". *Housing Finance Review* 3: 405–429.
- Bushman, R.M., Piotroski, J.D., and Smith, A.J. (2004). "What determines corporate transparency?" *Journal of Accounting Research* 42, 207–252.
- Busse, J. (1999). "Volatility timing in mutual funds: Evidence from daily returns". *Review of Financial Studies*.
- Byrd, J., and Hickman, K. (1992). "Do outside directors monitor managers? Evidence from tender offer bids". *Journal of Financial Economics* 32, 195–221.
- C**
- Calmfors, L. (1998). "Macroeconomic policy, wage setting, and employment – what difference does the EMU make?" *Oxford Review of Economic Policy* 14(3): 125–151.
- Camdessus, M. (1998). "The IMF and Good Governance". Addressed in Paris on January 21, <http://www.imf.org/external/np/speeches>.
- Camdessus, M. (1998). An address at the press conference in Kuala Lumpur, January 16, <http://www.web.org>.
- Camerer, C., and Malmendier, U. (2007). "Behavioral Economics of Organizations". in: Diamond, P., and H. Vartiainen, (eds.). *Behavioral Economics and Its Applications*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 235–290.
- Campbell, J. (1987). "Stock returns and the term structure". *Journal of Financial Economics* 18: 373–399.
- Campbell, J. (1996). "Understanding risk and return". *Journal of Political Economy* 104: 298–345.
- Campbell, J., and Froot, K. (1993). "International Experience with Securities Transaction Taxes". NBER Working Paper 4587.
- Campbell, J., and Kyle, A.S. (1993). "Smart money, noise trading and stock price behavior". *Review of Economic Studies* 60, 1–34.
- Campbell, J., and Shiller, R. (1991). "Yield spreads and interest rate movements: A bird's eye view". *Review of Economic Studies* 58: 495–514.
- Campbell, J., Lo, A., and MacKinley, A. (1997). *The Econometrics of Financial Markets*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Campbell, J.Y. (1987). "Stock returns and the term structure". *Journal of Financial Economics* 18: 373–399.
- Campbell, J.Y. (1991). "A variance decomposition for stock returns". *Economic Journal* 101: 157–179.
- Campbell, J.Y. (1993). "Intertemporal asset pricing without consumption data". *American Economic Review* 83: 487–512.
- Campbell, J.Y., and Cochrane J.H. (1999). "By force of habit: A consumption-based explanation of aggregate stock market behavior". *Journal of Political Economy* 107: 205–251.
- Campbell, J.Y., and Cochrane, J.H. (2000). "Explaining the poor performance of consumption-based asset pricing models". *Journal of Finance* 6:2863–2878.
- Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A., and MacKinlay, A.C. (1997). *The Econometrics of Financial Markets*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Caouette, J.B., Altman E.I., and Narayanan, P. (1998). *Managing Credit Risk: The Next Great Financial Challenge*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Carayannopoulos, P. and Kalimipalli, M. (2003). "Convertible bond prices and inherent biases". *Journal of Fixed Income* 13, 64–73.
- Carey, M., Post, M., and Sharpe, S.A. (1998). "Does corporate lending by banks and finance companies differ? Evidence on specialization in private debt contracting". *Journal of Finance* 53: 845–878.
- Carhart, M.M. (1997). "On persistence in mutual fund performance". *Journal of Finance* 52: 57–82.
- Carhart, M.M. (1997). "Persistence in Mutual Fund Performance". *Journal of Finance*, 52, 57–82.
- Carling, R.G. (1995). Fiscal and monetary policies, In: Bercuson, K. (ed.), *Singapore: A Case Study in Rapid Development*, IMF Occasional Paper 119. Washington DC: International Monetary Fund.
- Carline, N., Linn, S. and Yadav, P. (2002). "The impact of firm-specific and deal-specific factors on the real gains in corporate mergers and acquisitions: an empirical analysis". Working Paper, University of Oklahoma.
- Carow, K.A., and Randall, A.H. (2002). "Capital market reactions to the passage of the financial services modernization act of 1999". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 42(3): 465–485.
- Carpenter, J., Dybvig, P.H., and Farnsworth, H. (2000). *Portfolio Performance and Agency*, Working Paper. St. Louis: Washington University.
- Carpenter, J.N. (2000). "Does Option Compensation Increase Managerial Risk Appetite". *Journal of Finance*, 55, 2311–2331
- Carrera, J.M. (1999). "Speculative attacks to currency target zones: A market microstructure approach". *Journal of Empirical Finance* 6: 555–582.
- Cary, W. (1974). "Federalism and corporate law: Reflections upon delaware". *Yale Law Journal* 83: 663–707.
- Cassar, G., and Friedman, H. (2007). "Does Overconfidence Affect Entrepreneurial Investment?" *Wharton Research Scholars Journal*.
- Castellano, M. (1999). "Japanese foreign aid: A lifesaver for east asia?". *Japan Economic Institute* 6A: 5.
- CBS News (2010). "The Madoff Scam: Meet the Liquidator". June 20, 2010. Hyperlink: [http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-18560\\_162-5339719.html?tag=contentMain;contentBody](http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-18560_162-5339719.html?tag=contentMain;contentBody)
- Cebenoyan, A., Cooperman, E., and Register, C. (1995). "Deregulation, reregulation, equity ownership, and SandL risk-taking". *Financial Management* 24, 63–76.
- Cecchetti, S.G., Cumby, R.E., and Figlewski, S. (1988). "Estimation of the optimal futures hedge". *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 70, 623–630.
- Cesari, R., and Cremonini, D. (2003). "Benchmarking, portfolio insurance and technical analysis: a Monte Carlo comparison of dynamic strategies of asset allocation". *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control* 27, 987–1011.
- Chacko, G., and Viceria L.M. (2003). "Spectral GMM estimation of continuous time processes". *Journal of Econometrics* 116: 259–292.
- Chakravarty, S., Harris, S., and Wood, R. (2001a). *Decimal Trading and Market Impact*, Working Paper, University of Memphis.
- Chakravarty, S., Harris, S., and Wood, R. (2001b). *Decimal Trading and Market Impact: The Nasdaq Experience*, Working Paper. University of Memphis.
- Chamberlain, G. (1983). "Funds, factors and diversification in arbitrage pricing models". *Econometrica* 51: 1305–1324.
- Chamberlain, G. (1988). "Asset pricing in multiperiod securities markets". *Econometrica* 56: 1283–1300.
- Chamberlain, G., and Rothschild, M. (1983). "Arbitrage, factor structure and mean variance analysis on large asset markets". *Econometrica* 51: 1281–1304.

- Chambers, D.R., and Lu, Q. (2007). "A tree model for pricing convertible bonds with equity, interest rate, and default risk". *Journal of Derivatives* 14, 25–46.
- Chambers, D.R., Carleton, W.T., and McEnally, R.W. (1988). "Immunizing default-free bond portfolios with a duration vector". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 23(1): 89–104.
- Chambers, D.R., Harris, R.S. and Pringle, J.J. (1982). "Treatment of financing mix in analyzing investment opportunities". *Financial Management*, 11, 24–41.
- Chan, K., Hameed, A., and Tong, W. (2000). "Profitability of momentum strategies in the international equity markets". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 35: 153–172.
- Chan, K.C., and Chen, Nai-fu (1988). "An unconditional test of asset pricing and the role of firm size as an instrumental variable for risk". *Journal of Finance* 63: 431–468.
- Chan, W.H., and Maheu, J.M. (2002). "Conditional jump dynamics in stock market returns". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 20(3): 377–389.
- Chan, Y., and Kanatas, G. (1985). "Asymmetric valuations and the role of collateral in loan agreements". *Journal of Money Credit and Banking* 17: 84–95.
- Chance, D. (1996). "A Generalized Simple Formula to Compute the Implied Volatility". *The Financial Review* 31, 859–867, (November 1996).
- Chance, D.M. (1990). "Default risk and the duration of zero coupon bonds". *Journal of Finance* 45(1): 265–274.
- Chance, D.M. (1991). *An Introduction to Options and Futures*, 2nd ed. Orlando, FL: Dryden.
- Chander, R. (2006). "Informational Efficiency, Parameter Stationarity and Bench Mark Consistency of Investment Performance". *The ICAFI Journal of Applied Finance*, March.
- Chander, R. (2006a). "Investment Manager's market Timing abilities: Empirical evidences". *The ICAFI Journal of Applied Finance*, Vol. 12, No.8, 2006, Pp15-31.
- Chander, S., and Singh, J. (2004). "Performance of Mutual Funds in India: An Empirical evidence". *The ICAFI Journal of Applied Finance*, June, 45–63.
- Chang, E.C. and Lewellen, W.G. (1984). "Market timing and mutual fund investment performance". *Journal of Business* 57: 55–72.
- Chang, H.S. and Lee C.F. (1977). "Using pooled time-series and cross section data to test the firm and time effects in financial analysis". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 12, 457–471.
- Chang, J.R., Hung, M.W., and Lee, C.F. (2003). "An Intemporal CAPM approach to Evaluate Mutual Fund Performance, *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting*, 20: 425–433.
- Chang, Jow-ran, and Hung, Mao-wei (2000). "An international asset pricing model with time-varying hedging risk". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 15: 235–257.
- Chang, Jow-ran, Errunza, V., Hogan, K., and Hung, Mao-wei (2004). "Disentangling exchange risk from intertemporal hedging risk: Theory and empirical evidence". *European Financial Management* 11(2): 173–194.
- Chatterjee, S. (1986). "Types of synergy and economic value: The impact of acquisitions on merging and rival firms". *Strategic Management Journal* 7(2): 119–139.
- Chen, C.J.P., and Jaggi, B. (2000). "Association between independent non-executive directors, family control and financial disclosures in Hong Kong". *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy* 19, 285–310.
- Chen, H.Y., Gupta, M.C., Lee, A.C. and Lee, C.F. (2011). "Sustainable growth rate, optimal growth rate, and optimal payout ratio: A joint optimization approach". Working Paper, Rutgers University.
- Chen, N., Roll, R., and Ross, S. (1986). "Economic forces and the stock market". *Journal of Business* 59: 383–403.
- Chen, Nai-fu, Copeland, T., and Mayers, D. (1987). "A comparison of single and multifactor performance methodologies". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 22: 401–417.
- Chen, Nai-fu. (1983). "Some empirical tests of the theory of arbitrage pricing". *Journal of Finance* 38: 1393–1414.
- Chen, Q., and Chen, L. (2007). "Study on Effect of Agent's Overconfidence on Principal-Agent Relationship". *Service Systems and Service Management*, 9–11, 1–6.
- Chen, R.R., and Soprzzetti, B. (2003). "The Valuation of Default Trigger Credit Derivatives". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 38, 359–382.
- Chen, R.R., Chidambaran, N.K., Imerman, M.B., and Soprzzetti, B.J. (2012). "Anatomy of Financial Institutions in Crisis: Endogenous Modeling of Bank Default Risk". Working Paper.
- Chen, Shu-Heng., and Yeh, Chia-Hsuan (2001). "Evolving traders and the business school with genetic programming: A new architecture of the agent-based artificial stock market". *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control* 25(3/4): 363.
- Chen, S.N., and Moore, W.T. (1982). "Investment decision under uncertainty: Application of estimation risk in the Hillier approach". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 17, 425–440.
- Chen, Son-Nan, and Lee, Cheng-Few (1981). "The sampling relationship between Sharpe's performance measure and its risk proxy: Sample size, investment horizon and market conditions". *Management Science* 27(6): 607–618.
- Chen, Son-Nan, and Lee, Cheng-Few (1984). "On measurement errors and ranking of three alternative composite performance measures". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business* 24: 7–17.
- Chen, Son-Nan, and Lee, Cheng-Few (1986). "The effects of the sample size, the investment horizon and market conditions on the validity of composite performance measures: A generalization". *Management Science* 32(11): 1410–1421.
- Chen, S.S., Lee, C.F. and Shrestha, K. (2001). "On a mean-generalized semivariance approach to determining the hedge ratio. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 21, 581–598.
- Chen, Y. (2003). "On Conditional Market Timing of Hedge Fund Manager's Working Paper, Boston College.
- Chen, Y., Ferson, W., and Peters, H. (2004). "Measuring the Timing Ability of Fixed-Income Mutual Funds, Working Paper. Boston College.
- Chen, Z. (1995). "Financial innovation and arbitrage pricing in frictional economies". *Journal of Economic Theory* 65: 117–135.
- Chen, Z., and Knez, P.J. (1996). "Portfolio performance measurement: Theory and applications". *Review of Financial Studies* 9: 511–556.
- Cheung, C.S., Kwan, C.C.Y., and Yip, P.C.Y. (1990). "The hedging effectiveness of options and futures: a mean-Gini approach". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 10, 61–74.
- Cheung, Y.W., and Lai, K.S. (1993). "Long-run purchasing power parity during the recent float". *Journal of International Economics* 34: 181–192.
- Cheung, Y.W., and Lai, K.S. (1998). "Parity reversion in real exchange rates during the post-Bretton Woods period". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 17: 597–614.
- Cheung, Y.W., and Wong Clement, Y.P. (2000). "A survey market practitioners' view on exchange rate dynamics". *Journal of International Economics* 51: 401–423.
- Chiang, T.C. (1988). "The forward rate as a predictor of the future spot rate – a stochastic coefficient approach". *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 20: 210–232.
- Chiang, T.C. (1991). "International asset pricing and equity market risk". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 10: 349–364.
- Chiang, T.C., and Trinidad, J. (1997). "Risk and international parity conditions: A synthesis from consumption-based models". *International Economic Journal* 11: 73–101.
- Chng, M., and Gannon, G. (2003). "Contemporaneous intraday volume, options and futures volatility transmission across parallel markets". *International Review of Financial Analyst* 12, 49–68.

- Cho, C.D., Eun, C.S., and Senbet, L.W. (1986). "International arbitrage pricing theory: An empirical investigation". *Journal of Finance* 41: 313–330.
- Cho, M. (1998). "Ownership structure, investment, and the corporate value: an empirical analysis". *Journal of Financial Economics* 47, 103–121.
- Choi, Y.K. (2006). "Relative Portfolio performance evaluation and incentive Structure". *Journal of Business*, 79(2), 903–921.
- Chopra, V.K. (1991). "Mean variance revisited: Near optimal portfolios and sensitivity to input variations". *Russell Research Commentary*.
- Chopra, V.K., and Ziemba, W.T. (1993). "The effect of errors in mean, variances and covariances on optimal portfolio choice". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 19: 6–11.
- Chordia, T., Roll, R., and Subrahmanyam, A. (2002). "Order imbalance, liquidity, and market returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 65: 111–131.
- Chou, W.L., Fan, K.K. and Lee, C.F. (1996). Hedging with the Nikkei index futures: the conventional model versus the error correction model. *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 36, 495–505.
- Chretien, S., and Cliff, M. (2001). "Assessing Asset Pricing Models With A Returns Decomposition, Working Paper, Purdue University.
- Christensen-Szalanski, J.J., and Bushyhead, J.B. (1981). "Physicians' Use of Probabilistic Information in a Real Clinical Setting". *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance*, 7, 928–935.
- Christie, W., and Schultz, P. (1994). "Why do Nasdaq market makers avoid odd-eighth quotes?" *Journal of Finance* 49: 1813–1840.
- Christie, W.G., and Schultz, P.H. (1994a). "Why do NASDAQ market makers avoid odd-eighth quotes?" *Journal of Finance* 49: 1813–1840.
- Christie, W.G., Harris, J., and Schultz, P.H. (1994b). "Why did NASDAQ market makers stop avoiding odd-eighth quotes?" *Journal of Finance* 49: 1841–1860.
- Christopher, J.W., and Lewarne, S. (1994). "An expository model of credit rationing". *Journal of Macroeconomics* 16(3): 539–545.
- Christopherson, J.A., Ferson, W., and Glassman, D.A. (1998). "Conditioning manager alpha on economic information: Another look at the persistence of performance". *Review of Financial Studies* 11: 111–142.
- Chu, P.K., and McKenzie, M. (2008). "A study on stock-selection and market-timing performance: evidence from Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Funds (MPF)". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies*, 4, 617–649.
- Chu, Q.C., Lee, C.F., and Pittman, D.N. (1995). "On the inflation risk premium". *Journal of Business, Finance, and Accounting* 22(6): 881–892.
- Chu, Q.C., Pittman, D.N., and Chen, J.H. (2007). "Inflation or disinflation? Evidence from maturing US Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities". *Applied Economics* 39, 361–372.
- Chu, Q.C., Pittman, D.N., and Yu, L.Q. (2003). "Real rates, nominal rates, and the Fisherian link". *International Review of Financial Analysis* 12, 189–205.
- Chu, Q.C., Pittman, D.N., and Yu, L.Q. (2004). "Information content of maturing TIPS". *The Journal of Fixed Income* 13, 90–99.
- Chu, Q.C., Pittman, D.N., and Yu, L.Q. (2005). "Information risk in TIPS market: An analysis of nominal and real interest rates". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 24, 235–250.
- Chu, Q.C., Pittman, D.N., and Yu, L.Q. (2011). "When do TIPS prices adjust to information?" *Financial Analysts Journal* 67, 59–73.
- Chua, C.T., and Koh, W.T.H. (2007). "Measuring investment skills of fund managers". *Applied Financial Economics*, 17, 1359–1368.
- Chui, A., and Kwok, C. (1998). "Cross-autocorrelation between A shares and B shares in the Chinese stock market". *Journal of Financial Research* 21: 333–354.
- Chui, A.C.W., Titman, S., and John Wei, K.C. (2002). *Momentum, Legal System, and Ownership Structure: An Analysis of Asian Stock Markets*, Working Paper, Austin: University of Texas.
- Chung, K., Chuwonganant, C., and McCormick, T. (2004). "Order preferencing and market quality on Nasdaq before and after decimalization". *Journal of Financial Economics* 71: 581–612.
- Chung, K., Van-Ness, B., and Van-Ness, R. (2001). *Are Nasdaq Stocks More Costly to Trade than NYSE Stocks? Evidence after Decimalization*, Working Paper, Kansas State University.
- Chung, K.H., and Chuwonganant, C. (2000). *Tick Size and Trading Costs: NYSE vs. Nasdaq*, Working Paper, Buffalo University.
- Chung, R., Firth, M., and Kim, J.B. (2002). "Institutional monitoring and opportunistic earnings management". *Journal of Corporate Finance* 8, 29–48.
- Chung, T. (1991). "Incomplete Contracts, Specific Investments and Risk Sharing". *Review of Economic Studies*, 58, 1031–1042.
- Claessens, S., Djankov, S., Fan, J.P.H., and Lang, L.H.P. (1998). "Corporate Diversification in East Asia: The Role of Ultimate Ownership and Group Affiliation". Working Paper, World Bank.
- Clark, P.K. (1973). "A subordinated stochastic process model with finite variance for speculative prices". *Econometrica* 41(1): 135–155.
- Coates, J.C., and Hubbard, G.R. (2007). "Competition in the mutual fund industry: Evidence and implications for policy". Discussion paper No.592, Aug. Source: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1005426>
- Cochrane, J.H. (1996). "A cross-sectional test of an investment based asset pricing model". *Journal of Political Economy* 104: 572–621.
- Cochrane, J.H. (2001). *Asset Pricing*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- Cochrane, J.H. (2004). *Asset Pricing*. Revised version, Princeton University Press.
- Cochrane, J.H., and Hansen, L.P. (1992). "Asset pricing explorations for macroeconomics". in: Blanchard, O.J. and Fischer, S. eds., *NBER Macroeconomics Annual* (MIT Press, MA).
- Coco, G. (1999). "Collateral and heterogeneity in risk attitudes and credit market equilibrium". *European Economic Review* 43: 559–574.
- Coggin, T.D. (1998). "Long-term memory in equity style index". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 24(2): 39–46.
- Cohen, K., Conroy, R., and Maier, S. (1985). *Order flow and the quality of the market*. In: Amihud, Ho, and Schwartz, (eds.), *Market Making and The Changing Structure of the Securities Industry* (Lexington, Mass).
- Cohen, K., Maier, S., Schwartz, R.A., and Whitcomb, D. (1979). "Market makers and the market spread: A review of recent literature". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 14: 813–835.
- Cohen, K., Maier, S., Schwartz, R.A., and Whitcomb, D. (1986). *The Microstructure of Securities Markets*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Cohen, K.J., and Pogue, J.A. (1967). "An empirical evaluation of alternative portfolio selection models". *Journal of Business* 40: 166–189.
- Cohen, K.J., and Schwartz, R.A. (1989). *An electronic call market: Its design and desirability*. In: Lucas, H., and Schwartz, R.A. (eds.), *The Challenge of Information Technology for the Securities Markets: Liquidity, Volatility, and Global Trading*, pp. 15–58.
- Coleman, A.D.F., Esho, N., and Sharpe, I.G. (2002). *Do Bank Characteristics Influence Loan Contract Terms*, Working Paper, University of New South Wales.
- Coles, J., Daniel, N., and Lalitha, L. (2008). "Boards: does one size fit all?" *Journal of Financial Economics* 87, 329–356.
- Coles, J., Lemmon, M. and Meschke, F. (2012). "Structural models and endogeneity in corporate finance: the link between managerial ownership and corporate performance". *Journal of Financial Economics* 103, 149–168.

- Collin-Dufresne, P., and Goldstein, R.S. (2001). "Do Credit Spreads Reflect Stationary Leverage Ratios?" *Journal of Finance*, 56(5): 1929–1957.
- Collins, B., and Faziozzi, F. (2000). "Equity manager selection and performance". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting*, 15, 81–97.
- Comer, G. (2006). "Hybrid Mutual Funds and Market Timing Performance". *Journal of Business*, Vol. 79, No.2, pp 771–797.
- Compbell, J.Y., and Shiller R. (1988). "Stock prices, earnings and expected dividends". *Journal of Finance* 43: 661–676.
- Conn, R.L., and Connell, F. "International mergers: Returns to U.S. and British Firms". *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting* 17(5): 689–712.
- Connor, D. (1984). "A unified beta pricing theory". *Journal of Economic Theory* 34: 13–31.
- Connor, G. (1984). "A Unified beta pricing theory". *Journal of Economic Theory* 34: 13–31.
- Connor, G., and Korajczyk, R. (1988). "Risk and return in an equilibrium APT: Application of a new test methodology". *Journal of Financial Economics* 21: 255–290.
- Connor, G., and Korajczyk, R.A. (1986). "Performance measurement with the arbitrage pricing theory: A new framework for analysis". *Journal of Financial Economics* 15: 373–394.
- Conrad, J., and Kaul, G. (1988). "Time-variation in expected returns." *Journal of Business* 61(4): 409–425.
- Conrad, J., and Kaul, G. (1989). "Mean reversion in short-horizon expected returns". *Review of Financial Studies* 2: 225–240.
- Conrad, J., and Kaul, G. (1998). "An anatomy of trading strategies". *Review of Financial Studies* 11: 489–519.
- Constantinides, G.M. (1978). "Market risk adjustment in project valuation". *Journal of Finance* 33: 603–616.
- Constantinides, G.M. (1982). "Intertemporal asset pricing with heterogeneous consumers and without demand aggregation. *Journal of Business* 55: 253–267.
- Constantinides, G.M. (1990). "Habit formation: A resolution of the equity premium puzzle". *Journal of Political Economy* 98: 519–543.
- Constantinides, G.M., Donaldson, J.B., and Mehra, R. (2002). "Junior Can't Borrow: A New Perspective on the Equity Premium Puzzle". *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 117(1), 269–296.
- Constantinides, G.M., and Duffie, D. (1996). "Asset pricing with heterogeneous consumers". *Journal of Political Economy* 104: 219–240.
- Cook, D., and Easterwood, J. (1994). "Poison put bonds: an analysis of their economic role". *Journal of Finance* 49, 1905–1920.
- Cook, D., Kieschnick, R. and Van Ness, R. (2006). "On the marketing of IPOs". *Journal of Financial Economics* 82, 35–61.
- Cooper, A.C., Woo, C.Y., and Dunkelberg, W.C. (1988). "Entrepreneurs' Perceived Chances for Success". *Journal of Business Venturing*, 3, 97–108.
- Cooper, I., and Nyborg, K.G. (2006). "The Value of Tax Shields IS Equal to the Present Value of Tax Shields". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 81, 215–225.
- Cooper, J. (2001). "Hey, chicken littles, the sky isn't falling". *Business Week* 12: 43.
- Cooper, K., Groth, J., and Avera, W. (1985). "Liquidity, exchange listing, and common stock performance". *Journal of Economics and Business* 37(1): 19–33.
- Cooper, R., and Ross, T.W. (2002). "Bank runs: Deposit insurance and capital requirements". *International Economic Review* 43(1): 55–72.
- Copeland, T., and Antikarov, V. (2001). *Real Options: A Practitioner's Guide*, New York: Texere.
- Copeland, T.E., and Mayers, D. (1982). "The value line enigma (1965–1978): A case study of performance evaluation issues". *Journal of Financial Economics* 10: 289–321.
- Copeland, T.E., and Weston, J.F. (1988). *Financial Theory and Corporate Policy*, 3rd ed., Reading: Addison-Wesley.
- Copeland, T.E., Weston, J.F., and Shastri, K. (2005). *Financial Theory and Corporate Policy*, 4th ed., Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Addison Wesley.
- Cordella, T., and Foucault, T. (1999). "Minimum price variations, time priority and quote dynamics". *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 8(3).
- Cornell, B. (1979). "Asymmetric information and portfolio performance measurement". *Journal of Financial Economics* 7: 381–390.
- Cornell, B. (1989). "The impact of data errors on measurement of the foreign exchange risk premium". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 8: 147–157.
- Cornell, B., and Shapiro, A. (1986). "The reaction of bank stock prices to the international debt crisis". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 10: 55–73.
- Cornelli, F., and Li, D. (2002). "Risk arbitrage in takeovers". *Review of Financial Studies* 15, 837–68.
- Corporate Governance Code Monitoring Committee (2008). "The Dutch Corporate Governance Code. Principles of Good Corporate Governance and Best Practice Provisions". The Hague.
- Corrado, C.J., and Miller, T.W. (1996). "A Note on a Simple, Accurate Formula to Compute Implied Standard Deviations". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 20, 595–603, (1996).
- Corrado, C.J., and Miller, T.W. (2004). "Tweaking Implied Volatility". Working paper, Auckland, New Zealand: Massey University-Albany.
- Cortez, B.S., and Vogel, T. (2011). "A Financial Transaction Tax for Europe". *EC Tax Review*, 1: 16–29.
- Cosslett, S.R. (1981). Efficient estimation of discrete-choice models. In: Manski, C.F., and McFadden, D. (eds.), *Structural Analysis of Discrete Data with Econometric Applications*, London: MIT Press, pp. 51–111.
- Couch, R., Dothan, M., and Wu, W. (2012). "Interest Tax Shields: A Barrier Options Approach". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 39(1), 123–146.
- Coughenour, J., and Harris, L. (2003). *Specialist Profits and the Minimum Price Increment*, Working Paper.
- Counsell, G. (1989). "Focus on workings of insolvency act". *The Independent* 4th April.
- Covitz, D., and Han, S. (2004). "An Empirical Analysis of Bond Recovery Rates: Exploring a Structural View of Default". Working paper, Federal Reserve Board.
- Covitz, D., and Heitfield, E. (1999). *Monitoring, moral hazard, and market power: A model of bank lending*, Finance and Economics Discussion Series 37, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- Cox, J., and Ross, S. (1976). "The valuation of options for alternative stochastic processes". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 145–166.
- Cox, J.C., and Ross, S.A. (1976). "The valuation of options for alternative stochastic processes". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 145–166.
- Cox, J.C., Ingersoll, J.E., and Ross, S.A. (1985). "A theory of the term structure of interest rates". *Econometrica* 53: 385–408.
- Cox, J.C., Ingersoll, Jr., J.E., and Ross, S.A. (1985a). "An intertemporal general equilibrium model of asset prices". *Econometrica* 53: 363–384.
- Cox, J.C., Ingersoll, Jr., J.E., and Ross, S.A. (1985b). "A theory of the term structure of interest rates". *Econometrica* 53: 385–407.
- Cox, J.C., Ross, S.A. and Rubinstein, M. (1979). "Option Pricing: A Simplified Approach". *Journal of Financial Economics* 7, 229–263.
- Cox, R., Ingersoll, J., and Ross, S. (1981). "A re-examination of traditional hypotheses about the term structure of interest rate". *Journal of Finance* 36: 769–799.



- Coyne, C., Fabozzi, F., and Yaari, U. (1992). "How taxes transform corporate acquisitions into asset arbitrage". in A. Chen, eds., *Research in Finance*, JAI Press, Greenwich, Connecticut, 173–203.
- Cragg, J.G., and Malkiel, B.G. (1982). *Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Cramer, J.S. (1991). *The Logit Model: An Introduction for Economists*. Kent: Edward Arnold.
- Cranley, R., and Patterson, T.N.L. (1976). "Randomization of number theoretic methods for multiple integration". *SIAM Journal of Numerical Analysis* 13: 904–914.
- Crosbie, P., and Bohn, J. (2003). "Modeling Default Risk". Moody's KMV.
- Cumby, R. (1990). "Consumption risk and international equity returns: Some empirical evidence". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 9: 182–192.
- Cumby, R., and Glen, J. (1990). "Evaluating the performance of international mutual funds". *Journal of Finance* 45: 497–521.
- Cumby, R.E. (1990). "Consumption risk and international equity returns: Some empirical evidence". *Journal of international Money and Finance* 9: 182–192.
- Cumby, R.E., and Obstfeld, M. (1983). Capital mobility and the scope for sterilization: Mexico in the 1970s. In: Armella, P.A., Dornbusch, R., and Obstfeld, M. (eds.), *Financial Policies and the World Capital Market*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, pp. 245–276.
- Crum, R.L., Laughhunn, D.L., and Payne, J.W. (1981). Risk-seeking behavior and its implications for financial models. *Financial Management*, 10, 20–27.
- Cunningham, D., and Hendershott, P.H. (1984) "Pricing FHA mortgage default insurance". *Housing Finance Review* 13: 373–392.
- D**
- D'Agostino, R.B. (1971). An omnibus test of normality for moderate and large size samples. *Biometrika*, 58, 341–348.
- D'Amico, S., Kim, D.H. and Wei, M. (2008). "Tips from TIPS: The Informational Content of Treasury Inflation-Protected Security Prices". Bank for International Settlements working papers, No. 248.
- D'Avolio, G. (2002). "The market for borrowing stock". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 271–306.
- Dahlquist, M., and Soderlind, P. (1999). "Evaluating portfolio performance with stochastic discount factors". *Journal of Business* 72: 347–384.
- Daines, R. (2001). "Does Delaware law improve firm value?" *Journal of Financial Economics* 62, 525–558.
- Daines, R., and Klausner, M. (2001). "Do IPO charters maximize firm value? An empirical examination of antitakeover defenses in IPOs". *Journal of Law Economics and Organization* 17: 83–120.
- Dalla, I., Khatdhate, D., Rao, D.C., Kali, K., Jun, L., and Chuppe, T. (1995). *The Emerging Asian Bond Market*. Washington DC: The World Bank.
- Damodaran, A. (1997). *Corporate Finance: Theory and Practice*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Damodaran, A. (2006). *Damodaran on Valuation*. John Wiley and Sons, 2nd edn.
- Daniel, K., Grinblatt, M., Titman, S., and Wermers, R. (1997). Measuring mutual fund performance with characteristic based benchmarks". *Journal of Finance* 52: 1035–1058.
- Daniel, K., Hirshleifer, D., and Subrahmanyam, A. (1998). "Investor psychology and security market under- and overreactions". *Journal of Finance* 53: 1839–1886.
- Daniel, K., and Marshall, D. (1997). "The equity premium puzzle and the risk-free rate puzzle at long horizons". *Macroeconomic Dynamics* 1:452–484.
- Daniel, K.D., and Titman, S. (1999). "Market efficiency in an irrational world". *Financial Analysts Journal*, 55: 28–40.
- Danielson, M.G., and Karpoff, J.M. (2006). "Do pills poison operating performance?" *Journal of Corporate Finance* 12, 536–559.
- Das, S.R. (2002). "The surprise element: Jumps in interest rates". *Journal of Econometrics* 106: 27–65.
- Davidson, A.S., Herskovitz, M.D., and Van Drunen, L.D. (1988). "The refinancing threshold pricing model: An economic approach to valuing MBS". *Journal of Real Estate Finance and Economics* 1: 117–130.
- Davis, G.F., and Kim, E.H. (2007). "Business ties and proxy voting by mutual funds". *Journal of Financial Economics* 85, 552–570.
- Davis, M., and Lischka, F. (1999). "Convertible bonds with market risk and credit default". Working Paper, Tokyo Mitsubishi International Plc..
- De Jong, A., De Roon, F., and Veld, C. (1997). "Out-of-sample hedging effectiveness of currency futures for alternative models and hedging strategies". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 17, 817–837.
- De Santis, G., and Gerard, B. (1997). "International asset pricing and portfolio diversification with time-varying risk". *Journal of Finance* 52: 1881–1912.
- De Santis, G., and Gerard, B. (1998). "How big is the premium for currency risk?" *Journal of Financial Economics* 49: 375–412.
- De Santis, G., Litterman, B., Vesval, A., and Winkelmann, K. (2003). Covariance matrix estimation in Modern Investment Management, B. Litterman and the Quantitative Resources Group, Goldman Sachs Asset Management, Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Deakin, E.B. (1976). "Distributions of financial accounting ratios: Some empirical evidence". *Accounting Review* 51(1): 90–96.
- DeBonds, W., and Thaler, R. (1985). "Does the stock market overreact?" *Journal of Finance* 40: 793–805.
- DeBonds, W., and Thompson, H. (1992). "Is economic efficiency the driving force behind mergers?" *Managerial and Decision Economics* 13, 31–44.
- DeBonds, W.F.M., and Thaler, R.H. (1995). "Financial Decision-Making in Markets and Firms: A Behavioral Perspective". In: Jarrow, R., Maksimovic, V., and Ziemba, W. (Eds.). *Handbook in Operations Research and Management Science*, Elsevier/North Holland, Amsterdam, 9, 13, 385–410.
- Debreu, G. (1959). *The theory of value*, Wiley, New York.
- Dechow, P.M. (1994). "Accounting earnings and cash flows as measures of firm performance: the role of accounting accruals". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 18, 3–43.
- Dechow, P.M., Hutton, A.P., and Meulbroeck, L. (2001). "Short sellers, fundamental analysis, and stock returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 61, 77–106.
- Dechow, P.M., Kothari, S.P. and Watts, R.L.(1998). "The relation between earnings and cash flows". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 25, 133–168.
- Degryse, H., and Ongena, S. (2001). *Bank relationships and firm profitability*, *Financial Management* 30: 9–34.
- Dekker, T.J. (1969). Finding a zero by means of successive linear interpolation. *Constructive Aspects of The Fundamental Theorem of Algebra in Dejon and Henrici*.
- DeLong, J.B., Shleifer, A., Summers, L.H., and Waldmann, R.J. (1990). "Noise trader risk in financial markets". *Journal of Political Economy* 98, 703–738.
- Demirgüç-Kunt, A., and Detragiache, E. (2000). "Does deposit insurance increase banking system stability?" *International Monetary Fund Working Paper: WP/00/03*.
- Demirgüç-Kunt, A., and Kane, E.J. (2002). "Deposit insurance around the globe: Where does it work?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 16(2): 178–195.
- Demirgüç-Kunt, A., and Sobaci, T. (2001). "Deposit insurance around the world". *The World Bank Economic Review* 15(3): 481–490.

- Demircuc-Kunt, A., and Huizinga, H. (1993). "Official credits to developing countries: Implicit transfers to the banks". *Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking* 25: 76–89.
- Demsetz, H. (1983). "The structure of ownership and the theory of the firm". *Journal of Law and Economics* 26, 375–390.
- Denis, D.J., Denis, D.K., and Sarin, A. (1977a). "Agency problems, equity ownership, and corporate diversification". *Journal of Finance* 52, 135–160.
- Denis, D.J., Denis, D.K., and Sarin, A. (1977b). "Ownership structure and top executive turnover". *Journal of Financial Economics* 45, 193–221.
- Dennis, S., Nandy, D., and Sharpe, I.G. (2000). "The determinants of contract terms in bank revolving credit agreements". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 35: 87–110.
- Dennis, S.A., and Mullineaux, D.J. (2000). "Syndicated loans". *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 9: 404–426.
- Derman, E., Ergener, D., and Kani, I. (1995). "Static options replication". *The Journal of Derivatives* 2(4): 78–95.
- Derman, E., and Kani, I. (1996). "The Ins and Outs of Barrier Options: Part 1". *Derivatives Quarterly*, 3.
- Derman, E., and Kani, I. (1997). "The Ins and Outs of Barrier Options: Part 2". *Derivatives Quarterly*, 4.
- Detemple, J., and Murthy, S. (1997). "Equilibrium asset prices and no-arbitrage with portfolio constraints". *Review of Financial Studies* 10: 1133–1174.
- Detragiache, E., Garella, P.G., and Guiso, L. (2000). "Multiple versus single banking relationships, theory and evidence". *Journal of Finance* 55: 1133–1161.
- Diamond, D.W., and Dybvig, P.H. (2000). "Bank runs, deposit insurance, and liquidity". *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Quarterly Review* 24(1): 14–23.
- Diamond, D. (1991). "Debt maturity structure and liquidity risk". *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 106, 709–737.
- Diamond, D.W. (1984). "Financial intermediation and delegated monitoring". *The Review of Economic Studies* 51, 393–414.
- Diamond, P., and Mirrlees, J.A. (2002). "Optimal Taxation and the Le Chatelier Principle". MIT Dept of Economics Working Paper Series.
- Dickey, D.A., and Fuller, W.A. (1981). "Likelihood ratio statistics for autoregressive time series with a unit root". *Econometrica*, 49, 1057–1072.
- Disyatat, P. (2008). "Monetary policy implementation: Misconceptions and their consequences". BIS Working paper No. 269 (2008).
- Dixit, A.K. (1990). *Optimization in Economic Theory*, 2nd ed., Oxford University Press.
- Do, B.H. (2002). "Relative performance of dynamic portfolio insurance strategies: Australian evidence". *Accounting and Finance* 42, 279–296.
- Do, B.H. and Faff, R.W. (2004). "Do futures-based strategies enhance dynamic portfolio insurance?" *The Journal of Futures Markets* 24 (6), 591–608.
- Dodd, P. (1980). "Merger proposals, management discretion and stockholder wealth". *Journal of Financial Economics* 8: 105–137.
- Dodd, P., and Leftwich, R. (1980). "The market for corporate charters: 'Unhealthy Competition' versus federal regulation". *Journal of Business* 53: 259–282.
- Dodd, P., and Ruback, R. (1977). "Tender offers and stockholder returns: An empirical analysis". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5 (3): 351–374.
- Doherty, J. (1997). *For Junk Borrowers, Pre-Funded Bonds Pick Up Steam, But They May Pose Greater Risk Than Zeros*. Barrons, December, MW15.
- Dominguez Katherine M.E. (2003). "Book Review: Richard K. Lyons, *The Microstructure Approach to Exchange Rates*, MIT Press, 2001". *Journal of International Economics* 61: 467–471.
- Domowitz, I. (1993). "A taxonomy of automated trade execution systems". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 12: 607–631.
- Domowitz, I., and Hakkio, C.S. (1985). "Conditional variance and the risk premium in the foreign exchange market". *Journal of International Economics* 19: 47–66.
- Donaldson, G. (1961). *Corporate Debt Capacity: A Study of Corporate Debt Policy and the Determination of Corporate Debt Capacity*. Boston: Division of Research, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.
- Dorestani, A. (2004). "Transfer price and equilibrium in multidivisional firms: an examination of divisional autonomy and central control". *Applied Economics* 36.17, 1899–906.
- Doukas, J., and Travlos, N.G. (1988). "The effect of corporate multinationalism on shareholders' wealth: Evidence from international acquisitions". *Journal of Finance* 43: 1161–1175.
- Dow Jones Credit Suisse Hedge Fund Indexes (2012). Hyperlink: <http://www.hedgeindex.com/hedgeindex/en/default.aspx?cy=USD>
- Dow, J., and Gorton, G. (1994). "Arbitrage chains". *Journal of Finance* 49, 819–849.
- Dowell, R. (1985). "Risk Preference and the Work-Leisure Trade-off". *Economic-Inquiry*, 23, 691–701.
- Dowla, A., and Chowdhury, A. (1991). *Money, Credit, and Real Output in the Developing Economies*. Department of Economics, Marquette University.
- Doyle, J.T. (2003). *Credit risk measurement and pricing in performance pricing-based debt contracts*. Working Paper, University of Michigan.
- Drezner, Z. (1992). "Computation of the multivariate normal integral". *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software* 18: 470–480.
- Droms, W.G. and Walker, D.A. (1994). "Investment Performance of International Mutual Funds". *Journal of Financial Research* 17, Spring, 1–14.
- Drost, C.F., and Werker, B.J.M. (1996). "Closing the GARCH gap: Continuous time GARCH modeling". *Journal of Econometrics* 74: 31–57.
- Drost, C.F., Nijman, T.E., and Werker, B.J.M. (1998). "Estimation and testing in models containing both jumps and conditional heteroscedasticity". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 16(2).
- Duan, C., William, T.L., and Lee, C. (2003). "Sequential capital budgeting as real options: The case of a new DRAM chipmaker in Taiwan". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 6: 87–112.
- Duarte, J. (2008). "The causal effect of mortgage refinancing on interest rate volatility: empirical evidence and theoretical implications". *The Review of Financial Studies* 21 (4), 1689–1731.
- Dudley, W.C., Roush, J., and Ezer, M.S. (2009). "The case for TIPS: An examination of the costs and benefits". *Economic Policy Review*, Federal Reserve Bank of New York 15, 1–15.
- Duffie, D., and Kan, R. (1996). "A yield-factor model of interest rate". *Mathematical Finance* 6: 379–406.
- Duffie, D., and Lando, D. (2001). "Term Structure of Credit Spreads with Incomplete Accounting Information". *Econometrica* 69(3), 633–664.
- Duffie, D., and Singleton, K.J. (1997). "An Econometric Model of the Term Structure of Interest-Rate Swap Yields". *Journal of Finance*, 52 (4), 1287–1321.
- Duffie, D., and Singleton, K.J. (1999). "Modeling the term structure of defaultable bonds". *Review of Financial Studies*, 12, 687–720.
- Duffie, D., and Singleton, K.J. (2003). *Credit Risk: Pricing, Measurement and Management*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Duffie, D., Garleanu, N., and Pedersen, L.H. (2002). "Securities, lending, shorting, and pricing". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 307–340.

- Duffie, D., Pan, J., and Singleton, K. (2000). "Transform analysis and asset pricing for affine jump diffusion". *Econometrica* 68: 1343–1376.
- Duffy, J. (2004). Agent-based models and human subject experiments. In: Judd, K.L., and Tesfatsion, L. (eds.), *Handbook of Computational Economics II*. Elsevier.
- Dumas, B., and Solnik, B. (1995). "The world price of foreign exchange risk". *Journal of Finance* 50: 445–479.
- Dunn, K.B., and McConnell, J.J. (1981). "A comparison of Alternative models of pricing GNMA mortgage backed securities". *Journal of Finance* 36: 471–483.
- Dunn, K.B., and McConnell, J.J. (1981). "Valuation of GNMA mortgage-backed securities". *Journal of Finance* 36: 599–616.
- Dunn, K.B., and Singleton, K.J. (1986). "Modelling the term structure of interest rates under non-separable utility and durability of goods". *Journal of Financial Economics* 17: 27–55.
- Dunn, K.B., and Spatt, C.S. (1986). *The Effect of Refinancing Costs and Market Imperfections on the Optimal Call Strategy and Pricing of Debt Contracts* Working Paper, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Dunn, P.C., and Theisen, R.D. (1983). "How consistently do active managers win?" *Journal of Portfolio Management*, 9, 47–51.
- Dutta, M. (2007). *European Union and the Euro Revolution*, Elsevier.
- Dybvig, P., and Ingersoll, J. (1982). "Mean variance theory in complete markets". *Journal of Business* 55: 233–252.
- Dybvig, P., and Ross, S. (1985). "Yes, the APT is testable". *Journal of Finance* 40: 1173–1183.
- Dybvig, P., and Ross, S. (1986). "Tax clienteles and asset pricing". *Journal of Finance* 41: 751–762.
- Dybvig, P., and Ross, S. (1987). Arbitrage. In: Eatwell, J., Milgate, M., and Newman, P. (eds.), *The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics*. New York: Stockton Press., Vol. 1, pp. 100–106.
- Dybvig, P.H. (1983). "An explicit bound on individual assets' deviations from APT pricing in a finite economy". *Journal of Financial Economics* 12: 483–496.
- E**
- Easley, D., Hvidkjaer, S., and O'Hara, M. (2002). "Is information risk a determinant of asset returns?" *Journal of Finance* 57: 2185–2221.
- Easley, D., Kiefer, N., O'Hara, M., and Paperman, J. (1996). "Liquidity, information, and infrequently traded stocks". *Journal of Finance* 51: 1405–1436.
- Easley, D., and O'Hara, M. (2004). "Information and the cost of capital". *Journal of Finance* 59, 1553–1583.
- Easterbrook, F., and Fischel, D. (1983). "Voting in corporate law". *Journal of Law and Economics* 26: 395–427.
- Easterbrook, F.H. (1984). "Two agency-cost explanations of dividends". *American Economic Review* 74(4): 650–659.
- Eccles, R. (1985). *The Transfer Pricing Problem: A Theory for Practice*, Lexington Books, Lexington.
- Eccles, R., and White, H. (1988). "Price and Authority in Inter-Profits Center Transactions". *American Journal of Sociology*, 94 Supplement, S17-S48.
- Economides, N., and Schwartz, R.A. (1995). "Electronic call market trading". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 10–18.
- Economides, N., and Siow, A. (1988). "The division of markets is limited by the extent of liquidity". *American Economic Review* 78: 108–21.
- Ederington, L. (1979). "The hedging performance of the new futures markets". *Journal of Finance* 34, 157–170.
- Edlin, A. and Reichelstein, S. (1995). "Specific Investment under Negotiated Transfer Pricing: An Efficiency Result". *The Accounting Review*, 70–2.
- Edwards, W. (1955). "The prediction of decisions among bets". *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 50: 201–214.
- Edwards, W. (1962). "Subjective probabilities inferred from decisions". *Psychology Review* 69: 109–135.
- Eichen, M. and Longo, J. (2009). "Global Trends in Hedge Funds" in Longo, J. (Ed.). *Hedge Fund Alpha: A Framework for Generating and Understanding Investment Performance*, World Scientific Press, 2009.
- Eichenbaum, M.S., Hansen, L.P., and Singleton, K.J. (1988). "A time series analysis of representative agent models of consumption and leisure choices under uncertainty". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 103: 51–78.
- Eisenbeis, R.A. (1977). "Pitfalls in the application of discriminant analysis in business, finance, and economics". *The Journal of Finance* 32(3): 875–900.
- Eisenbeis, R.A., and Avery, R.B. (1972). *Discriminant Analysis and Classification Procedure: Theory and Applications*. Lexington, Mass: DC Heath and Co.
- Eisenberg, T., Sundgren, S., and Wells, M.T. (1998). "Larger board size and decreasing firm value in small firms". *Journal of Financial Economics* 48, 35–54.
- Eiteman, D.K., Stonehill, A.I., and Moffett, M.H. (2010). *Multinational Business Finance*, Prentice Hall.
- Elango, R. (2003). "Which fund yields more returns? A Comparative analysis on the NAV performance of select public v/s private/foreign open-ended mutual fund schemes in India". *Mutual Funds*.
- Eling, M. (2006). "Performance Measurement of Hedge Funds using Data Envelopment Analysis". *Financial Markets and Portfolio Management*, Vol.20, pp 442–471.
- Elgers, P. (1980). "Accounting-based risk predictions: A re-examination". *The Accounting Review* 55(3): 389–408.
- Elton, E.J., and Gruber, M.J. (1984). *Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis*, 2nd ed. New York: Wiley.
- Elton, E.J., and Gruber, M.J. (1991). *Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis*. New York: John Wiley.
- Elton, E.J., and Gruber, M.J. (1995). *Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis*, 5th ed. John Wiley & Sons.
- Elton, E.J., Gruber, M.J. and Blake, C.R. (1996). "Market Timing Ability and Volatility Implied in investment Newsletters' Asset Allocation Recommendations", *Journal of Financial Economics*, 42: 397–421.
- Emery, R.F. (1997). *The Bond Markets of Developing East Asia*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.
- Engel, C. (1996). "The forward discount anomaly and the risk premium: A survey of recent evidence". *Journal of Empirical Finance* 3: 123–192.
- Engle, R. (2002). "Dynamic conditional correlation: A simple class of multivariate GARCH models". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 20, 339–350.
- Engle, R., and Kroner, K. (1995). "Multivariate simultaneous generalized ARCH". *Econometric Theory* 11, 122–150.
- Engle, R.F., and Granger, C.W. (1987). "Co-integration and error correction: representation, estimation and testing". *Econometrica*, 55, 251–276.
- Eom, Y.H., Helwege, J., and Huang, J.Z. (2004). "Structural Models of Corporate Bond Pricing: An Empirical Analysis". *Review of Financial Studies*, 17(2). 499–544.
- Epperson, J., Kau, J., Keenan, D., and Muller, W. III (1985). "Pricing default risk in mortgages". *Journal of AREUEA* 13: 261, 272.
- Epstein, L.G., and Zin, S.E. (1989). "Substitution, risk aversion and the temporal behavior of asset returns: A theoretical approach". *Econometrica* 57: 937–970.
- Epstein, L.G., and Zin, S.E. (1991). "Risk Aversion, and the Temporal Behavior of Consumption and Asset Returns: An Empirical Analysis". *Journal of Political Economy*, 99, 263–86.

- Epstein, L.G., and Zin, S.E. (1991). "Substitution, risk aversion, and the temporal behavior of consumption and asset returns: An empirical analysis". *Journal of Political Economy* 99: 263–286.
- Estep, T., and Kritzman, M. (1988). "TIPP: Insurance without complexity". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 14 (4): 38–42.
- Esty, B., and Megginson, W. (2003). "Creditor rights, enforcement, and debt ownership structure: Evidence from the global syndicated loan market". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 38(1): 37–59.
- Eun, C. S., R. Kolodny and B. G. Resnick (1991). "U.S. Based International Mutual Funds: A Performance Evaluation". *The Journal of Portfolio Management* 17, Spring, pp. 88–94.
- Eun, C., and Resnick, B. (1985). *International Financial Management*, 6th Ed., McGraw Hill.
- Europe Economics (2010). "Comments on the Future of Banking Regulation". City of London, HK.
- Evans, J.L., and Archer, S.H. (1968). "Diversification and reduction of dispersion: An empirical analysis". *Journal of Finance* 23: 761–767.
- Evans, M. (2001). "FX trading and exchange rate dynamics". *NBER Working paper* 8116.
- Evans, M., and Lyons, R.K. (2002). "Order flow and exchange rate dynamics". *Journal of Political Economy* 110: 170–180.
- Evans, M.D.D. (1994). "Expected returns, time-varying risk and risk premia". *Journal of Finance* 49(2): 655–679.
- Ezzamel, M., Mar-Molinero, C., and Beecher, A. (1987). "On the distributional properties of financial ratios". *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting* 14(4): 463–481.
- F**
- Fabozzi, F.J. (2000). *Bond Markets, Analysis and Strategies*, 4th ed., Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, pp. 61–68.
- Fabozzi, F.J. (2010). *Bond Markets, Analysis and Strategies*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Falloon, W. (1993). Southern exposure, risk. 6: 103–107.
- Fama, E. (1965b). "Portfolio analysis in a stable Paretian market". In: *Management Science* 11, pp. 404–419.
- Fama, E., and French, K. (1988). "Permanent and temporary components of stock prices". *Journal of Political Economy* 96: 246–273.
- Fama, E., and French, K. (1989). "Business conditions and expected returns on stocks and bonds". *Journal of Financial Economics* 25: 23–49.
- Fama, E., and French, K. (1996). "Multifactor explanations of asset pricing anomalies". *Journal of Finance* 51: 55–84.
- Fama, E., and Jensen, M. (1983). "Separation of ownership and control". *Journal of Law and Economics* 26, 301–325.
- Fama, E.F. (1965). "The behavior of stock market price". *Journal of Business* 38(1): 34–105.
- Fama, E.F. (1970). "Efficient capital markets: A review of theory and empirical work". *Journal of Finance* 25(2): 383–417.
- Fama, E.F. (1972). "Components of Investment Performance". *Journal of Finance*, 27: pp551–567.
- Fama, E.F. (1975). "Short-term interest rates as predictors of inflation". *American Economic Review* 65: 269–282.
- Fama, E.F. (1976). *Foundations of Finance*. New York: Basic Books.
- Fama, E.F. (1984). "Forward and spot exchange rates". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 14: 319–338.
- Fama, E.F. (1991). "Efficient capital markets II". *Journal of Finance* 46 (5): 1575–1617.
- Fama, E.F. (1996). "Multifactor portfolio efficiency and multifactor asset pricing". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 31 (4): 441–465.
- Fama, E.F., and Blume, M. (1966). "Filter rules and stock market trading profits". *Journal of Business* (Special Supplement) 39: 226–241.
- Fama, E.F., and French, K.R. (1988). "Dividend yields and expected stock returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 22: 3–25.
- Fama, E.F., and French, K.R. (1993). "Common risk factors in the returns on stocks and bonds". *Journal of Financial Economics* 33: 3–56.
- Fama, E.F., and French, K.R. (1997). "The cross-section of expected stock returns". *The Journal of Finance*, 47, 427–465.
- Fama, E.F., and French, K.R. (2002). "The equity premium". *Journal of Finance* 57:637–659.
- Fama, E.F., and French, K.R. (2010). "Luck versus skill in the cross-section of mutual fund returns". *Journal of Finance*, 65, 1915–1947.
- Fama, E.F., and MacBeth, J.D. (1973). "Risk, return and equilibrium: Empirical tests". *Journal of Political Economy* 81: 607–636.
- Fama, E.F., and Schwert, G.W. (1997). "Asset returns and inflation". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 115–146.
- Fama, E.F., Fisher, E.L., Jensen, M., and Roll, R. (1969). "The adjustment of stock prices to new information". *International Economic Review* 10: 1–21.
- Fama, E.F., Lawrence, F., Jensen, M.C., and Richard, R. (1969). "The adjustment of stock prices to new information". *International Economic Review* 5: 1–21.
- Farber, A., Gillet, R., and Szafarz, A. (2006). "A General Formula for the WACC". *International Journal of Business*, 11, 211–218.
- Farmer, J.D., and Joshi, S. (2000). *The price dynamics of common trading strategies*. Santa Fe Institute Working Paper 00-12-069, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- Farnsworth, H., Ferson, W.E., Jackson, D., and Todd, S. (2002). "Performance Evaluation with stochastic discount factors". *Journal of Business* 75: 473–504.
- Farrell, C. (2000). "Online or off, the rules are the same". *Business Week* 148–149.
- Fernandez, P. (2004). "The Value of Tax Shield is NOT Equal to the Present Value of Tax Shields". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 73, 145–165.
- Fernandez, P. (2005). "The Value of Tax Shields Depends Only on the Net Increases of Debt". Working paper, University of Navarra.
- Ferruz, L., Gómez-Bezares, F. and Vargas, M. (2009). "Performance measures: advantages of linear risk penalization". *Applied Financial Economics*, 19, 73–85.
- Ferruz, L., Gómez-Bezares, F. and Vargas, M. (2010). "Portfolio theory, CAPM and performance measures". in Lee, C.F., Lee, A.C. and Lee, J. (eds.), *Handbook of quantitative finance and risk management* (Springer, New York) 267–281.
- Ferson, W., and Qian, M. (2004). *Conditional Performance Evaluation revisited*. Charlottesville, VA: Research Foundation Monograph, CFA Institute.
- Ferson, W., and Schadt, R. (1996). "Measuring Fund Strategy and Performance in Changing Economic Conditions". *Journal of Finance* 51: 425–462.
- Ferson, W., and Warther, V.A. (1996). "Evaluating fund performance in a dynamic market". *Financial Analysts Journal* 52(6): 20–28.
- Ferson, W., Henry, T., and Kisgen, D. (2004). "Evaluating government bond fund performance with stochastic discount factors". Working Paper, Boston College.
- Ferson, W.E. (1983). "Expectations of real interest rates and aggregate consumption: Empirical tests". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 18: 477–497.
- Ferson, W.E. (1989). "Changes in expected security returns, risk and the level of interest rates". *Journal of Finance* 44: 1191–1217.
- Ferson, W.E. (1995). *Theory and Empirical Testing of Asset Pricing Models*. In: Jarrow, M. and Ziemba (eds.), *Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science*. Elsevier, Chapter 5 in Finance 145–200.

- Ferson, W.E. (2003). Tests of multifactor pricing models, volatility bounds and portfolio performance. In: Constantinides, G.M., Harris, M., and Stulz, R. (eds.), *Handbook of the Economics of Finance*. Elsevier Science.
- Ferson, W.E., and Constantinides, G.M. (1991). "Habit persistence and durability in aggregate consumption: empirical tests". *Journal of Financial Economics* 29: 199–240.
- Ferson, W.E., and Foerster, S.R. (1994). "Finite sample properties of the generalized methods of moments tests of conditional asset pricing models". *Journal of Financial Economics* 36: 29–56.
- Ferson, W.E., and Harvey, C.R. (1991). "The variation of economic risk premiums". *Journal of Political Economy* 99: 385–415.
- Ferson, W.E., and Harvey, C.R. (1992). "Seasonality and consumption based asset pricing models". *Journal of Finance* 47: 511–552.
- Ferson, W.E., and Harvey, C.R. (1993). "The risk and predictability of international equity returns". *Review of Financial Studies* 6: 527–566.
- Ferson, W.E., and Harvey, C.R. (1999). "Economic, financial and fundamental global risk in and out of EMU". *Swedish Economic Policy Review* 6: 123–184.
- Ferson, W.E., and Jagannathan, R. (1996). Econometric Evaluation of Asset Pricing Models. In: Maddala, G.S., and Rao, C.R. (eds.), *Handbook of Statistics: Vol. 14: Statistical Methods in Finance*, Chapter 1: 1–30. North Holland.
- Ferson, W.E., and Khang, K. (2002). "Conditional performance measurement using portfolio weights: Evidence for pension funds". *Journal of Financial Economics* 65: 249–282.
- Ferson, W.E. and Korajczyk, R.A. (1995). "Do arbitrage pricing models explain the predictability of stock returns?" *Journal of Business* 68: 309–349.
- Ferson, W.E., and Merrick, J.J. (1987). "Non-stationarity and stage of the business cycle effects in consumption-based asset pricing relations". *Journal of Financial Economics* 18: 127–146.
- Ferson, W.E., and Schadt, R.W. (1996). "Measuring fund strategy and performance in changing economic conditions". *Journal of Finance* 51: 425–461.
- Ferson, W.E., and Siegel, A.F. (2001). "The efficient use of conditioning information in portfolios". *Journal of Finance* 56: 967–982.
- Ferson, W.E., and Siegel, A.F. (2003). "Testing Portfolio Efficiency with Conditioning Information". Working Paper, Boston College.
- Ferson, W.E., Foerster, S.R., and Keim, D.B. (1993). "General tests of latent variable models and mean variance spanning". *Journal of Finance* 48: 131–156.
- Ferson, W.E., Henry, T., and Kisgen, D. (2003). "Evaluating government bond performance with stochastic discount factors". Working Paper, Boston University.
- Ferson, W.E., Sarkissian, S., and Simin, T. (1999). "The alpha factor asset pricing model: A parable". *Journal of Financial Markets* 2 (February): 49–68.
- Ferson, W.E., Sarkissian, S., and Simin, T. (2003). "Spurious regressions in Financial Economics?" *Journal of Finance* 58: 1393–1414.
- Field, L. and Karpoff, J. (2002). "Takeover defenses of IPO firms". *Journal of Finance* 57: 1857–1889.
- Fields, L., and Mais, E. (1994). "Managerial voting rights and seasoned public equity issues". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 29, 445–457.
- Fieten, P., Kruschwitz, L., Laitenberger, J., Löffler, A., Tham, J., Velez-Pareja, I., and Wonder, N. (2005). "Comment on 'The Value of Tax Shields is NOT Equal to the Present Value of Tax Shields'". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 45, 184–187.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board (1978). "Statement of financial accounting concepts no. 1. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises". Stamford 1978.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board (1987). "Statement of financial accounting standards no. 95. Statement of cash flows". Nov. 1987.
- Finger, C.A. (1994). "The ability of earnings to predict future earnings and cash flow". *Journal of Accounting Research* 32–2, 210–223.
- Firth, M. (1980). "Takeovers, shareholder returns, and the theory of the firm". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 94(2): 235–260.
- Fischer, E.O., Heinkel, R., and Zechner, J. (1989). "Dynamic Capital Structure Choice: Theory and Tests". *Journal of Finance*, 44, 19–40.
- Fischer, S. (1998). "The Asian Crisis: A View from the IMF", addressed in Washington, DC <http://www.imf.org/external/np/speeches>.
- Fischer, S. (1999). "On the Need for an International Lender of Resort," An address to AEA/AFA joint luncheon meeting in New York. <http://www.imf.org/external/np/speeches>.
- Fishburn, P.C. (1964). *Decision and Value Theory*. New York: Wiley.
- Fishburn, P.C. (1977). "Mean-risk analysis with risk associated with below-target returns". *American Economic Review*, 67, 116–126.
- Fishburn, P.C. (1978). "On Handa's 'new theory of cardinal utility' and the maximization of expected return". *Journal of Political Economy* 86: 321–324.
- Fisher L. (1966). "Some New Stock-Market Indexes". *Journal of Business* 39(1): 191–225 (Part 2).
- Fisher, E., and Park, J. (1991). "Testing purchasing power parity under the null hypothesis of cointegration". *Economic Journal* 101: 1476–1484.
- Fisher, L., and Weil, R.L. (1971). "Coping with the risk of market-rate fluctuations: Returns to bondholders from naive and optimal strategies". *Journal of Business*: 408–431.
- Fishman, M.J. (1989). "Preemptive bidding and the role of the medium of exchange in acquisitions". *Journal of Finance* 44(1): 41–57.
- Flannery, M. (1986). "Asymmetric information and risky debt maturity choice". *Journal of Finance* 41: 18–38.
- Flannery, M.J. and C.M. James, (1984). "The effect of interest rate changes on the common stock returns of financial institutions". *The Journal of Finance*, 39: 1141–1153.
- Flannery, M.J., Nikolova, S., and Oztekin, O. (2011). "Leverage Expectations and Bond Credit Spreads". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, forthcoming.
- Fleissig, A.R., and Strauss, J. (2000). "Panel unit root tests of purchasing power parity for price indices". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 19: 489–506.
- Fleming, J.M. (1962). "Domestic financial policies under fixed and floating exchange rates". *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers* 9: 369–379.
- Fletcher, J., and Forbes, D. (2004). "Performance evaluation of UK unit trusts within the stochastic discount factor approach". *Journal of Financial Research* 27: 289–306.
- Fluck, Z., and Lynch, A.W. (1999). "Why do firms merge and then divest? A theory of financial synergy". *Journal of Business* 72, 319–346.
- Fong, H.G., and Vasicek, O. (1983). Return maximization for immunized portfolios. In: Kaufman, G.G., Bierwag, G.O., and Toevs, A. (eds.), *Innovations in Bond Portfolio Management, Duration Analysis and Immunization*, The Ashland Conference, 1981, Greenwich, CT: Jai Press.
- Fong, H.G., and Vasicek, O.A. (1984). "A risk minimizing strategy for portfolio immunization". *Journal of Finance* 34: 1541–1546.
- Fooladi, I., and Roberts, G. (1992). "Bond portfolio immunization: Canadian tests". *Journal of Economics and Business* 44: 3–17
- Fooladi, I., and Roberts, G. (2004). "Macrohedging for financial institutions: beyond duration". *Journal of Applied Finance* 14(1): 11–19.
- Fooladi, I., Roberts, G., and Skinner, F. (1997). "Duration for bonds with default risk". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 21: 1–16.
- Fosberg, R.H. (1989). "Outside directors and managerial monitoring". *Akron Business and Economic Review* 20, 24–33.

- Foster, D., Smith, T., and Whaley, R. (1997). "Assessing goodness-of-fit of asset pricing models: The distribution of the maximal R-squared". *Journal of Finance* 52: 591-607.
- Foster, G. (1986). *Financial Statement Analysis*, 2nd ed. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Francis, J.C. (1980). *Investments: Analysis and Management*, 3rd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Francis, J.C. (1993). *Management of Investment*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Francis, J.C., and Ibbotson, R. (2002). *Investments: A Global Perspective*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Education.
- Frank, J.D. (1935). "Some Psychological Determinants of the Level of Aspiration". *American Journal of Psychology*, 47, 285-293.
- Frankel, J.A. (1979). "On the mark: A theory of floating exchange rates based on real interest differential". *American Economic Review* 69: 610-622.
- Frankel, J.A., and Froot, K.A. (1987). "Using survey data to test standard propositions regarding exchange rate expectations". *American Economic Review* 77: 133-153.
- Frankel, J.A., and MacArthur, A.T. (1988). "Political vs. currency premia in international real interest differentials: A study of forward rates for 24 international real interest differentials: A study of forward rates for 24 countries". *European Economic Review* 32: 1083-1114.
- Frankel, J.A., and Schmukler, A.L. (2000). "Country funds and asymmetric information". *International Journal of Finance and Economics* 5: 177-195.
- Frankfurter, G.M., Phillips, H.E., and Seagle, J.P. (1971). "Portfolio selection: the effects of uncertain means, variances, and covariances". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 6 (5): 1251-1262.
- Frankle, A.W., and Hawkins, C.A. (1975). "Beta coefficients for convertible bonds". *Journal of Finance* 30, 207-210.
- Fратиanni, M., and Wakeman, L.M. (1982). "The law of one price in the Eurocurrency market". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 3: 307-323.
- Frecka, T.J., and Hopwood, W.S. (1983). "The effects of outliers on the cross-sectional distributional properties of financial ratios". *The Accounting Review* 58(1): 115-128.
- French, K.R., and Richard, R. (1986). "Stock return variances: The arrival of information and the reaction of traders". *Journal of Financial Economics* 17: 5-26.
- Frenkel, J.A. (1981). "The collapse of purchasing power parities during the 1970s". *European Economic Review* 16: 145-165.
- Friedman, M., and Savage, L.J. (1948). "The utility analysis of choices involving risk". *Journal of Political Economy* 56: 279-304.
- Friend, I., and Blume, M.E. (1970). "Measurement of portfolio performance under uncertainty". *American Economic Review* 60: 561-575.
- Friend, I., and Blume, M. (1975). "The Demand for Risky Assets". *American Economic Review*, 65, 900-927.
- Friend, I., Brown, F.E., Herman, E.S. and Vickers, D. (1962). *A Study of Mutual Funds*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Froot, K.A., and Thaler, R.H. (1990). "Anomalies: foreign exchange". *Journal of Economic Perspective* 4: 179-192.
- Frost, P.A., and Savarino, J.E. (1988). "For better performance, constrain portfolio weights". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 14: 29-34.
- Fudenberg, D., and Tirole, J. (1986). "A 'Signal-Jamming' theory of predation". *Rand Journal of Economics* 17(3): 366-376.
- Funk, S.G., Rapoport, A., and Jones, L.V. (1979). "Investing capital on safe and risky alternatives: An experimental study". *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* 108: 415-440.
- G**
- Gabaix, X., and Laibson, D. (2001). "The 6D bias and the equity premium puzzle". in: Bernanke, B. and Rogoff, K. eds., *NBER Macroeconomics Annual* (MIT Press, MA).
- Gallinger, G.W., and Healey, P.B. (1991). *Liquidity Analysis and Management*, 2nd ed. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.
- Gannon, G. (1994). "Simultaneous volatility effects in index futures". *Review of Futures Markets* 13, 1027-66.
- Gannon, G. (2005). "Simultaneous volatility transmissions and spillover effects: U.S. and Hong Kong stock and futures markets". *International Review of Financial Analysis* 14, 326-336.
- Gannon, G. (2010). "Simultaneous volatility transmissions and spillover effects". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 13, 127-156.
- Garcia, G. (1999). "Deposit insurance: A survey of actual and best practices". *International Monetary Fund Policy Working Paper: WP/99/54*.
- Garcia, G. (2000). "Deposit insurance and crisis management". *International Monetary Fund Policy Working Paper: WP/00/57*.
- Garden, M.J., and Mills, D.L. (1994). *Managing Financial Institution*, 3rd ed. New York: The Dryden Press.
- Garman, M.B., and Kohlhagen, S.W. (1983). "Foreign currency option values". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 2, 231-237.
- Garman, M.S., and Klass, M.J. (1980). "On the Estimation of Security Price Volatility from Historical Data". *Journal of Business* 53, 67-78, (1980).
- Garman, M., and Ohlson, J. (1981). "Valuation of risky assets in arbitrage-free economies with transactions costs". *Journal of Financial Economics* 9: 271-280.
- Garrison, R.H., and Noreen, E.W. (1994). *Managerial Accounting*, 7th Ed., Irwin, Illinois.
- Genty J., and De La Garza, J. "A generalized model for monitoring accounts receivable". *Financial Management* (Winter Issue) 23-38.
- Genz, A. (1992). "Numerical computation of the multivariate normal probabilities". *Journal of Comput. Graph. Stat.* 1: 141-150.
- Genz, A. (1999). "Comparison of Methods for the Computation of Multivariate Normal Probabilities". Working Paper.
- Geppert, J.M. (1995). "A statistical model for the relationship between futures contract hedging effectiveness and investment horizon length". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 15, 507-536.
- Gerber, H.U., and Shiu, E.S.W. (1994). "Martingale Approach to Pricing Perpetual American Options". *ASTIN Bulletin* (Casualty Actuarial Society), 24, 195-220.
- Gervais, S., and Goldstein, I. (2007). "The Positive Effects of Biased Self-Perceptions in Firms". *Review of Finance*, 11, 453-496.
- Gervais, S., and Odean, T. (2001). "Learning to be Overconfident". *The Review of Financial Studies*, 14, 1-27.
- Geske, R. (1977). "The valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 12: 541-552.
- Geske, R. (1979). "The valuation of compound options". *Journal of Financial Economics* 7: 63-81.
- Geske, R., and Johnson, H.E. (1984). "The Valuation of Corporate Liabilities as Compound Options: A Correction". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 19(2), 231-232.
- Ghosh, A. (1993). "Hedging with stock index futures: estimation and forecasting with error correction model". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 13, 743-752.
- Ghosh, A., and Ruland, W. (1998). "Managerial ownership, the method of payment for acquisitions, and executive job retention". *Journal of Finance* 53, 785-798.
- Gibbons, M. (1982). "Multivariate tests of financial models: A new approach". *Journal of Financial Economics* 10: 3-27.

- Gibbons, M.R., and Ferson, W.E. (1985). "Testing asset pricing models with changing expectations and an unobservable market portfolio". *Journal of Financial Economics* 14: 217–236.
- Gibbons, M.R., Ross, S.A., and Shanken, J. (1989). "A test of the efficiency of a given portfolio". *Econometrica* 57: 1121–1152.
- Gibbs, P.A. (1993). "Determinants of corporate restructuring: The relative importance of corporate governance, takeover threat, and free cash flow". *Strategic Management Journal* 14(Special Issue): 51–68.
- Gibson, S., Singh, R., and Yerramilli, V. (2002). "The effect of decimalization on the components of the bid-ask spreads". Working Paper, Cornell University.
- Gilson, S.C. (1989). "Management turnover and financial distress". *Journal of Financial Economics* 25(2): 241–262.
- Gilson, S.C. (1997). "Transactions Costs and Capital Structure Choice: Evidence from Financially Distressed Firms". *Journal of Finance*, 52, 161–196.
- Gilson, S.C., and Vetsuypens, M.R. (1993). "CEO compensation in financially distressed firms: An empirical analysis". *Journal of Finance* 48(2): 425–458.
- Gilson, S.C., John, K., and Lang, L.H.P. (1990). "Troubled debt restructurings: An empirical study of private reorganisation of firms in default". *Journal of Financial Economics* 27(2): 315–353.
- Gimein, M. (1999). "Playing the Net Stock Game". *The Industry Standard* 20–21.
- Ginnie Mae MBS Guide CHAPTER 35 "HOME EQUITY CONVERSION MORTGAGE LOAN POOLS – SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (HECM / HMBS)". July 1, 2011.
- Ginnie Mae REMIC Offering Circulars 2010-0100, June 23, 2010.
- Giovannini, A., and Jorion P. (1987). "Interest rates and risk premia in the stock market and in the foreign exchange market". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 6: 107–124.
- Giovannini, A., and Weil, P. (1989). "Risk aversion and intertemporal substitution in the capital asset pricing model". *NBER*: 2824.
- Glascok, J., and Hughes, W.T. (1995). "NAREIT identified exchange listed REITs and their performance characteristics, 1972–1990". *Journal of Real Estate Literature* 3(1): 63–83.
- Glassman, J., and Hassett, K. (1998). "Are stocks overvalued? Not a chance". *The Wall Street Journal*.
- Gode, D.K., and Sunder, S. (1993). "Allocative efficiency of markets with zero intelligence traders". *Journal of Political Economy* 101: 119–137.
- Godfrey, M.D., Granger, C.W.J., and Oskar, M. (1964). "The random walk hypothesis of stock market behavior". *Kyklos* 17: 1–30.
- Goel, A.M., and Thakor, A. (2008). "Overconfidence, CEO Selection, and Corporate Governance". *The Journal of Finance*, 63, 2737–2784.
- Goetzmann, W.N., Ingersoll, J., and Ivkovic, Z. (2000). "Monthly measurement of daily timers". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 35: 257–290.
- Gogoi, P. (2000). "Rage against online brokers". *Business Week*: EB98-EB102.
- Gokey, T.C. (1994). "What explains the risk premium in foreign exchange returns?" *Journal of International Money and Finance* 13: 729–738.
- Goldfeld, S., and Quandt, R. (1973). "The estimation of structural shifts by switching regressions". *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 2, 475–485.
- Goldsmith, R. (1688–1978). *Comparative National Balance Sheets: A Study of Twenty Countries*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Goldsmith, R. (1965). *The Flow of Capital Funds in the postwar Economy*, Chapter 2. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Goldstein, M., and Kavajecz, K. (2000). "Eighths, sixteenths and market depth: Changes in tick size and liquidity provision on the NYSE". *Journal of Financial Economics* 56: 125–149.
- Goldstein, R., Ju, N., and Leland, H. (2001). "An EBIT-Based Model of Dynamic Capital Structure". *Journal of Business*, 74(4): 483–512.
- Gollier, C., and Shlesinger, H. (2000). "Changes in risk and asset prices". Working paper 00-08-03 (University of Alabama).
- Gómez-Bezares, F. (1993). "Penalized present value: net present value penalization with normal and beta distributions". in Aggarwal, R. ed., *Capital budgeting under uncertainty*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 91–102.
- Gómez-Bezares, F., Madariaga, J.A. and Santibáñez, J. (2004). "Performance ajustada al riesgo: índices clásicos y nuevas medidas". *Análisis Financiero*, 93, 6–16.
- Gonzalez, P., Vasconcellos, G.M., and Kish, R.J. (1998). "Cross-border mergers and acquisitions: The synergy hypothesis". *The International Journal of Finance* 10(4): 1297–1319.
- Gonzalez, P., Vasconcellos, G.M., and Kish, R.J. (1998). Cross-border mergers and acquisitions: The undervaluation hypothesis". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 38(1): 25–45.
- Goodhart, C., and Curcio, R. (1992). "Asset price discovery and price clustering in the foreign exchange market". Working paper, London School of Business.
- Goodman, L.S., and Cohen, A.H. (1989). "Payment-in-kind debentures: An innovation". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 15: 9–19.
- Gordon, J., and Gordon, M. (1997). "The finite horizon expected return model". *The Financial Analysts Journal*, 53, 52–61.
- Gordon, M. (1962). The investment, financing and valuation of the firm, Irwin, Homewood, IL.
- Gordon, M., and Shapiro, E. (1956). "Capital equipment analysis: The required rate of profit". *Management Science*, 3, 102–110.
- Gordon, M.J., Paradis, G.E., and Rorke, C.H. (1972). "Experimental evidence on alternative portfolio decision rules". *The American Economic Review* 52: 107–118.
- Gorman, W.M. (1953). "Community preference fields". *Econometrica* 21: 63–80.
- Gottesman, A.A., and Roberts, G.S. (2004). "Maturity and corporate loan pricing". *Financial Review* 38: 55–77.
- Gottesman, A.A., and Roberts, G.S. (2005). "Loan rates and collateral". Working Paper, York University.
- Goudie, A.W., and Meeks, G. (1982). "Diversification by Merger". *Economica* 49(196): 447–459.
- Gourieroux, G., and Jasiak, J. (2001). *Financial Econometrics*, 1st ed., Princeton University Press, NJ. Hull, J.C., (2000). *Option, Futures, other Derivatives*, 4th ed. NJ: Prentice Hall,
- Government Commission (2009). "German corporate governance code". <http://www.corporate-governance-code.de>
- Goyal, A., and Welch, I. (2003). "Predicting the equity premium with dividend ratios". *Management Science* 49(5): 639–654.
- Graham, J.R. (2000). "How Big are the Tax Benefits of Debt?" *Journal of Finance*, 55, 1901–1941.
- Grammatikos, T., and Saunders, A. (1983). "Stability and the hedging performance of foreign currency futures". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 3, 295–305.
- Granger, C.W.J. (1969). "Investigating causal relations by econometric models and cross-spectral methods". *Econometrica* 37: 424–438.
- Grant, D. (1977). "Portfolio performance and the 'cost' of timing decisions". *Journal of Finance* 32: 837–846.
- Green, C.J., Maggioni, P., and Murinde, V. (2000). "Regulatory lessons for emerging stock markets from a century of evidence on transactions costs and share price volatility in the London Stock Exchange". *Journal of Banking & Finance* 24: 577–601.
- Greene, W.H. (1997). *Econometric Analysis*, 3rd ed. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Greenspan, A. (1998). Remarks by Greenspan, at the Annual Convention of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Washington, DC: WSJ Interactive Edition.

- Gregory, A. (1997). "An examination of the long run performance of UK acquiring firms". *Journal of Business Finance* 24(7 and 8): 971–1002.
- Grieves, R., and Sunner, M.W. (1999). "Fungible STRIPS for the U.S. Treasury's inflation-indexed securities". *Journal of Fixed Income* 9, 55–62.
- Grinblatt, M., and Keloharju, M. (2009). "Sensation Seeking, Overconfidence, and Trading Activity". *The Journal of Finance*, 64, 549–578.
- Grinblatt, M., and Liu, J. (2008). "Debt Policy, Corporate Taxes, and Discount Rates". *Journal of Economic Theory*, 141, 225–254.
- Grinblatt, M., and Titman, S. (1983). "Factor pricing in a finite economy". *Journal of Financial Economics* 12: 497–508.
- Grinblatt, M., and Titman, S. (1987). "The relation between mean-variance efficiency and arbitrage pricing". *Journal of Business* 60: 97–112.
- Grinblatt, M., and Titman, S. (1989). "Mutual fund performance: An analysis of quarterly portfolio holdings". *Journal of Business* 62: 393–416.
- Grinblatt, M., and Titman, S. (1989). "Portfolio performance evaluation: Old issues and new insights". *Review of Financial Studies* 2: 393–421.
- Grinblatt, M., and Titman, S. (1993). "Performance measurement without benchmarks: An examination of mutual fund returns". *Journal of Business* 60: 97–112.
- Grinblatt, M., Titman, S., Wermers, R. (1995). "Momentum strategies, portfolio performance and herding: A study of mutual fund behavior". *American Economic Review* 85: 1088–1105.
- Gromb, D., and Vayanos, D. (2002). "Equilibrium and welfare in markets with financially constrained arbitrageurs". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 361–408.
- Gropp, R., and Vesala, J. (2001). "Deposit Insurance and Moral Hazard: Does the Counterfactual Matter?" European Central Bank Working Paper, 47.
- Grossman, S., and Shiller, R.J. (1982). "Consumption correlatedness and risk measurement in economies with nontraded assets and heterogeneous information". *Journal of Financial Economics* 10: 195–210.
- Grossman, S.J. (1976). "On the efficiency of competitive stock markets where traders have diverse information". *Journal of Finance* 31(2): 573.
- Grossman, S.J. (1988). "An analysis of the implications for stock and futures price volatility of program trading and dynamic hedging strategies". *Journal of Business*, 61: 275–298.
- Grossman, S.J., and Miller, M. (1988). "Liquidity and market structure". *Journal of Finance* 43: 617–633.
- Guedes, J., and Opler, T. (1996). "The determinants of the maturity of new corporate debt issues". *Journal of Finance* 51: 1809–1833.
- Gupta, M., and Aggarwal, N. (2009). "Mutual Fund Portfolio Creation using Industry Concentration". *The ICFAI Journal of Management Research*, Vol. VIII, No.3, 2009, pp 7–20.
- Gupta, O.P., and Gupta, A. (2004). "Performance Evaluation of Select Indian Mutual Fund Schemes: An Empirical Study". *The ICFAI Journal of Applied Finance*, December, 81–97.
- Habermeier, K., and Kirilenko, A. (2003). "Securities Transaction Taxes and Financial Markets in Taxation of Financial Intermediation". ed., by Honohan, P., New York: Oxford University Press: 325–44.
- Hackbarth, D., Miao, J., and Morellec, E. (2006). "Capital Structure, Credit Risk, and Macroeconomic Conditions". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 82, 519–550.
- Hadar, J., and Russell, W. (1969). "Rules for ordering uncertain prospects". *American Economic Review* 59: 25–34.
- Hahn, F.H. (1983). *Money and Inflation*, Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press.
- Hakanoglu, E., Kopprasch, R., and Roman, E. (1989). "Constant proportion portfolio insurance for fixed-income investment: a useful variation on CPPI". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 15 (4), 58–66.
- Hakansson, N.H. (1992). *Welfare Economics of Financial Markets*. In: Eatwell, J., Milgate, M., and Newman, P. (eds.), *The New Palgrave Dictionary of Money and Finance*, London: MacMillan Press, 3: 790–796, 1999. "The Role of Corporate Bond Market in an Economy – and in avoiding crisis", Working Paper, University of California, Berkeley.
- Hallerback, W.G.P.M. (2004). "An Improved Estimator for Black-Scholes-Merton Implied Volatility". ERIM Report Series. Erasmus University.
- Halpern, P. (1983). "Corporate acquisitions: A theory of special cases? A review of event studies applied to acquisitions". *Journal of Finance* 38(2): 297–317.
- Halpern, P., Kieschnick, R., and Rotemberg, W. (1999). "On the heterogeneity of leveraged going private transactions". *Review of Financial Studies* 12, 281–309.
- Hamer, M.M. (1983). "Failure prediction: Sensitivity of classification accuracy to alternative statistical methods and variable sets". *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy* 2(4): 289–307.
- Hamidi, B., Jurczenko, E., and Maillet, B. (2009). "A CAViaR modelling for a simple time-varying proportion portfolio insurance strategy". *Bankers, Markets and Investors*. September-October, 4–21.
- Hampton, J.J. (1989). *Financial Decision Making: Concepts, Problems, and Cases*, 4th ed., New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Handa, P., and Schwartz, R.A. (1996). "Limit order trading". *Journal of Finance* 51: 1835–1861.
- Hannan, T.H. (1997). "Market share inequality, the number of competitors, and the HHI: An examination of bank pricing". *Review of Industrial Organization* 12: 23–35.
- Hanoch, G., and Levy, H. (1969). "The efficiency analysis of choices involving risk". *Review of Economic Studies* 36: 335–346.
- Hansen, L.P. (1982). "Large sample properties of generalized method of moments estimators". *Econometrica* 50: 1029–1054.
- Hansen, L.P., and Hodrick, R.J. (1980). "Forward exchange rates as optimal predictors of future spot rates: An econometric analysis". *Journal of Political Economy* 88: 829–853.
- Hansen, L.P., and Hodrick, R.J. (1983). Risk averse speculation in the forward foreign exchange market. In: Frenkel, J. (ed.), *An Econometric Analysis of Linear Models, Exchange Rates and International Macroeconomics*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.
- Hansen, L.P., and Jagannathan, R. (1991). "Implications of security market data for models of dynamic economies". *Journal of Political Economy* 99: 225–262.
- Hansen, L.P., and Jagannathan, R. (1997). "Assessing specification errors in stochastic discount factor models". *Journal of Finance* 52: 591–607.
- Hansen, L.P., and Richard, S.F. (1987). "The role of conditioning information in deducing testable restrictions implied by dynamic asset pricing models". *Econometrica* 55: 587–613.
- Hansen, L.P., and Singleton, K.J. (1982). "Generalized instrumental variables estimation of nonlinear rational expectations models". *Econometrica* 50: 1269–1285.
- Hansen, L.P., and Singleton, K.J. (1983). "Stochastic consumption, risk aversion and the temporal behavior of asset returns". *Journal of Political Economy* 91: 249–266.
- Hara, C. (2000). "Transaction costs and a redundant security: Divergence of individual and social relevance". *Journal of Mathematical Economics* 33: 497–530.



- Harhoff, D., and Korting, T. (1998). "Lending relationships in Germany: Empirical evidence from survey data". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 22: 1317–1353.
- Harrington, J.E. (1986). "Limit pricing when the potential entrant is uncertain of its cost function". *Econometrica*, 54(2): 429–438.
- Harris, L. (1994). "Minimum price variations, discrete bid-ask spreads, and quotation sizes". *Review of Financial Studies* 7: 149–178.
- Harris, L. (1997). Decimalization: A review of the arguments and evidence, Working Paper, University of Southern California.
- Harris, L. (1999). Trading in pennies, A survey of the issues, Working Paper, University of Southern California.
- Harris, M., Kriebel, C., and Raviv, A. (1982). "Asymmetric Information, Incentives and Intrafirm Resource Allocation". *Management Science*, 604–620.
- Harris, R.S., and Pringle, J.J. (1985). "Risk-adjusted Discount Rates: Extensions from the Average Risk Case". *Journal of Financial Research*, 8, 237–244.
- Harrison, M., and Kreps, D. (1979). "Martingales and arbitrage in multi-period securities markets". *Journal of Economic Theory* 20: 381–408.
- Hart, P.E., and Clarke, R. (1980). *Concentration in British Industry 1935–75*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Hartigan, J., and Wong, M. (1979). "A K-means clustering algorithm: algorithm AS 126". *Applied Statistics* 28, 126–130.
- Harvey, C.R. (1989). "Time-varying conditional covariances in tests of asset pricing models". *Journal of Financial Economics* 24: 289–318.
- Harvey, C.R. (1991). "The world price of covariance risk". *Journal of Finance* 46: 111–157.
- Hasbrouck, J., and Schwartz, R.A. (1988). "Liquidity and execution costs in equity markets". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 14(3): 10–17.
- Hatch, B., Battalio, R., and Jennings, R. (2001). "Post-Reform Market Execution Quality: Multidimensional Comparisons Across Market Centers". *The Financial Review* 36: 3.
- Hau, H. (2006). "The Role of Transaction Costs for Financial Volatility: Evidence from the Paris Bourse". *Journal of the European Economic Association*, 4(4): 862–90.
- Hayashi, F. (2000). *Econometrics*. Princeton University Press.
- Hayward, M., and Hambrick, D. (1997). "Explaining the Premiums Paid for Large Acquisitions: Evidence of CEO Hubris". *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 42, 103–127.
- He, H., and Modest, D.M. (1995). "Market frictions and consumption-based asset pricing". *Journal of Political Economy* 103:94–117.
- He, Y., and Wu, C. (2003a). "Price rounding and bid-ask spreads before and after the decimalization". *International Review of Economics and Finance*, forthcoming.
- He, Y., and Wu, C. (2003a). "The post-reform bid-ask spread disparity between Nasdaq and the NYSE". *Journal of Financial Research* 26: 207–224.
- He, Y., and Wu, C. (2003b). "What Explains the Bid-Ask Spread Decline after Nasdaq Reforms?" *Financial Markets, Institutions & Instruments* 12: 347–376.
- He, Y., and Wu, C. (2003b). The Effects of Decimalization on Return Volatility Components, Serial Correlation, and Trading costs, Working Paper.
- He, Y., Wu, C., and Chen, Y.M. (2003). "An explanation of the volatility disparity between the domestic and foreign shares in the Chinese stock markets". *International Review of Economics and Finance* 12: 171–186.
- Heaton, J., and Lucas, D.J. (1996). "Evaluating the effects of incomplete markets on risk sharing and asset pricing". *Journal of Political Economy* 104:443–487.
- Heaton, J., and Lucas, D.J. (1997). "Market frictions, savings behavior and portfolio choice". *Journal of Macroeconomic Dynamics* 1:76–101.
- Heaton, J.B. (2002). "Managerial Optimism and Corporate Finance". *Financial Management*, 31, 33–45.
- Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Hyperlink: [www.hfr.com](http://www.hfr.com)
- Hek, P.A. (1999). "Endogenous Technological Change with Leisure-Dependent Utility". *Economic Theory*, 14(3). 669–84.
- Helwege, J. (1996). "Determinants of saving and loan failures: estimates of a time-varying proportional hazard function". *Journal of Financial Services Research* 10: 373–392.
- Helwege, J., and Turner, C.M. (1999). "The slope of the credit yield curve for speculative-grade issuers". *Journal of Finance* 54: 1869–1884.
- Hendershott, P., and Order, R.V. (1987). "Pricing mortgages: An interpretation of the models and results". *Journal of Financial Service Research* 1: 77–111.
- Henderson, J.M., and Quandt, R.E. (1980). *MicroEconomic Theory: A Mathematical Approach*, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill, Appendix, pp. 363–391.
- Hendriksson, R., and Merton, R.C. (1981). "On market timing and investment performance. II. Statistical procedures for evaluating forecasting skills". *Journal of Business* 54: 513–533.
- Henriksson, R.D. (1984). "Market timing and mutual fund performance: An empirical investigation". *Journal of Business* 57: 73–96.
- Hermalin, B.E., and Weisbach, M.S. (1991). "The effects of board composition and direct incentives on firm performance". *Financial Management* 20, 101–112.
- Hermalin, B.E., and Weisbach, M.S. (2003). "Boards of Directors as an Endogenously Determined Institution: A Survey of the Economic Literature". *Economic Policy Review* 9, 96–118.
- Herold, U., Maurer, R., and Porschaker, N. (2005). "Total return fixed-income portfolio management: a risk-based dynamic strategy". *Journal of Portfolio Management*, Spring, 32–43.
- Heron, R., and Lewellen, W. (1998). "An empirical analysis of the reincorporation decision". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 33: 549–568.
- Herring, R.J., and Chatusripitak, N. (2000). "The Case of the Missing Markets: The Bond Market and Why It Matters for Financial Development". Asian Development Bank Institute, Working Paper 11, Tokyo, pp. 23–25.
- Hertz, D.B. (1964). "Risk analysis in capital investment". *Harvard Business Review* 42, 95–106.
- Hertzel, M., and Smith, R. (1993). "Market discounts and shareholder gains for placing equity privately". *Journal of Finance* 48, 459–485.
- Hester, D.D. (1979). "Customer relationships and terms of loans: Evidence from a pilot survey". *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 11: 349–357.
- Hicks, J.R. (1939). *Value and Capital*, Clarendon Press, Oxford (2nd ed. in 1946).
- Higgins, R.C. (1977). "How much growth can a firm afford?" *Financial Management*, 6, 7–16.
- Higgins, R.C. (1981). "Sustainable growth under Inflation". *Financial Management*, 10, 36–40.
- Higgins, R.C. (2008). *Analysis for financial management*, 9th ed., McGraw-Hill, Inc, New York, NY.
- Hillier, F. (1963). "The derivation of probabilistic information for the evaluation of risky investments". *Management Science* 9,443–457.
- Himmelberg, C., Hubbard, R., and Palia, D. (1999). "Understanding the determinants of managerial ownership and the link between ownership and performance". *Journal of Financial Economics* 53, 353–384.
- Hindy, A. (1995). "Viable prices in financial markets with solvency constraints". *Journal of Mathematical Economics* 24: 105–136.
- Hirshleifer, D., and Titman, S. (1990). "Share tendering strategies and the success of hostile takeover bids". *Journal of Political Economics* 98(2): 295–324.
- Hirshleifer, J. (1956). "On the Economics of Transfer Pricing". *Journal of Business*, July 1956.

- Hlawka, E.M. (1962). "Zur Angenäherten Berechnung Mehrfacher Integrale". *Monatsh. Math.* 66: 140–151.
- Ho, L.C., Cadle, J. and Theobald, M. (2011). "An analysis of risk-based asset allocation and portfolio insurance strategies". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 36 (2). 247–267.
- Ho, M.S., Perraudin, W.R.M., and Sorensen, S.E. (1996). "A continuous time arbitrage pricing model". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 14(1): 31–42.
- Ho, R.Y.K., and Wong, C.S.M. (2003). "Road Map for Building the Institutional Foundation for Regional Bond Market in East Asia." Second Annual Conference of the PECC Finance Forum, on Issues and Challenges for Regional Financial Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific, Hua Hin, Thailand, p. 21.
- Ho, T., and Pfeffer, D. (1996). "Convertible bonds: Model, value attribution and analytics". *Financial Analysts Journal*, 35–44.
- Ho, T., and Stoll, H. (1983). "The dynamics of dealer markets under competition". *Journal of Finance* 38: 1053–1074.
- Ho, T., Schwartz, R.A., and Whitcomb, D. (1985). "The trading decision and market clearing under transaction price uncertainty". *Journal of Finance* 40(1): 21–42.
- Ho, T.S.Y., and Lee, S.B. (1986). "Term Structure Movements and Pricing Interest Rate Contingent Claims". *Journal of Finance*, 41 (5) 1011–29.
- Ho, T.S.Y., and Lee, S.B. (2004). *The Oxford Guide to financial Modeling*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hodges, C.W., Taylor, W.R.L., and Yoder, J.A. (2003). "Beta, the Treynor ratio, and long-run investment horizons". *Applied Financial Economics*, 13, 503–508.
- Hodrick, R., and Zhang, X. (2001). "Evaluating the specification errors of asset pricing models". *Journal of Financial Economics* 62: 327–376.
- Hodrick, R.J. (1987). *The Empirical Evidence on the Efficiency of Forward and Futures Foreign Exchange Markets*. New York: Harwood Academic.
- Hodrick, R.J., Ng, D.T.C., and Sengmueller, P. (1999). "An International Dynamic Asset Pricing Model". *International Tax and Public Finance* 6: 597–620.
- Holderness, C., Kroszner, R., and Sheehan, D. (1999). "Were the good old days that good? Changes in managerial stock ownership since the Great Depression". *Journal of Finance* 54, 435–469.
- Holmstrom, B. (1979). "Moral Hazard and Observability". *Bell Journal of Economics*, 10, 74–91.
- Holmstrom, B., and Tirole, J. (1991). "Transfer Pricing and Organizational Form". *Journal of Law, Economics and Organization*, 7, 201–228.
- Homan, M. (1989). *A Study of Administrations Under The Insolvency Act 1986: The Results of Administration Orders Made in 1987*, London: ICAEW.
- Hommel, C.H. (2004). Heterogeneous agent models in economics and finance. In: Judd, K.L., and Tesfatsion, L. (eds.), *Handbook of Computational Economics II*, Elsevier.
- Hong, H., and Stein, J.C. (1999). "A unified theory of underreaction, momentum trading and over-reaction in asset markets". *Journal of Finance* 54: 2143–2184.
- Hong, H., Lim, T., and Stein, J.C. (2000). "Bad news travels slowly: Size, analyst coverage, and the profitability of momentum strategies". *Journal of Finance* 55: 265–295.
- Hopewell, M.H., and Kaufman, G.G. (1973). "Bond Price Volatility and Term to Maturity: A Generalized Respecification". *American Economic Review*, 749–753.
- Horngren, C., Foster, G., and Datar, S. (2011). *Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis*, 13th Ed., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Howard, C.T., and D'Anton, L.J. (1984). "A Risk-Return Measure of Hedging Effectiveness". *Journal of Finance and Quantitative Analysis*, 1984: 101–112.
- Hsin, C.W., Kuo, J., and Lee, C.F. (1994). "A new measure to compare the hedging effectiveness of foreign currency futures versus options". *Journal of Futures Markets*, 14, 685–707.
- Hu, J. (2002). "Real Estate Securitization: Learning from the U.S. Experience", presented at Real Estate Securitization Seminar hosted by Council for Economic Planning and Development, Taiwan.
- Hu, S. (1998). "The Effects of the Stock Transaction Tax on the Stock Market- Experiences from Asian Markets". *Pacific Basin Finance Journal*, 6: 347–64.
- Hu, X. (1997). "Macroeconomic uncertainty and the risk premium in the foreign exchange market". *International Journal of Finance and Economics* 16: 699–718.
- Huang, R., and Stoll, H. (1996). "Dealer versus auction markets: A paired comparison of execution costs on Nasdaq and the NYSE". *Journal of Financial Economics* 41: 313–357.
- Huang, R.D. (1990). "Risk and parity in purchasing power". *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 22: 338–356.
- Huberman, G., Kandel, S.A., and Stambaugh, R.F. (1987). "Mimicking Portfolios and Exact Arbitrage Pricing". *Journal of Finance* 42: 1–10.
- HUD, Handbook 4235.1 REV-1, November 18, 1994.
- Hudson, J. (1987). "The Age, Regional and Industrial Structure of Company Liquidations". *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting* 14(2): 199–213.
- Hudson, C., Jahera, J. Jr., and Lloyd, W. (1992). "Further evidence on the relationship between ownership and performance". *Financial Review* 27, 227–239.
- Hui, B., and Heubel, B. (1984). Comparative liquidity advantages among major U.S. stock markets. DRI Financial Information Group Study Series No.84081.
- Hull, J. (2000). *Options, Futures, and Other Derivative Contracts*, Prentice Hall.
- Hull, J., and White, A. (1990). "Pricing Interest-Rate-Derivative Securities". *Review of Financial Studies*, 3 (4). 573–92.
- Hull, J.C. (1997). *Options, Futures, and Other Derivatives*, 3rd ed., Prentice Hall.
- Hull, J.C. (2002). *Options, Futures and Other Derivatives*, 5th ed., Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Education.
- Hull, J.C. (2009). *Options, Futures, and Other Derivatives*, Pearson Education, 7th edition.
- Hung, J.C., Chiu, C.L., and Lee, M.C. (2006). Hedging with zero-value at risk hedge ratio, *Applied Financial Economics*, 16, 259–269.
- Hung, M.W., and Wang, J.Y. (2002). "Pricing convertible bonds subject to default risk". *The Journal of Derivatives*, 75–87.
- Hylleberg, S., and Mizon, G.E. (1989). Cointegration and error correction mechanisms. *Economic Journal*, 99, 113–125.
- Iati, R. (2009). "The Real Story of Trading Software Espionage". *AdvancedTrading.com*, July 10. Hyperlink: <http://www.advancedtrading.com/algorithms/218401501>
- Ibbotson, R.G., and Sinquefeld, R.A. (1999). *Stocks Bonds, Bills, and Inflation*. Yearbook, Ibbotson Associates, Chicago.
- IMF, International Financial Statistics Online.
- İmrohoroğlu, S. (2003). "A note on the McGrattan and Prescott (2003) adjustments and the equity premium puzzle". Working paper, University of Southern California.
- In, F., Kim, S., Marisettey, V., and Faff, R. (2008). Analysing the performance of managed funds using the wavelet multiscaling method, *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting*, 31, 55–70.

- Ingersoll, J. (1977a). "A contingent-claims valuation of convertible securities". *Journal of Financial Economics* 4, 289–321.
- Ingersoll, J. (1977b). "An examination of corporate call policies on convertible securities". *Journal of Finance* 2, 463–478.
- Ingersoll, J.E., Skelton, J., and Weil, R.L. (1978). "Duration forty years later". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 621–650.
- Institute of International Finance (2009). "Restoring Confidence, Creating Resilience: An Industry Perspective on the Future of International Financial Regulation and the Search for Stability".
- Institute of International Finance (2011a). "Macroprudential Oversight: An Industry Perspective, Submission to the International Authorities", July.
- Institute of International Finance (2011b). "Achieving Effective Supervision: An Industry Perspective", July.
- International Accounting Standards Board (2004). "Presentation of financial statements". revised in 2004.
- Irwin, F.W. (1953). "Stated Expectations as Functions of Probability and Desirability of Outcomes". *Journal of Personality*, 21, 329–335.
- Isard, P. (1995). *Exchange Rate Economics*. Cambridge University Press.
- Ito, T. (2003). *Promoting Asian Basket Currency (ABC) Bonds*, RCAST, University of Tokyo.
- J**
- Jablecki, J. (2009). "The impact of Basel I capital requirements on bank behavior and the efficacy of monetary policy, *International Journal of Economic Sciences and Applied Research*, 2 (1): 16–35.
- Jacobs, K. (1999). "Incomplete markets and security prices: do asset-pricing puzzles result from aggregation problems?" *Journal of Finance* 54:123–163.
- Jacobs, K., and Wang, K.Q. (2001). "Idiosyncratic consumption risk and the cross-section of asset returns". Working Paper, McGill University and University of Toronto.
- Jacoby, G. (2003). "A duration model for defaultable bonds". *Journal of Financial Research* 26: 129–146.
- Jacoby, G., and Roberts, G. (2003). "Default- and call-adjusted duration for corporate bonds". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 27: 2297–2321.
- Jagannathan, R., and Wang, Z. (1996). "The conditional CAPM and the cross-section of expected returns". *Journal of Finance* 51: 3–54.
- Jagannathan, R., and Wang, Z. (2002). "Empirical evaluation of asset pricing models: A comparison of sdf and beta methods". *Journal of Finance* 57: 2337–2367.
- Jagannathan, R., Georgios, S., and Wang, Z. (2002). "Generalized method moments: Applications in finance". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 20: 470–481.
- Jamshidian, F. (1987). "Pricing of contingent claims in the one factor term structure model". working paper, Merrill Lynch Capital Markets.
- Janicki, A., and Weron, A. (1994). "Simulation and chaotic behaviour of stable stochastic processes". Marcel Dekker, New York.
- Jarque, C.M., and Bera, A.K. (1987). "A test for normality of observations and regression residuals". *International Statistical Review*, 55, 163–172.
- Jarrow, R., and Maureen, O'Hara (1989). "Primes and scores: An essay on market imperfections". *Journal of Finance* 44: 1263–1287.
- Jarrow, R., and Turnbull, S. (1995). "Pricing derivatives on financial securities subject to default risk". *Journal of Finance*, 50, 53–86.
- Jarrow, R., Lando, D., and Turnbull, S. (1997). "A markov model for the term structure of credit spreads". *Review of Financial Studies*, 10, 481–523.
- Jarrow, R.A., and Yu, F. (2001). "Counterparty Risk and the Pricing of Defaultable Securities". *Journal of Finance*, 56 (5). 1765–99.
- Jarrow, R.A., and Rosenfeld, E.R. (1984). "Jumps risks and the intertemporal capital asset pricing model". *Journal of Business* 57 (3): 337–351.
- Jayadeve, M. (1996). "Mutual Fund Performance: An Analysis of Monthly Returns". *Finance India*, Vol. X, No.1, March, pp 73–84.
- Jeffery, F., and Andrew, R. (1995). "Empirical Research on Nominal Exchange Rates". *Handbook of International Economics* 3: 1689–1729.
- Jegadeesh, N., and Titman, S. (1993). "Returns to buying winners and selling losers: Implications for stock market efficiency". *Journal of Finance* 48: 65–91.
- Jegadeesh, N., and Titman, S. (2001). "Profitability of momentum strategies: An evaluation of alternative explanations". *Journal of Finance* 56: 699–720.
- Jensen, M. (ed.), (1972). *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*, Praeger Publishers.
- Jensen, M., and Meckling, W. (1976). "Theory of the firm: Managerial behavior, agency costs, and ownership structure". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 305–360.
- Jensen, M., and Richard, S.R. (1983). "The market for corporate control: The scientific evidence". *Journal of Financial Economics* 11: 5–50.
- Jensen, M.C. (1968). "The performance of mutual funds in the period 1945–64". *Journal of Finance* 23: 389–416.
- Jensen, M.C. (1969). "Risk, the pricing of capital assets, and the evaluation of investment portfolios". *Journal of Business* 42: 167–247.
- Jensen, M.C. (1986). "Agency costs of free cash flow, corporate finance, and takeovers". *American Economic Review* 76(2): 323–329.
- Jensen, M.C. (1993). "The modern industrial revolution, exit, and the failure of internal control systems". *Journal of Finance* 48, 830–879.
- Jensen, M.C., Black, F., and Scholes, M.S. (1972). "The capital asset pricing model: some empirical tests". *Studies in the Theory of Capital Markets*, Praeger Publishers Inc.
- Jensen, M.C., and Richard, S.R. (1983). "The market for corporate control: The scientific evidence". *Journal of Financial Economics* 11(1–4): 593–638.
- Jensen, M.C., and William, H.M. (1976). "Theory of the firm: Managerial behaviour, agency cost and ownership structure". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 305–360.
- Jenson, M. (1988). "Takeovers: Their causes and consequences". *Journal of Economics Perspectives* 2(1): 21–48.
- Jiang, C., and Chiang, T.C. (2000). "Do foreign exchange risk premiums relate to the volatility in the foreign exchange and equity markets?" *Applied Financial Economics* 10: 95–104.
- Jiang, W. (2003). "A nonparametric test of market timing". *Journal of Empirical Finance* 10: 399–425.
- Jobson, J.D., and Robert, K. (1982). "Potential performance and tests of portfolio efficiency". *Journal of Financial Economics* 10: 433–466.
- Joh, S. (2003). "Corporate governance and firm profitability: evidence from Korea before the economic crisis". *Journal of Financial Economics* 68, 287–322.
- Johannes, M. (2003). "The statistical and economic role of jumps in continuous time interest rate models". *Journal of Finance*, forthcoming.
- Johansen, S., and Juselius, K. (1990). Maximum likelihood estimation and inference on cointegration with applications to the demand for money. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 52, 169–210.
- John, K., Larry, H.P.L., and Jeffrey, N. (1992). "The voluntary restructuring of large firms in response to performance decline". *Journal of Finance* 47(3): 891–917.
- John, K., Lynch, A.W., and Puri, M. (2003). "Credit ratings, collateral and loan characteristics: Implications for yield". *Journal of Business* (July).

- Johnson, K.H., and Donald S.S. (1974). "A note on diversification and reduction of dispersion". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 365–372.
- Johnson, K.H., and Burgess, R.C. (1975). "The effects of sample sizes on the accuracy of E-V and SSD efficient criteria". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 10: 813–848.
- Johnson, N.F., Lamper, D., Paul, J., Hart, M.L., and Howison, S. (2001). "Application of multi-agent games to the prediction of financial time-series". *Physica A* 299: 222–227.
- Johnson, L.L. (1960). The theory of hedging and speculation in commodity futures. *Review of Economic Studies*, 27, 139–151.
- Johnson, T.C. (2002). "Volatility, momentum, and time-varying skewness in foreign exchange returns". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 20(3): 390–411.
- Johnston, E.T., and Van Drunen, L.D. (1988). "Pricing mortgage pools with heterogeneous mortgagors: Empirical evidence". Working Paper, University of Utah.
- Johnston, J. (1984). *Econometric methods*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.
- Jones, C., and Lipson, M. (2001). "Sixteenths: Direct evidence on institutional trading costs". *Journal of Financial Economics* 59: 253–278.
- Jones, C.M. (2002). "A century of stock market liquidity and trading costs, working paper, Columbia University". *Journal of Political Economy* 111(3): 642–685.
- Jones, C.M., and Lamont, O.A. (2002). "Short-sale constraints and stock returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 66, 207–240.
- Jones, C.M., and Seguin, P. (1997). "Transaction costs and price volatility: Evidence from commission deregulation". *American Economic Review*, 87: 728–37.
- Jones, E.P., Mason, S.P., and Rosenfeld, E. (1984). "Contingent Claims Analysis of Corporate Capital Structures: An Empirical Investigation". *Journal of Finance*, 39(3), 611–625.
- Jones, J., Lang, W., and Nigro, P. (2000). "Recent trends in bank loan syndications: Evidence for 1995 to 1999". Working Paper, Office of the Controller of the Currency.
- Jorion, P., and Sweeney, R.J. (1996). Mean reversion in real exchange rates. *International Journal of Finance and Economics* 15: 535–550.
- Jorion, P. (1986). "Bayes-Stein estimation for portfolio analysis". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 21(3): 279–292.
- Jorion, P. (1988). "On jump processes in the foreign exchange and stock market". *Review of Financial Studies* 1(4): 427–445.
- Joshua, C., and Stephen, F. (2002). "The Enron Collapse". London: Financial Times, p. 30.
- Jouini, E., and Hedi, K. (1995a). "Martingales and arbitrage in securities markets with transaction costs". *Journal of Economic Theory* 66: 178–197.
- Jouini, E., and Hedi, K. (1995b). "Arbitrage in securities markets with short-sales constraints". *Mathematical Finance* 5: 197–232.
- Joy, M.O., and Tollefson, J.O. (1975). "On the financial applications of discriminant analysis". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 10(5): 723–739.
- Judge, G.G., Griffiths, W.E., Hill, R.C., Helmut, L., and Lee, T.C. (1985). *The Theory and Practice of Econometrics*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Junkus, J.C., and Lee, C.F. (1985). Use of three index futures in hedging decisions. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 5, 201–222.
- Kahneman, D., and Tversky, A. (1979). "Prospect theory of decisions under risk". *Econometrica* 47(2): 263–291.
- Kajshmi, N., Deo, M., and Murugesan, B. (2008). "Performance of the Indian Mutual Funds; A Study with special reference to growth schemes". *Asia-Pacific Business Review*, Vol. Iv, No.3, July-September, pp 75–81.
- Kale J., and Noe, T.H. (1990). "Risky debt maturity choice in a sequential game equilibrium". *Journal of Financial Research* 13: 155–166.
- Kan, R., and Robotti, C. (2009). "Model comparison using the Hansen-Jagannathan Distance". *Review of Financial Studies* 22, 3449–3490.
- Kan, R., and Zhou, G. (1999). "A critique of the stochastic discount factor methodology". *Journal of Finance*, 54: 1221–1248.
- Kandel, S., and Robert, F.S. (1989). "A mean variance framework for tests of asset pricing models". *Review of Financial Studies* 2: 125–156.
- Kaplan, R. (1982). *Advanced Management Accounting*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Kaplan, S.N., and Strömberg, P. (2009). "Leveraged Buyouts and Private Equity". *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 23, 121–146.
- Karadeloglou, P., Christos, P., Zombanakis, G. (2000). "Exchange rate vs. supply-side policies as anti-inflationary devices: A comparative analysis for the case of Greece". *Archives of Economic History* 11: 47–61.
- Karels, G.V., and Prakash, A.J. (1987). "Multivariate normality and forecasting of business bankruptcy". *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting* 14(4): 573–595.
- Kashyap, A., and Stein, J. (1993). *Monetary Policy and Bank Lending*. NBER Working Paper No. 4317.
- Katz, M., and Palazzolo, C. (2010). "Inflation in 2010 and beyond? Practical considerations for institutional asset allocation". AQR Capital Management, LLC., Greenwich, Connecticut.
- Kau, J.B., and Kim, T. (1992). *Waiting to Default: The Value of Delay*, Working Paper, University of Georgia.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., and Kim, T. (1993). *Transaction Costs, Suboptimal Termination, and Default Probabilities*, Working Paper, University of Georgia.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1985). "Rational pricing of adjustable rate mortgages". *AREUEA Journal* 117–128.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1987). "The valuation and securitization of commercial and multifamily mortgages". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 525–546.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1990a). "Pricing commercial mortgages and their mortgage-backed securities". *Journal of Real Estate Finance and Economics* 3(4): 333–356.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1990b). "The valuation and analysis of adjustable rate mortgages". *Management Science* 36: 1417–1431.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1992). "A generalized valuation model for fixed rate residential mortgages". *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking* 24: 279–299.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1993). "Option theory and floating rate securities with a comparison of adjustable- and fixed-rate mortgages". *Journal of Business* 66(4): 595–617.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1993). "The valuation at origination of fixed rate mortgages with default and prepayment". *The Journal of Real Estate Finance and Economics*, Article 1(Abstract), 11(1): 5–36.
- Kau, J.B., Keenan, D.C., Muller III, W.J., and Epperson, J.F. (1995). "The valuation at origination of fixed-rate mortgages with default and prepayment". *Journal of Real Estate Finance and Economics* 11: 5–36.

## K

Kagel, J.H., and Roth, A.E. (1995). *Handbook of Experimental Economics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

- Kaufman, G.G. (1984). *Measuring and Managing Interest Rate Risk: A Primer, Economic Perspective*, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago (January-February), pp. 16–29.
- Kaul, G. (1987). “Stock returns and inflation: The role of the monetary sector”. *Journal of Financial Economics* 18(2): 253–276.
- Kazemi, H. (2003). *Conditional Performance of Hedge Funds*, Working paper, Amherst: University of Massachusetts.
- Keasey, K., and Watson, R. (1987). “Non-financial symptoms and the prediction of small company failure: A test of the argenti hypothesis”. *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting*, 14(3): 335–354.
- Keasey, K., and Watson, R. (1991). “Financial distress prediction models: A review of their usefulness”. *British Journal of Management* 2(2): 89–102.
- Keeley, R.H., Punjabi, S., and Turki, L. (1996). “Valuation of early-stage ventures: Option valuation models vs. traditional approach”. *Entrepreneurial and Small Business Finance* 5: 115–138.
- Kelly, K., and Kelly, G. (2010). “Goldman Sachs May Spin Off Proprietary Trading This Month”. CNBC.com, August 4. Hyperlink: [http://www.cnbc.com/id/38557839/Goldman\\_Sachs\\_May\\_Spin\\_Off\\_Proprietary\\_Trading\\_This\\_Month](http://www.cnbc.com/id/38557839/Goldman_Sachs_May_Spin_Off_Proprietary_Trading_This_Month)
- Kelly, S. (1998). “A binomial lattice approach for valuing a mining property IPO”. *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance* 38: 693–709.
- Kemna, A.G.Z. (1993). “Case studies on real options”. *Financial Management* 22: 259–270.
- Kemsley, D., and Nissim, D. (2002). “Valuation of the Debt Tax Shield”. *Journal of Finance*, 57, 2045–2073.
- Kendall M.G. (1953). “The analysis of economic time-series, part I: Prices”. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society* 96 (Part I): 11–25.
- Kennedy, D., Lakonishok, J. and Shaw, W. (1992). “Accommodating outliers and nonlinearity in decision models”. *Journal of Accounting, Auditing and Finance* 7, 161–193.
- Kennedy, P. (1991). “Comparing classification techniques”. *International Journal of Forecasting* 7(3): 403–406.
- Kennedy, P. (1992). *A Guide to Econometrics*, 3rd ed. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Keoun, B., and Kuntz, P. (2011). “Wall Street Aristocracy Got \$1.2 Trillion in Secret Loans”. Bloomberg News, August 22.
- Keynes, J.M. (1936). *The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*. MacMillan, London.
- Khan, M.S. (2002). “New Issues in Bank Regulation”. *The Pakistan Development Review*, 333–356.
- Kiang, L.H. (2003). *East Asian Capital Markets: Challenging Times*, A keynote address delivered at the Euromoney 10th Asia-Pacific Issuers & Investors Forum, Singapore.
- Kidd, J.B. (1970). “The Utilization of Subjective Probabilities in Production Planning”. *Acta Psychologica*, 34, 338–347.
- Kiker, B.F., and Mendes-de-Oliveira, M. (1990). “Estimation and Valuation of Non-leisure Time”. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 52, 115–141.
- Kim, D. (1995). “The Errors-In-Variables Problem in the cross-section of expected stock returns”. *Journal of Finance* 50, 1605–1634.
- Kim, D. (2011). “Asset pricing models in the Korean Stock Markets: a review for the Period of 1980~2009”. *Asian Review of Financial Research* 24(1). 167–229.
- Kim, D. and Kon, S. (1996). “Sequential parameter nonstationarity in stock market returns”. *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 6, 103–131.
- Kim, D. and Kon, S. (1999). “Structural change and time dependence in models of stock returns”. *Journal of Empirical Finance* 6, 283–308.
- Kim, D., Palia, D. and Saunders, A. (2010). “Are initial returns and underwriting spreads in equity issues complements or substitutes?”. *Financial Management* 39, 1403–1423.
- Kim, H., and McConnell, J. (1977). “Corporate mergers and co-insurance of corporate debt”. *Journal of Finance* 32(2): 349–365.
- Kim, M., Nelson, C.R., and Startz, R. (1991). “Mean reversion in stock returns? A reappraisal of the statistical evidence”. *Review of Economic Studies* 58: 515–528.
- Kim, T. (1978). “An assessment of performance of mutual fund management”. *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 13(3): 385–406.
- Kish, R.J., and Vasconcellos, G.M. (1993). “An empirical analysis of factors affecting cross-border acquisitions: U.S.-Japan”. *Management International Review* 33(3): 222–245.
- Klein, R.W., and Bawa, V.S. (1976). “The effect of estimation risk on optimal portfolio, choice”. *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 215–231.
- Klemkosky, R.C. (1973). “The bias in composite performance measures”. *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 8: 505–514.
- Koch, T.J., and MacDonald, S.S. (2003). *Bank Management*, 5th ed. Thomson/South-Weston.
- Kocherlakota, N. (1990). “Disentangling the coefficient of relative risk aversion from the elasticity of intertemporal substitution: An irrelevance result”. *Journal of Finance* 45: 175–190.
- Kocherlakota, N.R. (1996). “The equity premium: it’s still a puzzle”. *Journal of Economic Literature* 34:42–71.
- Kohn, M.G. (1994). *Financial Institutions and Markets*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Kolb, R.W., and Okunev, J. (1992). An empirical evaluation of the extended mean-Gini coefficient for futures hedging. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 12, 177–186.
- Kolb, R.W., and Okunev, J. (1993). Utility maximizing hedge ratios in the extended mean Gini framework. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 13, 597–609.
- Kole, S. (1995). “Measuring managerial equity ownership: a comparison of sources of ownership data”. *Journal of Corporate Finance* 1, 413–435.
- Koller, T., Goedhart, M., and Wessels, D. (2010). *Valuation: Measuring and Managing the Value of Companies*. John Wiley and Sons, 5th edn.
- Korajczyk, R.A. (1985). “The pricing of forward contracts for foreign exchange”. *Journal of Political Economy* 93: 346–368.
- Korajczyk, R.A., and Viallet, C. (1989). “An empirical investigation of international asset pricing”. *Review of Financial Studies* 2: 553–585.
- Korajczyk, R.A., and Viallet, C.J. (1992). “Equity risk premia and the pricing of foreign exchange risk”. *Journal of International Economics* 33: 199–220.
- Korobov, N.M. (1957). “The approximate calculation of multiple integral using number-theoretic methods”. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 115: 1062–1065.
- Koskela, E. (1983). “Credit rationing and non-price loan terms”. *Journal of Banking and Finance* 7: 405–416.
- Kosowski, R. (2001). *Do mutual funds perform when it matters most to investors? US mutual fund performance and risk in recessions and booms 1962–1994*, Working Paper, London School of Economics.
- KrÄahmer, D. (2003). “Learning and Self-Confidence in Contests”. Discussion Paper SPII 2003, 10, Wissenschaftszentrum, Berlin, <http://ssrn.com/abstract=395702>.
- Krebs, T. (2000). “Consumption-based asset pricing with incomplete markets”. Working Paper, Brown University, Providence, RI.
- Kreps, D., and Porteus, E. (1978). “Temporal resolution of uncertainty and dynamic choice theory”. *Econometrica* 46: 185–200.
- Kroll, Y., and Levy, H. (1992). “Further tests of separation theorem and the capital asset pricing model”. *American Economic Review* 82: 664–670.
- Kroll, Y., Levy, H., and Rapoport, A. (1988a). “Experimental tests of mean-variance model for portfolio selection”. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes* 42: 388–410.

- Kroll, Y., Levy, H., and Rapoport, A. (1988b). "Experimental tests of the separation theorem and the capital asset pricing model". *American Economic Review* 78: 500–519.
- Kroner, K., and Sultan, J. (1993). "Time varying distributions and dynamic hedging with foreign currency futures". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 28, 535–551.
- Kroner, K.F., and Sultan, J. (1993). "Time-varying distributions and dynamic hedging with foreign currency futures". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 28, 535–551.
- Krugman, P. (1978). "Purchasing power parity and exchange rate, another look at the evidence". *Journal of International Economics* 8: 397–407.
- Kryzanowski, L., Lalancette, S., and Minh Chau To (1997). "Performance attribution using an APT with prespecified factors". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 32.
- Kshirsagar, A.M. (1971). *Advanced Theory of Multivariate Analysis*, New York: Marcel Dekker.
- Kunda, Z. (1987). "Motivated Inference: Self-Serving Generation and Evaluation of Causal Theories". *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 53, 636–647.
- Kuo, H.C., Wu, S., Wang, L., Chang, M. (2002). "Contingent fuzzy approach for the development of banks Credit-granting Evaluation Model". *International Journal of Business* 7(2): 53–65.
- Kupiec, P. (1996). "Noise Traders, Excess Volatility, and a Securities Transaction Tax". *Journal of Financial Services Research*, 10: 115–29.
- Kurz, M., and Beltratti, A. (1996). "The equity premium is no puzzle". Stanford Economics Working paper #96-004.
- Kyle, A. (1985). "Continuous auctions and insider trading". *Econometrica* 53: 1315–1335.
- L**
- Labys, W.C., and Yang, C.W. (1990). "Mean-Variance Analysis in Portfolio Choice and Capital Markets, Basil Blackwell.
- Labys, W.C., and Yang, C.W. (1991). "Foundation of Portfolio Theory". *Journal of Finance*, Vol. XLVI, No. 2 (June 1991): 469–477.
- Labys, W.C., and Yang, C.W. (1996). "Le Chatelier principle and the flow sensitivity of spatial commodity models". In: van de Bergh, J. C.J.M., Nijkamp, P., and Rietveld, P. (eds.), *Recent Advances in Spatial Equilibrium Modeling: Methodology and Applications*, Berlin: Springer, pp. 96–110.
- Lai, T.Y., Lee, C.F., and Tucker, A.L. (1992). "An Alternative Method for Obtaining the Implied Standard Deviation". *Journal of Financial Engineering* 1, 369–375.
- Lambert, R.A., and Larcker, D.F. (1985). "Golden parachutes, executive decision-making, and shareholder wealth". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 7, 179–203.
- Lamont, O.A. (2003). "Go down fighting: Short sellers vs. firms". Unpublished working paper, University of Chicago.
- Lamont, O.A., and Thaler, R.H. (2003). "Can the market add and subtract? Mispricing in tech stock carve outs". *Journal of Political Economy* 111, 227–268.
- Landier, A., and Thesmar, D. (2009). "Financial Contracting with Optimistic Entrepreneurs: Theory and Evidence". *Review of Financial Studies*, 22, 117–150.
- Lando, D. (1998). "On Cox Processes and Credit Risky Securities". *Review of Derivatives Research*, 2 (2–3), 99–120.
- Lang, L.H., Rene, M.S., and Ralph, A.W. (1989). "Managerial performance, Tobin's Q, and the gain from successful tender offers". *Journal of Financial Economics* 24: 137–154.
- Langer, E.J., and Roth, J. (1975). "Heads I Win, Tails it's Chance: The Illusion of Control as a Function of the Sequence of Outcomes in a Purely Chance Task". *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 32, 951–955.
- Langieteg, T.C. (1978). "An application of a three-factor performance index to measure stockholder gains from merger". *Journal of Financial Economics* 6: 365–383.
- Laplante, M. (2003). *Mutual fund timing with information about volatility*, Working paper, University of Texas at Dallas.
- Larson, H., and Gonedes, N. (1969). "Business combinations: An exchange-ratio determination model". *Accounting Review* 720–728.
- Latane, H.A., and Rendleman, R.J. (1976). "Standard Deviation of Stock Price Ratios Implied by Option Premia". *Journal of Finance* 31, 369–382.
- Lau, K.W., and Kwok, Y.K. (2004). "Anatomy of option features in convertible bonds". *Journal of Futures Markets* 24, 513–532.
- Lawler, G.F. (2000). *Introduction to Stochastic Processes*, Boca Raton: Chapman and Hall/CRC.
- Lawler, P. (2000). "Union Wage Setting and Exchange Rate Policy". *Economica* 67: 91–100.
- Lawless, J.F. (1982). *Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data*, New York: John Wiley.
- LeBaron, B. (2000). "Agent-based computational finance: Suggested readings and early research". *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control* 24(5–7): 679.
- LeBaron, B. (2001a). "Empirical regularities from interacting long and short memory investors in an agent-based stock market". *IEEE Transactions on Evolutionary Computation* 5: 442–455.
- LeBaron, B. (2001b). "Evolution and time horizons in an agent-based stock market". *Macroeconomic Dynamics* 5(2): 225–254.
- LeBaron, B. (2001c). *A Builder's Guide to Agent-Based Financial Markets*. Technical Report. International Business School, Waltham, MA: Brandeis University.
- LeBaron, B. (2002a). *Calibrating an Agent-Based Financial Market*. Technical Report, International Business School, Waltham, MA: Brandeis University.
- LeBaron, B. (2002b). "Short-memory traders and their impact on group learning in financial markets". *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 99: 7201–7206.
- LeBaron, B. (2004a). *Agent-based Computational Finance*, In: Judd, K. L., and Tesfatsion, L. (eds.), *Handbook of Computational Economics II*. Elsevier.
- LeBaron, B. (2004b). *Building the Santa Fe artificial stock market*. In: Francesco, L., and Alessandro, P. (eds.), *Agent-based Theory, Languages, and Experiments*, Routledge Publishing.
- LeBaron, B., Arthur, W.B., and Palmer, R. (1999). "Time series properties of an artificial stock market". *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control* 23: (9–10): 1487.
- Ledoit, O., and Wolf, M. (2003). "Improved estimation of the covariance matrix of stock returns
- Lee, A.C., Lee, J.C., and Lee, C.F. (2009). *Financial analysis, planning and forecasting: Theory and Application*, 2nd ed., World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore.
- Lee, C. (1997). "The Next Domino?" *Far Eastern Economic Review* 20: 14–16.
- Lee, C., Lin, F., and Chen, M. (2010). "International hedge ratios for index futures market: A simultaneous equations approach". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 13, 203–213.
- Lee, C., Wang, K., and Chen, Y. (2009). "Hedging and optimal hedge ratios for international index futures markets". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies* 12, 593–610.
- Lee, C.F. (1976). "Investment horizon and functional form of the capital asset pricing model". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 58: 356–363.
- Lee, C.F. (1976). "Functional form and the dividend effect of the electric utility industry". *Journal of Finance* 31, 1481–1486.
- Lee, C.F. (1985). *Financial Analysis and Planning: Theory and Application*. Addison-Wesley.

- Lee, C.F. (2009). *Handbook of Quantitative Finance and Risk Management*, Springer, New York, New York.
- Lee, C.F., and Finnerty, J.E. (1990). *Corporate Finance: Theory, Method, and Applications*. Orlando, FL: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Lee, C.F., and Jen, F.C. (1978). "Effects of measurement errors on systematic risk and performance measure of a portfolio". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 13: 299–312.
- Lee, C.F., and Kau, J.B. (1987). "Dividend payment behavior and dividend policy of REITs". *The Quarterly Review of Economics and Business* 27: 6–21.
- Lee, C.F., and Lee, A.C. (2006). *Encyclopedia of Finance*, Springer, New York, New York.
- Lee, C.F., and Rahman, S. (1990). "Market timing, selectivity and mutual fund performance: An empirical investigation". *Journal of Business* 63: 261–287.
- Lee, C.F., Bubnys, E.L., and Lin, Y. (1987). "Stock index futures hedge ratios: test on horizon effects and functional form". *Advances in Futures and Options Research*, 2, 291–311.
- Lee, C.F., Chen, G.M., and Rui, Oliver M. (2001). "Stock returns and volatility on China's stock markets". *The Journal of Financial Research* 24: 523–544.
- Lee, C.F., Finnerty, J.E., and Norton, E.A. (1997). *Foundations of Financial Management*. St. Paul, MN: West
- Lee, C.F., Finnerty, J.E., and Wort, D.H. (1990). *Security Analysis and Portfolio Management*. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman/Little Brown.
- Lee, C.F., Finnerty, J.E., Lee, A.C., Lee, J., and Wort, D.H. (2012). *Security analysis, portfolio management, and financial derivatives*, 2nd ed., Springer, New York, NY.
- Lee, C.F., Gupta, M.C., Chen, H.Y., and Lee, A.C. (2011). "Optimal payout ratio under uncertainty and the flexibility hypothesis: Theory and empirical evidence". *Journal of Corporate Finance*, 17, 483–501.
- Lee, C.F., Lee, J.C., and Lee, A.C. (2000). *Statistics for Business and Financial Economics*, 2nd ed. Singapore: World Scientific.
- Lee, C.F., Lee, K.W. and Yeo, G. (2009). "Investor protection and convertible debt design". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 33, 985–995.
- Lee, C.F., Newbold, P., Finnerty, J.E., and Chu, C.C. (1986). "On accounting-based, market-based, and composite-based beta predictions: methods and implications". *Financial Review* 51–68.
- Lee, C.F., Wang, K., and Chen, Y.L. (2009). "Hedging and optimal hedge ratios for international index futures markets". *Review of Pacific Basin Financial Markets and Policies*, 4, 593–610.
- Lee, C.F., Wu, C., and Darraya, M. (1987). "A further empirical investigation of the dividend adjustment process". *Journal of Econometrics* 35, 267–285.
- Lee, C.F., Wu, C., and Wei, K.C.J. (1990). "The heterogeneous investment horizon and the capital asset pricing model: Theory and implications". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 25: 361–376.
- Lee, C.M.C., and Swaminathan, B. (2000). "Price momentum and trading volume". *Journal of Finance* 55: 2017–2069.
- Lee, H.T., and Yoder, J. (2007). Optimal hedging with a regime-switching time-varying correlation GARCH model. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 27, 495–516.
- Lee, S.W., and Mullineaux, D.J. (2001). The size and composition of commercial lending syndicates, Working Paper, University of Kentucky.
- Lee, W., Gannon, G. and Yeh, C. (2000). "Risk and return performance of dynamic hedging models in international markets". *Asia Pacific Journal of Finance* 3, 125–148.
- Lehmann, B.N., and Modest, D.M. (1987). "Mutual fund performance evaluation: A comparison of benchmarks and benchmark comparisons". *Journal of Finance* 42: 233–265.
- Lehmann, B.N., and Modest, D.M. (1988). "The empirical foundations of the arbitrage pricing theory". *Journal of Financial Economics* 21: 213–254.
- Leibowitz, M.L., and Weinberger, A. (1981). "The uses of contingent immunization". *Journal of Portfolio Management* (Fall): 51–55.
- Leibowitz, M.L., and Weinberger, A. (1982). "Contingent immunization, part I: Risk control procedures". *Financial Analysts Journal* (November-December): 17–32.
- Leibowitz, M.L., and Weinberger, A. (1983). "Contingent immunization, part II: Problem areas". *Financial Analysts Journal* (January-February): 35–50.
- Leigh, R., and North, D.J. (1978). "Regional aspects of acquisition activity in british manufacturing industry". *Regional Studies* 12 (2): 227–245.
- Leland, H. (1985). "Option pricing and replication with transaction costs". *Journal of Finance* 40, 1283–1301.
- Leland, H., and Pyle, D. (1977). "Information asymmetries, financial structure, and financial intermediation". *Journal of Finance* 32, 371–387.
- Leland, H.E. (1994). "Corporate Debt Value, Bond Covenants, and Optimal Capital Structure". *Journal of Finance*, 49(4), 1213–1252.
- Leland, H.E. (2004). "Predictions of Default Probabilities in Structural Models of Debt". *Journal of Investment Management*, 2(2).
- Leland, H.E., and Toft, K.B. (1996). "Optimal Capital Structure, Endogenous Bankruptcy, and the Term Structure of Credit Spreads". *Journal of Finance*, 51(3), 987–1019.
- Lence, S.H. (1995). The economic value of minimum-variance hedges. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 77, 353–364.
- Lence, S.H. (1996). Relaxing the assumptions of minimum variance hedging. *Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 21, 39–55.
- Leshno, M., and Levy, H. (2002). "Preferred by 'All' and preferred by 'Most' decision makers: Almost stochastic dominance". *Management Science*.
- Lettau, M. (2001). "Idiosyncratic risk and volatility bounds, or Can models with idiosyncratic risk solve the equity premium puzzle?" Federal Reserve Bank of New York and CEPR.
- Lettau, M., and Ludvigson, S. (2001). "Consumption, aggregate wealth and expected stock returns". *Journal of Finance* 56: 815–849.
- Lettau, M., and Ludvigson, S. (2001). "Resurrecting the (C)CAPM: A cross-sectional test when risk premia are time-varying". *Journal of Political Economy* 109(6): 1238–1287.
- Lev, B., and Sunder, S. (1979). "Methodological issues in the use of financial ratios". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 1(3): 187–210.
- Levhari, D., and Levy, H. (1977). "The capital asset pricing model and investment horizon". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 59: 92–104.
- Levine, R. (1989). "The pricing of forward exchange rates". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 8: 163–180.
- Levine, R. (1997). "Financial development and economic growth: Views and agenda". *Journal of Economic Literature* 36: 688–726.
- Levy, H. (1972). "Portfolio performance and investment horizon". *Management Science* 18(12): B645–B653.
- Levy, H. (1992). "Stochastic dominance and expected utility: Survey and analysis". *Management Science* 38(4): 555–593.
- Levy, H. (1994). "Absolute and Relative Risk Aversion: An Experimental Study". *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*, 8, 289–307.
- Levy, H. (1997). "Risk and return: An experimental analysis". *International Economic Review* 38: 119–149.
- Levy, H. (1998). *Stochastic Dominance: Investment Decision Making Under Uncertainty*. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Levy, H., and Levy, M. (2002c). "Arrow-Pratt risk aversion, risk premium and decision weights". *The Journal of Risk and Uncertainty* 25: 265–290.

- Levy, H., and Levy, M. (2004). "Prospect theory and mean-variance analysis". *The Review of Financial Studies* 17: 1015–1041.
- Levy, H., and Markowitz, H.M. (1979). "Approximating expected utility by a function of mean-variance". *American Economic Review* 69: 308–317.
- Levy, H., and Wiener, Z. (1998). "Stochastic dominance and prospect dominance with subjective weighting functions". *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty* 16: 147–163.
- Levy, M., and Levy, H. (2001). "Testing the risk-aversion: A stochastic dominance approach". *Econom. Lett.* 71: 233–240.
- Levy, M., and Levy, H. (2002a). "Prospect theory: Much ado about nothing?" *Management Science* 48: 1334–1349.
- Levy, M., and Levy, H. (2002b). "Experimental test of prospect theory value function". *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes* 89: 1058–1081.
- Levy, M., Levy, H., and Solomon, S. (2000). *Microscopic Simulation of Financial Markets: From Investor Behavior to Market Phenomena*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Lewellen, W.G. (1971). "A pure financial rationale for the conglomerate merger". *Journal of Finance* 26(2): 521–537.
- Lewellen, W.G. (1972). "Finance subsidiaries and corporate borrowing capacity". *Financial Management* 1(1): 21–31.
- Lewellen, W.G., and Emery, D.R. (1986). "Corporate Debt Management and the Value of the Firm". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 21, 415–426.
- Li, S. (2005). "A New Formula for Computing Implied Volatility". *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 170, 611–625, (2005).
- Liao, S.L., and Huang, H.H. (2006). "Valuation and optimal strategies of convertible bonds". *Journal of Future Market* 25, 895–922.
- Lichtenstein, S., Fischhoff, B., and Phillips, L. (1982). "Calibration of Probabilities: The State of the Art to 1980". In: Kahneman, D., Slovic, P., and Tversky, A. (eds.), *Judgment Under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York.
- Lie, E. (2000). "Excess funds and agency problems: an empirical study of incremental cash distributions". *Review of Financial Studies* 13, 219–248.
- Lien, D., and Luo, X. (1993a). Estimating the extended mean-Gini coefficient for futures hedging. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 13, 665–676.
- Lien, D., and Luo, X. (1993b). Estimating multiperiod hedge ratios in cointegrated markets. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 13, 909–920.
- Lien, D., and Shaffer, D.R. (1999). Note on estimating the minimum extended Gini hedge ratio. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 19, 101–113.
- Lien, D., and Shrestha, K. (2007). An empirical analysis of the relationship between hedge ratio and hedging horizon using wavelet analysis. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 27, 127–150.
- Lien, D., and Shrestha, K. (2010). Estimating optimal hedge ratio: a multivariate skew-normal distribution. *Applied Financial Economics*, 20, 627–636.
- Lien, D., and Tse, Y.K. (1998). Hedging time-varying downside risk. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 18, 705–722.
- Lien, D., and Tse, Y.K. (2000). Hedging downside risk with futures contracts. *Applied Financial Economics*, 10, 163–170.
- Lin, C. and Su, D. (2008). "Industrial diversification, partial privatization and firm valuation: evidence from publicly listed firms in China". *Journal of Corporate Finance* 14, 405–417.
- Lin, L., and Piesse, J. (2004). "Financial risk assessment in takeover and the change of bidder shareholders' wealth". *International Journal of Risk Assessment & Management* 4(4): 332–347.
- Lin, L., and Piesse, J. (2004). "The identification of corporate distress in UK industrials: A conditional probability analysis approach". *Applied Financial Economics*, 14: 73–82.
- Lin, W.T. (2002). "Computing a multivariate normal integral for valuing compound real options". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 18: 185–209.
- Lintner, J. (1956). "Distribution and incomes of corporations among dividends, retained earnings and taxes". *American Economic Review* 97–113.
- Lintner, J. (1965). "Security prices, risk, and maximal gains from diversification". *Journal of Finance* 20: 587–615.
- Lintner, J. (1965). "The valuation of risk assets and the selection of risky investments in stock portfolios and capital budgets". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 47: 13–37.
- Lippman, S.A., and McCall, J.J. (1986). "An operational measure of liquidity". *American Economic Review* 76(1): 43–55.
- Lipton, A.F., and Kish, R.J. (2010). "Robust performance measures for high yield bond funds". *Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 50, 332–340.
- Lipton, M., and Lorsch, J.W. (1992). "Modest Proposal for Improved Corporate Governance, A". *Business Lawyer* 48, 59–77.
- Litner, J. (1965). "The valuation of risk assets and the selection of risky investment in stock portfolios and capital budgets". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 47: 13–47.
- Litterman, B., (2003), and the Quantitative Resources Group, Goldman Sachs Asset Management (2003), *Modern Investment Management*, Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Litzenberger, R.H., and Ramaswami, K. (1979). "The effects of personal taxes and dividends on capital asset prices: Theory and empirical evidence". *Journal of Financial Economics* 7(2).
- Litzenberger, R.H., and Ramaswami, K. (1980). "Dividends, short selling restriction, tax induced investor clienteles and market equilibrium". *Journal of Finance* 35(2).
- Litzenberger, R.H., and Ramaswami, K. (1982). "The effects of dividends on common stock prices tax effects or information effect". *The Journal of Finance* XXXVII(2).
- Liu, S., and John Wei, K.C. (2004). "Do Industries Explain the Profitability of Momentum Strategies in European Markets?" Working paper, Hong Kong University of Science & Technology.
- Liu, Y.C. (2009). "The Slicing Approach to Valuing Tax Shields". *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 33, 1069–1078.
- Livnat, J., and Zarowin, P. (1990). "The incremental information content of cash-flow components". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 13, 25–46.
- Lo A.W., and MacKinlay A.C. (1988). "Stock market prices do not follow random walks: Evidence from a simple specification test". *Review of Financial Studies* 1(1): 41–66.
- Lo, A., and MacKinlay, A.C. (1990). "Data snooping biases in tests of financial asset pricing models". *Review of Financial Studies* 3: 431–468.
- Lo, A.W. (1986). "Logit versus discriminant analysis: A specification test and application to corporate bankruptcies". *Journal of Econometrics* 31(3): 151–178.
- Lo, A.W. (1991). "Long-term memory in stock market prices". *Econometrica* 59(5): 1279–1313.
- Loderer, C., and Martin, K. (1997). "Executive stock ownership and performance: tracking faint traces". *Journal of Financial Economics* 45, 223–255.
- Long, J. (1974). "Stock prices, inflation, and the term structure of interest rates". *Journal of Financial Economics* 1: 131–170.
- Long, J. (1990). "The numeraire portfolio". *Journal of Financial Economics* 26: 29–70.
- Longo, J. (2009). *Hedge Fund Alpha: A Framework for Generating and Understanding Investment Performance*, World Scientific Press.
- Longstaff, F., and Schwartz, E. (1995). "Valuing Risky Debt: A New Approach". *Journal of Finance*, 789–820.
- Longstaff, F.A., and Schwartz, E.S. (1995). "A Simple Approach to Valuing Risky Fixed and Floating Rate Debt". *Journal of Finance*, 50(3). 789–819, Papers and Proceedings Fifty-Fifth Annual Meeting, American Finance Association, Washington, D.C., January 6–8.



- Loomis, C. (1966). "The Jones Nobody Keeps Up With". *Fortune*, April, pp. 237–247.
- Loria, S., Pham, T.M. and Sim, A.B. (1991). "The performance of a stock index futures-based portfolio insurance scheme: Australian evidence". *Review of Futures Markets* 10 (3). 438–457.
- Lothian, J.R., and Taylor, M.P. (1997a). "The recent float from the perspective of the past two centuries". *Journal of Political Economy* 104: 488–509.
- Lothian, J.R., and Taylor, M.P. (1997b) "Real exchange rate behavior". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 16: 945–954.
- Loviscek, A.L., and C-W., Y. (1997). "Assessing the impact of the investment company act's diversification rule: A portfolio approach". *Midwest Review of Finance and Insurance* 11(1): 57–66.
- Low, V. (1994). "The MAS model: Structure and some policy simulations. In Outlook for the Singapore Economy, Chapter 3, Singapore: Trans Global Publishing, pp. 20–32.
- Lowenstein, R. (2000). "When Genius Failed: The Rise and Fall of Long-Term Capital Management". Random House.
- Lu, C., and Yangpin, S. (2004). Do REITs pay enough dividends? Unpublished working paper, Department of Finance, Yuan Ze University.
- Lucas, D.J. (1994). "Asset pricing with undiversifiable risk and short sales constraints: deepening the equity premium puzzle". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 34:325–341.
- Lucas, R.E., Jr. (1978). "Asset prices in an exchange economy". *Econometrica* 46: 1429–1445.
- Lucas, R.E., Jr. (1982) "Interest rates and currency prices in a two-country world". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 10: 335–360.
- Luce, R.D. (2000). *Utility of Gains and Losses: Measurement-Theoretical and Experimental Approaches*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Luehrman, T.A. (1997). "Using APV: A Better Tool for Valuing Operations". *Harvard Business Review*, 75, 145–154.
- Luehrman, T.A. (1998). "Investment opportunities as real options: Getting started on the numbers". *Harvard Business Review* (July–August): 51–67.
- Luehrman, T.A. (1998). "Strategy as Portfolio of Real Options". *Harvard Business Review* (September–October): 89–99.
- Luttmer, E. (1996). "Asset pricing in economies with frictions". *Econometrica* 64: 1439–1467.
- Lynch, A.W., Wachter, J., and Walter, B. (2004). Does Mutual Fund Performance Vary Over the Business Cycle. Working Paper, New York University.
- Lyness, J.N., and Gabriel, J.R. (1969). "Comment on a new method for the evaluation of multidimensional integrals". *J. Chem. Phys.* 50: 565–566.
- Lyons, R.K. (2001). *The Microstructure Approach to Exchange Rates*. MIT Press.
- MacKinlay, A.C. (1995). "Multifactor models do not explain deviations from the CAPM". *Journal of Financial Economics* 38: 3–28.
- Madan, D.B., and Unal, H. (2000). "A Two-Factor Hazard Rate Model for Pricing Risky Debt and the Term Structure of Credit Spreads". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 35 (1), 43–65.
- Maddala, G.S. (1983). *Limited-dependent and Qualitative Variables in Econometrics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Madhavan, A. (2000). "Consolidation, fragmentation, and the disclosure of trading information". *Review of Financial Studies* 8(3).
- Madhavan, A., David, P., and Daniel W. (2004). "Should securities markets be transparent?" *Journal of Financial Markets*.
- Madura, J., Geraldo, M.V., and Richard, J.K. (1991). "A valuation model for international acquisitions". *Management Decision* 29 (4): 31–38.
- Madura, J., Tucker, A.L., and Zarruk, E.R. (1993). "Market reaction to the thrift bailout". *Journal of Banking & Finance* 17(4): 591–608.
- Majd, S., and Robert, S.P. (1987). "Time to build option value, and investment decisions". *Journal of Financial Economics* 18: 7–27.
- Malatesta, P.H. (1983). "The wealth effect of merger activity and the objective functions of merging firms". *Journal of Financial Economics* 11: 155–181.
- Mallaby, S. (2010). *More Money Than God: Hedge Funds and the Making of a New Elite*, Penguin Press.
- Malliari, A.G., and Urrutia, J.L. (1991). The impact of the lengths of estimation periods and hedging horizons on the effectiveness of a hedge: evidence from foreign currency futures. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 3, 271–289.
- Malmendier, U., and Tate, G. (2005a). "Does Overconfidence Affect Corporate Investment? CEO Overconfidence Measures Revisited". *European Financial Management*, 11, 649–659.
- Malmendier, U., and Tate, G. (2005b). "CEO Overconfidence and Corporate Investment". *Journal of Finance*, 60, 2661–2700.
- Malmendier, U., and Tate, G. (2008). "Who Makes Acquisitions? CEO Overconfidence and the Market's Reaction". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 89, 20–43.
- Malmendier, U., Tate, G. and Yan, J. (2007). "Corporate Financial Policies with Overconfident Managers". Working paper, University of California, Berkeley.
- Malpass, D. (1997). "Break the IMF Shackles". *The Wall Street Journal* p. 15.
- Malpass, D. (1998). "The Road Back from Devaluation". *The Wall Street Journal* p. 16.
- Mamaysky, H., Matthew, S., and Hong, Z. (2003). Estimating the Dynamics of Mutual Fund Alphas and Betas. Yale School of Organization and Management.
- Manaster, S. and Koehler, G. (1982). "The Calculation of Implied Variances from the BlackScholes Model: A Note". *The Journal of Finance* 37, 227–230.
- Mandelbaum, A. (1995). "The source of gains in New Zealand takeover offers: Wealth creation or merely undervaluation". in Doukas, J, and L. Lang, eds. *Research in International Business and Finance*, 12, JAI Press, Greenwich, Connecticut, 285–304.
- Mandelbrot B., T.M. (1967b). "On the distribution of stock price differences". In: *Operations Research* No 15, pp. 1057 – 1062.
- Maness, T.S., and John, T.Z. (1998). *Short Term Financial Management*, Fort Worth, Texas: The Dryden Press.
- Mankiw, N.G. (1986). "The equity premium and the concentration of aggregate shocks". *Journal of Financial Economics* 17:211–219.
- Manne, H.G. (1965). "Mergers and the market for corporate control". *Journal of Political Economy* 73(2): 110–120.
- Manski, C.F., and Daniel, L. McFadden (1981). Alternative estimators and sample designs for discrete choice analysis. In: Manski, C.F., and McFadden, D.L. (eds.), *Structural Analysis of Discrete Data with Econometric Applications*, London: MIT Press. pp. 2–50.

## M

- Manuel, A. and Verhofen, M. (2008). "The Impact of Prior Performance on the Risk-Taking of Mutual Fund Manager; Annals of Finance, Issue 5, pp 69–90.
- March, J.G. (1994). *A Primer on Decision Making: How Decisions Happen*. New York: The Free Press.
- Maremont, M. (2002). "How Is Tyco Accounting for Its Cash Flow?" *Wall Street Journal* (5 March). C1-2.
- Mark, N.C. (1988). "Time-varying betas and risk premia in the pricing of forward foreign exchange contracts". *Journal of Financial Economics* 22: 335–354.
- Markowitz, H. (1959). "Portfolio selection: Efficient diversification of investments". New York: John Wiley.
- Markowitz, H. (1959). *Portfolio Selection* Cowles Monograph 16, John Wiley and Sons, New York, Chapter 14.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1952a). "Portfolio selection". *Journal of Finance* 7: 77–91.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1952b). "The utility of wealth". *Journal of Political Economy* 60: 151–156.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1956). "The optimization of a quadratic function subject to linear constraints". *Naval Research Logistics Quarterly* 3: 111–133.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1987). *Mean variance analysis, Portfolio choice and capital markets*. New York: Basil Blackwell.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1990). *Mean-Variance Analysis in Portfolio Choice and Capital Markets*. Basil: Blackwell.
- Markowitz, H.M. (1991). "Foundation of portfolio theory". *Journal of Finance* XLVI(2): 469–477.
- Marks, R. (1951). "The Effect of Probability, Desirability, and "Privilege" on the Stated Expectations of Children". *Journal of Personality*, 19, 332–351.
- Marks, S., and Olive, J.D. (1974). "Discriminant functions when covariance matrices are unequal". *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69(346): 555–559.
- Marquardt, D. (1963). "An algorithm for least-squares estimation of non-linear parameters". *Journal of SIAM* 2, 431–441.
- Marschak, J. (1938). "Money and the theory of assets". *Econometrica*, 6: 311–325.
- Marston, R.C. (1997). "Tests of three parity conditions: Distinguishing risk premia and systematic forecast errors". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 16: 285–303.
- Martin, D. (1977). "Early warning of bank failure: A logit regression approach". *Journal of Banking And Finance* 1(3): 249–276.
- Martin, K. (1996). "The method of payment in corporate acquisitions, investment opportunities, and management ownership". *Journal of Finance* 51, 1227–1246.
- Massa, M., and Xhang, Lei (2008). "The Effects of Organizational Structure on Asset Management". Working paper, <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1328189>.
- Matheson, T. (2011). "Taxing Financial Transactions: Issues and Evidence". International Monetary Fund (IMF), Working Paper 11/54.
- Mathiesen, H. (2002). *Managerial Ownership and Financial Performance*. Dissertation, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark.
- Mays, M., and Preiss, M. (2003). "Asia must put its savings to work". *Financial Times* 7: 15.
- Mazumder, M.I., Miller, E.M. and Varela, O.A. (2010). "Market timing the trading of international mutual funds: weekend, weekday and serial correlation strategies". *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting*, 37, 979–1007.
- McConnell, J. and Servaes, H. (1990). "Additional evidence on equity ownership and corporate value". *Journal of Financial Economics* 27, 595–612.
- McDonald, B., and Michael, H.M. (1984). "The functional specification of financial ratios: An empirical examination". *Accounting And Business Research* 15(59): 223–228.
- McDonald, R. (2002). *Derivatives Markets*. Addison Wesley.
- McDonald, R., and Daniel, S. (1984). "Option pricing when the underlying asset earns a below-equilibrium rate of return: A note". *Journal of Finance* 39: 261–265.
- McDonald, R., and Daniel, S. (1985). "Investment and the valuation of firms when there is an option to shut down". *International Economic Review* 26: 331–349.
- McDonald, R.L. (2002). *Derivatives Markets*. Boston, MA: Pearson.
- McGee, V., and Carleton, W. (1970). "Piecewise regression". *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 65, 1109–1124.
- McGrattan, E.R., and Prescott, E.C. (2001). "Taxes, regulations, and asset prices". Working Paper 610 (Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis).
- McKinnon, R.I. (1971). *Money and Capital in Economic Development*. Washington DC: The Brookings Institution.
- McKinnon, R.I. (1991). *The Order of Economic Liberalization: Financial Control in the Transition to a Market Economy*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- McLean, B. (1999). "Net stocks have their seasons too". *Fortune* 6: 305–308.
- McLeay, S. (1986). "Students and the distribution of financial ratios". *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting* 13(2): 209–222.
- McNamee, M. (2000). "Trading online: It's a jungle out there". *Business Week*, pp. 168–169.
- McWilliams, V. (1990). "Managerial share ownership and the stock price effects of antitakeover amendment proposals". *Journal of Finance* 45, 1627–1640.
- Meese R. (1990). "Currency fluctuations in the post-Bretton Woods era". *The Journal of Economic Perspectives* 4(1): 117–134.
- Meese R., and Rogoff, K. (1983). "Empirical exchange rate models of the seventies". *Journal of International Economics* 14: 3–24.
- Mehra, R. (2003). "The equity premium: why is it a puzzle". *Financial Analysts Journal* January/February, pp. 54–69.
- Mehra, R., and Prescott, E.C. (1985). "The equity premium: A puzzle". *Journal of Monetary Economics* 15: 145–161.
- Mehra, R., and Prescott, E.C. (1988). "The equity premium: a solution?" *Journal of Monetary Economics* 22:133–136.
- Mehra, R., and Prescott, E.C. (2003). "The equity premium in retrospect". *Handbook of the Economics of Finance*, pp. 887–936.
- Melino, A., and Yang, A.X. (2003). "State dependent preferences can explain the equity premium puzzle". Working paper (University of Toronto)
- Melnik, A., and Plaut, S. (1986). "Loan commitment contracts, terms of lending, and credit allocation". *Journal of Finance* 41: 425–435.
- Mensah, Y. (1983). "The differential bankruptcy predictive ability of specific price level adjustments: Some empirical evidence". *Accounting Review* 58(2): 228–246.
- Merchant, K. (1989). *Rewarding Results: Motivating Profit Center Managers*, Harvard Business School Press.
- Merton, R. (1973). "Theory of rational optional pricing". *Bell Journal of Economics and Management Science* 4: 141–183.
- Merton, R. (1987). "A simple model of capital market equilibrium with incomplete information". *Journal of Finance* 42, 483–510.
- Merton, R.C. (1973). "An intertemporal capital asset pricing model". *Econometrica* 4(5): 867–887.
- Merton, R.C. (1974). "On the pricing of corporate debt: The risk structure of interest rates". *Journal of Finance* 29: 449–470.
- Merton, R.C. (1976). "Option pricing when underlying stock returns are discontinuous". *Journal of Financial Economics* 3: 125–144.
- Merton, R.C. (1980). "On estimating the expected return on the market: An exploratory investigation". *Journal of Financial Economics* 8: 323–362.
- Merton, R.C., and Roy, D.H. (1981). "On market timing and investment performance II: Statistical procedures for evaluating forecasting skills". *Journal of Business* 54: 513–534.
- Michaud, R.O. (1989). "The markowitz optimization enigma: Is 'optimized' optimal?" *Financial Analysts Journal* 45: 31–42.

- Mikkelson, W., Partch, M. and Shah, K. (1997). "Ownership and operating performance of companies that go public". *Journal of Financial Economics* 44, 281–308.
- Miles, J.A., and Ezzell, J.R. (1980). "The Weighted Average Cost of Capital, Perfect Capital Markets, and Project Life: A Clarification". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 15, 719–730.
- Miles, J.A., and Ezzell, J.R. (1985). "Reformulation of Tax Shield Valuation: A Note". *Journal of Finance*, 40, 1485–1492.
- Milgrom, P., and John, R. (1982). "Limit pricing and entry under incomplete information: An equilibrium analysis". *Econometrica* 50(2): 443–460.
- Milgrom, P., and John, R. (1992). *Economics, Organisation and Management*, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Miller M., and Modigliani, F. (1961). "Dividend policy, growth and the valuation of shares". *Journal of Business* 43: 411–432.
- Miller, M., Muthuswamy, J. and Whaley, R. (1994). "Mean reversion of Standard and Poor's 500 Index basis changes: Arbitrage-induced or statistical illusion?" *Journal of Finance* 479–513.
- Miller M.H. and Orr, D. (1968). "A model of the demand for money". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 80: 413–435.
- Miller, P.B.W., and Bahnsen, P.R. (2002). "Fast Track to Direct Cash Flow Reporting". *Strategic Finance* 83–8, 51–57.
- Miller, R.E., and Gehr, A.K. (1978). "Sample size bias and Shape's performance measure: A note". *Journal of Finance and Quantitative Analysis* 943–946.
- Mintel International Group Ltd. "Online Trading Market – US Report", December 1, 2002.
- Mishkin, F.S. (1984). "Are real interest rates equal across countries: An empirical investigation of international parity conditions". *Journal of Finance* 39: 1345–1357.
- Mitchell, M., and Pulvino, T. (2002). "Characteristics of risk and return in risk arbitrage". *Journal of Finance* 56, 2135–2175.
- Mitchell, M., Pulvino, T., and Stafford, E. (2002). "Limited arbitrage in equity markets". *Journal of Finance* 57, 551–584.
- Mitchell, M.L., and Kenneth, L. (1990). "Do bad bidders become good targets?" *Journal of Political Economy* 98(2): 372–398.
- Mittnik S., Rachev, S., Paoletta, M. (1997). "Stable Paretian modelling in finance: some empirical and theoretical aspects". In Adler et al. (eds) *A practical guide to heavy tails: statistical techniques for analyzing heavy tailed distributions*. Birkhauser, Boston.
- Modigliani, F., and Leah, M. (1997). "Risk-adjusted performance: How to measure it and why". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 23: pp. 45–54.
- Modigliani, F., and Merton, H.M. (1963). "Corporate income taxes and the cost of capital". *American Economic Review* 53(3): 433–443.
- Modigliani, F., and Merton, M. (1958). "The cost of capital, corporation finance and the theory of investment". *American Economic Review* 48: 261–297.
- Modigliani, F., and Modigliani, L. (1997). "Risk Adjusted Performance". *Journal of Portfolio Management*, 23(2), 45–54.
- Modigliani, L. (1997). "Don't pick your managers by their alphas, U.S. Investment Research, U.S. Strategy". Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, June.
- Montiel, P.J. (1989). "Empirical analysis of high-inflation episodes in Argentina, Brazil and Israel". *IMF Staff Papers* 36: 527–549.
- Moore, A. (1962). "A statistical analysis of common stock prices". Ph. D. thesis, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago.
- Morck, R., Shleifer, A., and Vishny, R. (1988). "Management ownership and market valuation: an empirical analysis". *Journal of Financial Economics* 20, 293–315.
- Morgan, J.P. (1994). *Introduction to Riskmetrics*. New York: J.P. Morgan.
- Moskowitz, T.J., and Mark, G. (1999). "Do industries explain momentum?" *Journal of Finance* 54: 1249–1290.
- Mossin, J. (1966). "Equilibrium in a capital asset market". *Econometrica* 34(4): 768–783.
- Muellbauer, J., and Richard, P. (1978). "Macro-economic models with quantity rationing". *Economic Journal* 88: 788–821.
- Mullaney, T. (2001). "What's an investor to do?" *Business Week*. pp. EB14–EB15.
- Mundell, R.A. (1963). "Capital mobility and stabilization under fixed and flexible exchange rates". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 29: 475–485.
- Mungthin, N. (2000). "Thai bond market development (in Thai)". Bank of Thailand.
- Murphy, A., and Daniel, W. (2003). *Order Flow Consolidation and Market Quality: An Empirical Investigation*. Working Paper, Manhattan College.
- Musumeci, J.J., and Sinkey, J.F., Jr. (1990). "The international debt crisis, investor contagion, and bank security returns in 1987: The Brazilian experience". *Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking* 22: 209–220.
- Myers, R.J., and Thompson, S.R. (1989). Generalized optimal hedge ratio estimation. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71, 858–868.
- Myers, S. (1977). "The determinants of corporate borrowing". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 147–176.
- Myers, S.C. (1968). "Procedures for capital budgeting under uncertainty". *Industrial Management Review* 9(3): 1–19.
- Myers, S.C. (1974). "Interactions of Corporate Financing and Investment Decisions – Implications for Capital Budgeting". *Journal of Finance*, 29, 1–25.
- Myers, S.C. (1984). "Finance theory and financial strategy". *Interface* 14: 126–137.
- Myers, S.C. (1984). "The capital structure puzzle". *Journal of Finance* 39: 575–592.
- Myers, S.C. (1987). "Finance theory and financial strategy". *Midland Corporate Finance Journal* 5: 6–13.

## N

- Nagao, H. (2003). "Market for Asian bonds taking shape". *The Nikkei Weekly*, p.39.
- Nasdaq (2001). *The impact of decimalization on the Nasdaq stock market*, prepared by Nasdaq Research Department.
- Nawalkha, S.K., and Donald, R.C. (1997). "The M-Vector model: Derivation and testing of extensions to M-square". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 23(2): 92–98.
- Neale, M.A., and Bazerman, M.H. (1990). *Cognition and Rationality in Negotiation*. The Free Press, New York.
- Neftci, S.N. (2000). *An Introduction to the Mathematics of Financial Derivatives*. 2nd ed., New York: Academic press.
- Neuberger, A., and Schwartz, R.A. (1990). "Current developments in the London equity market". *Finanzmarkt und Portfolio Management* 3: 281–301.
- Newey, W.K., and West, K.D. (1987). "A simple, positive semi-definite, heteroskedasticity and auto-correlation consistent covariance matrix". *Econometrica* 55: 703–708.
- Nickell, S.J., and Andrews, M. (1983). "Unions, real wages and employment in Britain, 1951–79". *Oxford Economic Papers* 35 (Supplement): 183–206.
- Niederhoffer, V., and Osborne, M.F.M. (1966). "Market making and reversal on the stock exchange". *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 61: 897–916.
- Nieuwland, F.G.M.C., Verschoor, W.F.C., and Wolff, C.C.P. (1991). "EMS exchange rates". *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money* 2: 21–42.

- Nurnberg, H. (2006). "Perspectives on the cash flow statement under FASB Statement No. 95. Occasional paper series". Center for Excellence in Accounting and Security Analysis. New York: Columbia University.
- Nyborg, K. (1996). "The use and pricing of convertible bonds". *Applied Mathematical Finance* 3, 167–190.
- NYSE (2001). Comparing bid-ask spreads on the NYSE and NASDAQ immediately following NASDAQ decimalization, prepared by NYSE Research Department.
- O**
- Øksendal, B. "Stochastic differential equations". 5th ed., New York: Springer.
- O'Kane, D. (2001). "Credit Derivatives Explained: Markets, Products, and Regulations". Structured Credit Research, Lehman Brothers.
- Obeid, A.T. (2004). "A modified approach for Risk-adjusted performance attribution". *Financial markets and portfolio management*, Vol.18, 2004, No.3, pp285–305.
- Odean, T. (1998). "Are investors reluctant to realize their losses?". *Journal of Finance* 53: pp. 1775–1798.
- Odean, T. (1998). "Volume, Volatility, Price and Profit When all Trades are Above Average". *Journal of Finance*, 53, 1887–1934.
- Ofek, E., Richardson, M.P., and Whitelaw, R. (2004). "Limited arbitrage and short sales restrictions: Evidence from the options markets". *Journal of Financial Economics* 74, 305–342.
- Office of Economic and Corporate Development (1999). "OECD Principles of Corporate Governance". Paris.
- Ogawa, O., Junko S. (2004). "Bond issuers' trade-off for common currency basket denominated bonds in East Asia". *Journal of Asian Economics* 15: pp. 719–738.
- Ogden, J.P., Frank, C.J., and Philip, F. O'Connor (2003). *Advanced Corporate Finance: Policies and Strategies*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Oh, G., Park, D., Park, J., and Yang, D.Y. (2003). "How to mobilize the Asian savings within the region: Securitization and credit enhancement for the development of East Asia's bond market". *Korea Institute for International Economic Policy Working Paper 03–02*.
- Ohlson, J. and Aier, J. (2009). "On the analysis of Firms' cash flows". *Contemporary Accounting Research* 26–4, 1091–114.
- Ohlson, J.A. (1980). "Financial ratios and the probabilistic prediction of bankruptcy". *Journal of Accounting Research* 18(1): pp. 109–131.
- Oldfield, G.S., Rogalski, R.J., and Jarrow, R.A. (1977). "An autoregressive jump process for common stock returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 389–418.
- Omberg, E. (1988). "Efficient discrete time jump process models in option pricing". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 23 (2): 161–174.
- Opiela, N. (2000). "Online trading: Opportunity or obstacle?" *Journal of Financial Planning* pp. 54–60.
- Opler, T., Pinkowitz, L., Stulz, R., and Williamson, R. (1999). "The determinants and implications of corporate cash holdings". *Journal of Financial Economics* 52, 3–46.
- Orpurt, S., and Zang, R. (2009). "Do Direct Cash Flow Disclosures Help Predict Future Operating Cash Flows and Earnings?" *The Accounting Review* 84–3, 893–935.
- Ortiz-Molina, H. (2006). "Top-management incentives and the pricing of corporate public debt". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 41, 317–340.
- Ortobelli S., Huber, I., Schwartz, E. (2002). "Portfolio selection with stable distributed returns". In: *Mathematical Methods of Operations Research*. Springer-Verlag, pp. 265–300.
- Osborne, M. (1959). "Brownian motion in the stock market". *Operations Research* 7: 145–173.
- Osterwald-Lenum, M. (1992). A note with quantiles of the asymptotic distribution of the maximum likelihood cointegration rank test statistics. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 54, 461–471.
- Oswald, A.J. (1985). "The economic theory of trade unions: An introductory survey". *Scandinavian Journal of Economics* 87(2): 160–93.
- Otani, I., and Cyrus, S.(1988). "Financial, exchange rate, and wage policies in Singapore, 1979–86". *International Monetary Fund Staff Papers* 35(3): 474–495.
- Otrok, C., Ravikumar, B., and Whiteman, C. (2001). "Stochastic discount factor models and the equity premium puzzle". Hyperlink: <http://mpira.uni-muenchen.de/22938/>.
- Oyer, P., and Schaefer, S. (2005). "Why do some Firms Give stock Options to all Employees? An Empirical Examination of Alternative Theories". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 76, 99–133.
- Ozenbas, D., Schwartz, R.A., and Wood, R., (2002). "Volatility in U.S. and European equity markets: An assessment of market quality". *International Finance* 437–461.
- P**
- Pagano, M., and Schwartz, R.A. (2003). "A closing call's impact on market quality at Euronext Paris". *Journal of Financial Economics* 68: 439–484.
- Pain, D., and Rand, J. (2008). "Recent developments in portfolio insurance". *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, Q1, 37–46.
- Palepu, K.G. (1986). "Predicting takeover targets: A methodological and empirical analysis". *Journal of Accounting and Economics* 8 (1): pp. 3–35.
- Pamepinto, S. (1988). *Reincorporation: 1988 background report*, Investor Responsibility Research Center Report, Washington, DC.
- Panchapagesan, V. (1998). *What If Time Priority Is Not Enforced Among Traders?* Working Paper, Washington University.
- Pantazis, C., Kim, C., and Kim, S. (1998). "Market valuation and equity ownership structure: the case of agency conflict regimes". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 11, 249–268.
- Panyagometh, K., Roberts, G.S., and Gottesman, A.A. (2004). *The Relation between Performance Pricing Covenants and Corporate Loan Spreads*. Working Paper, York University.
- Park, J., Brown, S., and Goetzmann, W. (1999). "Performance Benchmarks and Survivorship Bias for Hedge Fund and Commodity Trading Advisors". *Hedge Fund News*, August.
- Park, T.H., and Switzer, L. (1995). "Time varying distributions and the optimal hedge ratios for stock index futures". *Applied Financial Economics* 5, 131–137.
- Parunak, H.V.D., Robert S., and Rick, L.R. (1998). *Agent-based modeling vs. equation-based modeling: A case study and users' guide*. In: Sichman, MABS, Conte, and Gilbert (eds.), *Multi-agent systems and Agent-based Simulation* Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Pastena, V., and William, R. (1986). "The merger bankruptcy alternative". *Accounting Review* 61(2): pp. 288–301.
- Pastor, L., and Stambaugh, R.F. (2003). *Liquidity risk and expected stock returns*.
- Patel, J. (1990). "Purchasing power parity as a long run relation". *Journal of Applied Econometrics* 5: 367–379.
- Patrick, P.J.F. (1932). "A comparison of ratios of successful industrial enterprises with those of failed firms". *Certified Public Accountant* October, November, and December, pp. 598–605, 656–662, and 727–731, respectively.

- Patterson, M., Barberio, V., Bailey, G., and Kelsch, M. (2007). "Rating U.S. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage Securitizations". Fitch Ratings, June 4.
- Paye, B., and Allan, T. (2003). How stable are financial prediction models? Evidence from US and International Stock Market Data, working paper, San Diego: University of California.
- Payne, R. (1999). Informed Trade in Spot Foreign Exchange Markets: An Empirical Investigation. Typescript, London School of Economics.
- Pearson, N.D., and Sun, T. (1989). A Test of the Cox, Ingersoll, Ross Model of the Term Structure of Interest Rates Using the Method of Maximum Likelihood. Working Paper, Stanford University.
- Peel, M.J., and David, A.P. (1987). "Some further empirical evidence on predicting private company failure". *Accounting and Business Research*, 18(69): pp. 57–66.
- Peel, M.J., and Nicholas, W. (1989). "The liquidation/merger alternative: Some results for the UK corporate sector". *Managerial and Decision Economics* 10(3): pp. 209–220.
- Pennachi, G.G. (1991). "Identifying the dynamics of real interest rates and inflation: Evidence using survey data". *Review of Financial Studies* 4(1): 53–86.
- Pennings, J., and Meulenberg, M. (1997). "Hedging efficiency: A futures exchange management approach". *Journal of Futures Markets* 17, 599–615.
- Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee of Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, The Role of the Board of Directors in Enron's Collapse, Report 107–70, July 8, 2002.
- Perold, A.R. (1986). "Constant proportion portfolio insurance". Harvard Business School, Working paper.
- Perold, A.R. and Sharpe, W.F. (1988). "Dynamic strategies for asset allocation". *Financial Analysts Journal* 44 (1). 16–27.
- Perry, G.L. (1967). Wages and the Guideposts. *American Economic Review*, 57(3): 897–904.
- Pesaran, M.H., and Alan, T. (1995). "Predictability of stock returns: Robustness and economic significance". *Journal of Finance* 50: 1201–1228.
- Pesek, Jr., William, Jr. (2005). "Dollar skeptics in Asia have prominent company". *International Herald Tribune* p.B4.
- Peters, E.E. (1991). Chaos and Order in the Capital Markets: A New View of Cycles, Prices and Market Volatility. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Peterson, M.A., and Rajan, R.G. (1995). "The effect of credit market competition on lending relationships". *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 110: 403–444.
- Pethokoukis, J. (1999). Forget the Cyclone. The Net Ride is Scariest. *U.S. News & World Report* p. 55.
- Pethokoukis, Ja. (1999). "The Young and the Fearless". *Business Week*, 1: pp. 63–64.
- Phillips, P.C.B., and Perron, P. (1988). Testing unit roots in time series regression. *Biometrika*, 75, 335–46.
- Pickles, E., and Smith, J.L. (1993). "Petroleum property valuation: A binomial lattice implementation of option pricing theory". *Energy Journal* 14: 1–26.
- Pindyck, R.S. (1993). "Investments of uncertain cost". *Journal of Financial Economics* 34: 53–76.
- Plott, C.R. (1979). "The application of laboratory experimental methods to public choice". In: Russell, C.S. (ed.), *Collective Decision Making*, Washington: Resources for the Future.
- Poensgen, O.H. (1965). "The valuation of convertible bonds, part 1". *Industrial Management Review* 7, 76–92.
- Poensgen, O.H. (1966). "The valuation of convertible bonds, part 2". *Industrial Management Review* 7, 83–88.
- Pomeranets, A., and Weaver, D. (2011). "Security Transaction Taxes and Market Quality". Bank of Canada Working Paper 2011–26.
- Pontiff, J., and Schall, L. (1998). "Book-to-market as a predictor of market returns". *Journal of Financial Economics* 49: 141–160.
- Pound, J. (1988). "Proxy contests and the efficiency of shareholder oversight". *Journal of Financial Economics* 20, 237–265.
- Pozzolo, A.F. (2002). Collateralized Lending and Borrowers' Riskiness, Working Paper, Banca d'Italia.
- Prasch, R.E. (2001). "Work, Leisure, and the Labor Supply Curve: A Reply to David Spencer". *Journal of Economic Issues*, 35, 1001–1007.
- Pratt, J.W. (1964). "Risk aversion in the small and in the large". *Econometrica* 32: 122–136.
- Prelec, D. (1998). "The probability weighting function". *Econometrica* 66: 497–527.
- Prescott, E.S. (2002). "Can risk-based deposit insurance premiums control moral hazard?" *Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond Economic Quarterly* 88(2): pp. 87–100.
- Press, S.J. (1967). "A compound events model for security prices". *Journal of Business* 40(3): 317–335.
- Preston, M.G., and Baratta, P. (1948). "An experimental study of the auction-value of uncertain outcomes". *American Journal of Psychology*, 61: 183–193.
- Price Waterhouse (1984). "Transfer Pricing Practices of American Industry". New York.
- Prisman, E. (1986). "Immunization as a MaxMin Strategy: A New Look". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 10: 493–504.
- Prisman, E. (1986). "Valuation of risky assets in arbitrage free economies with frictions". *Journal of Finance* 41: pp. 293–305.
- Prisman, E.Z., and Marilyn, R.S. (1988). "Duration measures for specific term structure estimations and applications to bond portfolio immunization". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 12(3): 493–504.
- Puri, M., and Robinson, D.T. (2007). "Optimism and Economic Choice". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 86, 71–99.

## Q

- Qi, H. (2011). "Value and Capacity of Tax Shields: An Analysis of the Slicing Approach". *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 35, 166–173.
- Quiggin, J. (1982). "A theory of anticipated utility". *Journal of Economic Behavior and Organization* 3: 323–343.
- Quiggin, J. (1993). *Generalized expected utility theory: The rank dependent model*. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

## R

- Rabinovitch, R. (1989). "Pricing Stock and Bond Options When the Default Free Rate is Stochastic". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*.
- Rachev S., Huber, I., Safronova, N. (2005). "Portfolio optimization: distributional approach". Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Computer Science and Information Technologies CSIT'2005, Ufa, Russia.
- Rachev, S., and Mittnik, S. (2000). "Stable Paretian models in finance". Wiley, Chichester.
- Radcliffe, R.C. (1989). *Investment: Concepts, Analysis, Strategy*. 3rd ed. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman/Little Brown.
- Radcliffe, R.C. (1990). *Investment: Concepts, Analysis, and Strategy*. 3rd ed. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman and Company.
- Radelet, S., and Sachs, J. (1998). "The East Asian financial crisis: Diagnosis, remedies, prospects". *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity* 1: 1–90.

- Rai, V., Garg, T., Rose, B., and Parulekar, R. (2009). "A Primer on Reverse Mortgages". Citigroup, August 11.
- Rajan, R.G. (1992). "Insiders and outsiders: The choice between informed and arm's-length debt". *Journal of Finance* 47: 1367–1400.
- Ramasamy, B., and Yeung, M.C.H. (2003). "Evaluating Mutual Funds in an Emerging Market: Factors that matter to Financial Advisors". *International Journal of Bank Marketing*, March, PP.122–136.
- Ramirez, C.D. (2001). "Even more on monetary policy in a small open economy". *International Review of Economics and Finance* 10(3): 399–405.
- Ranu, A., and Ranu, D. (2010). "The Best Performing Equity Funds". *The Analyst*, Jan.
- Rao, J., Gordon, B., and Koscielniak, Z. (2009). "A Primer on Reverse Mortgages". Morgan Stanley, October 6.
- Rapoport, A. (1984). "Effects of wealth on portfolio under various investment conditions". *Acta Psychologica* 55: 31–51.
- Reardon, T. (2000). "The Price is right". *Accountancy*, May, p. 81.
- Redington, F.M. (1952). "Review of the principles of life office valuation". *Journal of the Institute of Actuaries* 78: 286–340.
- Redman, A.L., Gullett, N.S. and Manakyan, H. (2000). "The Performance of Global and International Mutual Funds". *Journal of Financial and Strategic Decisions*, Vol.13, No.1, Spring, pp 75–85.
- Rees, Bill (1990). *Financial Analysis*. London: Prentice Hall.
- Reilly, F.K. (1986). *Investments*. 2nd ed. Chicago, IL: The Dryden Press.
- Rendelman, R.J., and Bartter, B.J. (1979). "Two-Stat option pricing". *Journal of Finance* 34, September.
- Rendleman, R.J. Jr., and O'Brien, T.J. (1990). "The effects of volatility misestimation on option-replication portfolio insurance". *Financial Analysts Journal* 46(3). 61–70.
- Rennhack, R., and Guillermo, M. (1988). "Capital Mobility and Monetary Policy in Colombia". Working Paper no. 88/77, International Monetary Fund (August).
- Rescher, N. (1980). *Induction: An Essay on the Justification of Inductive Reasoning*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Rhee, S.G. (2003). "The Structure and Characteristics of East Asian Bond Markets". Second Annual Conference of the PECC Finance Forum, on Issues and Challenges for Regional Financial Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific, Hua Hin, Thailand, July 8–9, p.21.
- Richard, S.F. (1991). "Housing prices and prepayments for fixed-rate mortgage-backed securities". *Journal of Fixed Income* (December): 54–58.
- Richard, S.F., and Roll, R. (1989). "Prepayments on fixed-rate mortgage-backed securities". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 15: 73–82.
- Richards, A.J. (1997). "Winner-loser reversals in national stock market indices: Can they be explained"? *Journal of Finance* 52: 2129–2144.
- Rietz, T.A. (1988). "The equity risk premium: a solution". *Journal of Monetary Economy* 22:117–131.
- Roberts, H.V. (1959). "Stock market 'patterns' and financial analysis: Methodological suggestions". *Journal of Finance* 14: 1–10.
- Robinson, R.J., and Shane, P.B. (1990). "Acquisition accounting method and bid premia for target firms". *The Accounting Review*, 65(1): 25–48.
- Rockefeller, D. (1998). "Why we need the IMF"? *The Wall Street Journal* May 1, p. 17.
- Rockefeller, R.T., Uryasev, S. (2000). "Optimization of Conditional Value-at-Risk". In: *Journal of Risk*, N 2, p. 21 – 41.
- Roe, M.J. (1991). "Political element in the creation of a mutual fund industry". *University of Pennsylvania Law Review* 1469: 1–87.
- Rogoff, K. (1996). "The purchasing power parity puzzle". *Journal of Economic Literature*, 34: 647–668.
- Roll, R. (1977). "A critique of the asset pricing theory's tests - part 1: On past and potential testability of the theory". *Journal of Financial Economics* 4: 129–176.
- Roll, R. (1977). "An analytic valuation formula for unprotected American call options on stocks with known dividends". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 251–258.
- Roll, R. (1978). "Ambiguity when performance is measured by the securities market line". *Journal of Finance* 33: 1051–1069.
- Roll, R. (1979). Violations of purchasing power parity and their implications for efficient international commodity market. In Sarnat, M., and Szego, G.P. (eds.), *International Finance and Trade*, Cambridge, MA: Ballinger.
- Roll, R. (1986). "The hubris hypothesis of corporate takeovers". *Journal of Business*, 59(2): 197–216.
- Roll, R. (1989). "Price volatility, international market links, and their implications for regulatory policies". *Journal of Financial Services Research*, 3: 211–46.
- Roll, R. (1992). "Industrial structure and the comparative behavior of international stock market indexes". *Journal of Finance* 47: 3–41.
- Roll, R. (1996). "U.S. Treasury inflation-indexed bonds: the design of a new security". *The Journal of Fixed Income* 6(3): 9–28.
- Roll, R. (2004). "Empirical TIPS". *Financial Analysts Journal* 60, 31–53.
- Roll, R., and Ross, S.A. (1980). "An empirical investigation of the arbitrage pricing theory". *Journal of Finance* 33: 1073–1103.
- Roll, R., and Solnik, B. (1979). "On some parity conditions encountered frequently in international economics". *Journal of Macroeconomics* 1: 267–283.
- Roll, R.R. (1984). "A simple implicit measure of the effective bid-ask spread in an efficient market". *Journal of Finance* 39: 1127–1140.
- Romano, R. (1985). "Law as a product: Some pieces of the reincorporation puzzle". *Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization* 1 (2):225–283.
- Romer, D. (1993). "Rational asset-price movements without news". *American Economic Review* 83: 1112–1130.
- Roncaglio, F., and Zanetti, L. (2004). "On the Equivalence Between the APV and the WACC Approach in a Growing Levered Firm". Working paper, Bocconi University.
- Ronen, J., and Balachadran, K. (1988). "An Approach to Transfer Pricing under Uncertainty". *Journal of Accounting Research*, 26, 300–314.
- Rosenstein, S., and Wyatt, J. (1997). "Inside directors, board effectiveness, and shareholder wealth". *Journal of Financial Economics* 44, 229–250.
- Rosenstein, S., and Wyatt, J.G. (1990). "Outside directors, board independence, and shareholder wealth". *Journal of Financial Economics* 26, 175–191.
- Ross, D.M. (1998). "European Banking Clubs in the 1960s: A Flawed Strategy". *Business and Economic History*, Volume Twenty-seven, no. 2, Winter.
- Ross, S. (1976). Return, risk and arbitrage. In Ballinger, Friend, I., and Bicksler, J. (Eds.), *Risk and Return in Finance*. Cambridge, MA, pp. 189–218.
- Ross, S. (1977). Risk, return and arbitrage. In: Ballinger, Friend, I., and Bicksler, J. (Eds.). *Risk and Return in Finance*, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Ross, S. (1978). "A simple approach to the valuation of uncertain income streams". *Journal of Business* 51: 453–475.
- Ross, S.A. (1976). "The arbitrage theory of capital asset pricing." *Econometrica*.
- Ross, S.A. (1976). "The arbitrage pricing theory of capital asset pricing". *Journal of Economic Theory* 13: 341–60.

- Ross, S.A. (1977). "The determination of financial structure: The incentive signalling approach". *Bell Journal of Economics* 8(1): 23–70.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jeffrey Jaffe (2002). *Fundamentals of Corporate Finance*. 6th ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill/Irwin.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jeffrey Jaffe (2004). *Corporate Finance*. 7th ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill/Irwin.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jeffrey Jaffe. (2005). *Corporate Finance*. 6th ed., New York: McGraw-Hill Companies Inc.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jeffrey Jaffe. (2005). *Corporate Finance*. 7th ed., Irwin McGraw Hill, Homewood, Ill, 87.
- Ross, S., Westerfield, R., and Jordan, B. (2010). "Fundamentals of Corporate Finance". McGraw-Hill Irwin, ninth edition.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jaffe, J. (2010) *Corporate Finance*, Irwin McGraw Hill, Homewood, Ill.
- Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., and Jaffe, J. (2010). *Corporate Finance*, 9th ed., McGraw-Hill/Irwin, New York, NY.
- Roth, G., and McDonald, G. (1999). "Shareholder-management conflict and event risk covenants". *Journal of Financial Research* 22, 207–226.
- Rothschild, M., and Stiglitz, J. (1970). "Increasing risk. I. A definition". *Journal of Economic Theory* 2: 225–243.
- Rouwenhorst, K.G. (1998). "International momentum strategies". *Journal of Finance* 53: 267–284.
- Rouwenhorst, K.G. (1999). "Local return factors and turnover in emerging stock markets". *Journal of Finance* 55: 1439–1464.
- Rozeff, M. (1982). "Growth, beta and agency costs as determinants of dividend payout ratios". *Journal of Financial Research* 5: 249–259.
- Ruback, R.S. (1995). "A Note on Capital Cash Flow Valuation". teaching note 9-295-069, Harvard Business School.
- Ruback, R.S. (2002). "Capital Cash Flows: A Simple Approach to Valuing Risky Cash Flows". *Financial Management*, 31, 85–103.
- Rubinstein, A. (1998). *Modeling Bounded Rationality*. MIT Press.
- Rubinstein, M. (1974). "An aggregation theorem for securities markets". *Journal of Financial Economics* 1: 225–244.
- Rubinstein, M. (1976). "The valuation of uncertain income streams and the pricing of options". *Bell Journal of Economics and Management Science* 7: 407–425.
- Rubinstein, M. (1985). "Alternative paths for portfolio insurance". *Financial Analysts Journal* 41 (July/August): 42–52.
- Rubinstein, M., and Leland, H.E. (1981). "Replacing options with positions in stock and cash". *Financial Analysts Journal* 37 (July/August): 63–72.
- Rubinstein, M., and Reiner, E. (1991). "Unscrambling the Binary Code". *RISK*, 4, 75–83.
- Russo, J.E., and Schoemaker, P.J.H. (1992). "Managing Overconfidence". *Sloan Management Review*, 33, 7–17.
- Rutledge, D.J.S. (1972). Hedgers' demand for futures contracts: a theoretical framework with applications to the United States soybean complex. *Food Research Institute Studies*, 11, 237–256.
- Ryder, H.E., Jr., and Heal, G.M. (1973). "Optimal growth with intertemporally dependent preferences". *Review of Economic Studies* 40: 1–31.
- S**
- Sachs, G. (1994). "Valuing convertible bonds as derivatives". Quantitative Strategies Research Notes (Technical report).
- Sack, B. (2000). "Deriving inflation expectations from nominal inflation-indexed Treasury yields". *Journal of Fixed Income* 10, 6–17.
- Sack, B., and Elsasser, R. (2004). "Treasury inflation-indexed debt: A review of the U.S. experience". *Economic Policy Review*, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 10, 47–63.
- Sade, O., Schnitzlein, C., Zender, J.F. (2006). "Competition and Cooperation in Divisible Good Auctions: An Experimental Examination". *Review of Financial Studies*, 19, 195–235.
- Sadhak, H. (2003). 'Mutual Funds in India: Marketing Strategies and Investment Practices', Response Books, New Delhi.
- Sahay, S. (2008). "Negotiated vs. Actual Transfer Pricing". Working paper, Rutgers University.
- Sahu, D. (2008). "Does Securities Transaction Tax Distort Market Microstructure? Evidence from Indian Stock Market". Available at SSRN: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1088348>.
- Sainz, J., Grau, P., and Doncel, L.M. (2006). Mutual fund performance and benchmark choice: the Spanish case, *Applied Financial Economics Letters*, 2, 317–321.
- Samorodnitsky, G., and Taqqu, M. (1994). "Stable non-Gaussian random processes: stochastic models with infinite variance". In Chapman and Hall, New York.
- Samuelson, P. (1970). *Economics*. 8th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Samuelson, P.A. (1945). "The effect of interest rate increases on the banking system". *American Economic Review* 35: 16–27.
- Samuelson, P.A. (1949). "The le chatelier principle in linear programming". *Rand Corporation Monograph* August.
- Samuelson, P.A. (1960). "An Extension of the Le Chatelier Principle". *Econometrica*, 368–379.
- Samuelson, P.A. (1972). "Maximum Principles in Analytical Economics". *American Economic Review*, Vol. 62, No. 3 (1972): 249–262.
- Samuelson, P.A. (1994). "The long term case for equities". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 21: 15–24.
- Samuelson, R.J. (1986). "How companies grow stale". *Newsweek* September, 8: 45.
- Saporta, V., and Kan, K. (1997). "The effects of stamp duty on the level and volatility of UK equity prices". Bank of England Working Paper, No. 71, July.
- Sarkissian, S. (2003). "Incomplete consumption risk sharing and currency premiums". *Review of Financial Studies* 16: 983–1005.
- Saunders, A., (2000). *Financial Institutions Management*. 3rd ed. Irwin/McGraw Hill, Boston, Chapters 8, 9 and 18.
- Saunders, A., and Allen, L. (2002). *Credit Risk Measurement: New Approaches to Value at Risk and Other Paradigms*. 2nd ed. John Wiley and Sons.
- Saunders, A., and Cornett, M. M. (2003). *Financial Institutions Management*. 5th ed. New York, NY: Irwin/McGraw-Hill.
- Saunders, A., and Cornett, M. M. (2004). *Financial Markets and Institutions*, IRWIN/McGraw-Hill, 645–667.
- Saunders, A., and Cornett, M.M. (2011). *Financial Institutions Management: A Risk Management Approach*, 7th edition, McGraw-Hill.
- Schaefer, S., and Strebulaev, I. (2006). "Risk in Capital Structure Arbitrage". Working Paper.
- Schaefer, S., and Strebulaev, I.A. (2008). "Structural Models of Credit Risk Are Useful: Evidence From Hedge Ratios On Corporate Bonds". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 90(1). 1–19.
- Schall, L.D. (1971). "Firm financial structure and investment". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 6(3): 925–942.
- Schall, L.D. (1972). "Asset valuation, firm investment, and firm diversification". *Journal of Business* 45(1): 11–28.
- Scholes, M. (1969). *A Test of the Competitive Hypothesis: The Market for New Issues and Secondary Offering*. Ph.D. thesis, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago.
- Scholes, M., and Williams, J. (1977). "Estimating beta from nonsynchronous data". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 309–327.

- Schroder, M. (1989). "Computing the constant elasticity of variance option pricing formula". *Journal of Finance* 44(1): 211–218.
- Schönbucher, P.J. (1998). "Term Structure Modelling of Defaultable Bonds". Review of Derivatives Research, 2 (2–3). 161–92.
- Schönbucher, P.J. (2003). Credit derivatives pricing models: models, pricing, and implementation. New York: Wiley.
- Schooley, D., and Barney, L. Jr. (1994). "Using dividend policy and managerial ownership to reduce agency costs". *Journal of Financial Research* 17, 363–373.
- Schuler, K. (1998). "A currency board beats the IMF Rx". *The Wall Street Journal* February 18, p. 19.
- Schultz, G. (2010). "Understanding Home Equity Reverse Mortgages". Wells Fargo Securities, July 12, 2010.
- Schultz, G., and Ahlgren, R. (2010). "Understanding the H-REMIC Waterfall". Wells Fargo Securities, July 21.
- Schultz, G.P., and Aliber, R.Z. (1966). Guidelines: Formal Controls and Marketplace. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Schumpeter, J.A. (1939). Business Cycles: A Theoretical, Historical, and Statistical Analysis of the Capitalist Process. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Schwartz, E.S., and Torous, W.N. (1989). "Prepayment and the valuation of mortgage-backed securities". *Journal of Finance* 44: 375–392.
- Schwartz, R.A., and Francioni, R. (2004). Equity Markets in Action: The Fundamentals of Market Structure and Trading. John Wiley & Sons.
- Schwert, G.W. (1982). "Why Does Stock Market Volatility Change Over Times?" *Journal of Finance* 44, 1115–1154, March.
- Schwert, G.W. (2003). Anomalies and market efficiency. In Constantinides, G.M., Harris, M., and Stulz, R. M. (eds.), *Handbook of the Economics of Finance* (North Holland, Amsterdam).
- Schwert, G.W., and Seguin, P. (1993). "Securities Transaction Taxes: An Overview of Costs, Benefits and Unresolved Questions". *Financial Analysts Journal*: 27–35.
- Securities and Exchange Commission, Litigation Release 17762, October 2, 2002.
- Seguin, P. (1991). Transactions reporting, liquidity and volatility: an empirical investigation of national market system listing. Paper given at Western Finance Association Meetings, Jackson Hole, Wyoming, June.
- Sender, H. (2002). "Cash Flow? It Isn't Always What It Seems". *Wall Street Journal* (8 May): C3.
- Sephton, P.S. (1993a). Hedging wheat and canola at the Winnipeg commodity exchange. *Applied Financial Economics*, 3, 67–72.
- Sephton, P.S. (1993b). Optimal hedge ratios at the Winnipeg commodity exchange. *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 26, 175–193.
- Setia-Atmaja, L., Tanewski, G., and Skully, M. (2009). "The role of dividends, debt and board structure in the governance of family controlled firms". *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting* 36, 863–898.
- Seth, A. (1990). "Value creation in acquisitions: A Re-examination of performance issues". *Strategic Management Journal* 11: 99–115.
- Shailer, G. (1989). "The predictability of small enterprise failures: Evidence and issues". *International Small Business Journal* 7(4): 54–58.
- Shalit, H. (1995). Mean-Gini hedging in futures markets. *Journal of Futures Markets*, 15, 617–635.
- Shanken, J. (1982). "The arbitrage pricing theory: Is testable?" *Journal of Finance* 37(5): 1129–1140.
- Shanken, J. (1985). "Multivariate tests of the zero-beta". *Journal of Financial Economics* 14: 327–348.
- Shanken, J. (1987). "Multivariate proxies and asset pricing relations: Living with the roll critique". *Journal of Financial Economics* 18: 91–110.
- Shanken, J. (1990). "Intertemporal asset pricing: An empirical investigation". *Journal of Econometrics* 45: 99–120.
- Sharma, M. (2000). "The growth of web-based investment". *Information Systems Management* Spring, pp. 58–64.
- Sharpe, W.F. (1964). "Capital assets prices: A theory of market equilibrium under conditions of risk". *Journal of Finance* 19: 425–442.
- Sharpe, W.F. (1966). "Mutual fund performance". *Journal of Business Supplement on Security Prices* January: 119–138.
- Sharpe, W.F. (1967). "A linear programming algorithm for mutual fund portfolio selection". *Management Science* March pp. 499–510.
- Sharpe, W.F. (1977). The capital asset pricing model: A multi-beta interpretation. In: Levy, H., and Sarnat, M. (eds.), *Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty*. New York: Academic Press.
- Sharpe, W.F. (1984). "Factor models, CAPM's and the APT". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 11: 21–25.
- Shefrin, H. (2000). "Beyond Greed and Fear: Understanding Behavioral Finance and the Psychology of Investing". Harvard Business School Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Shefrin, H., and Statman, M. (1993). "Behavioral aspect of the design and marketing of financial products". *Financial Management* 22(2): 123–134.
- Sheng, A. (1994). "Future Directions for Hon Kong's Debt Market," Speech at the First Annual Pan-Asia Bonds Summit, November 29–30.
- Shelanski, H.A. (2004). "Transaction-level determinants of transfer-pricing policy: evidence from the high-technology sector". *Industrial and Corporate Change* 13.6, 953–66.
- Shen, P., and Corning, J. (2001). "Can TIPS help identify long-term inflation expectations?" *Economic Review*, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, 86, 61–87.
- Shleifer, A. (2000). "Inefficient markets: An introduction to behavioral finance". Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Shleifer, A., and Vishny, R. (1990). "Equilibrium short horizons of investors and firms". *American Economic Review Papers and Proceedings* 80, 148–153.
- Shleifer, A., and Vishny, R. (1992). "Liquidation values and debt capacity: a market equilibrium approach". *Journal of Finance* 47, 1343–1366.
- Shleifer, A., and Vishny, R. (1997). "The limits of arbitrage". *Journal of Finance* 52, 35–55.
- Short, H., and Keasey, K. (1999). "Managerial ownership and the performance of firms: evidence from the UK". *Journal of Corporate Finance* 5, 79–101.
- Shrieves, R., and Stevens, D. (1979). "Bankruptcy avoidance as a motive for merger". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 14(3): 501–515.
- Shultz, G., Simon, W., and Wriston, W. (1998). "Who needs the IMF". *The Wall Street Journal* February 3, p. 15.
- Shumway, T. (2001). "Forecasting bankruptcy more accurately: A simple hazard model". *Journal of Business* 74(1): 101–124.
- Sick, G.S. (1990). "Tax-adjusted Discount Rates". *Management Science*, 36, 1432–1450.
- Sidana, G. (2007). "Classifying Mutual Funds in India: Some results from clustering". *Indian Journal of Economics and Business*, Vol.II. No.2.
- Siegel, M. (2006). "Accounting Shenanigans on the cash flow statement". *CPA Journal*, March 2006, 38–43.
- Silberberg, E. (1971). "The le chatelier principle as a corollary to a generalized envelope theorem". *Journal of Economic Theory* 3: 146–155.
- Silberberg, E. (1974). "A revision of comparative statics methodology in economics, or how to do economics on the back of an envelope". *Journal of Economic Theory* 7: 159–172.



- Silberberg, E. (1978). *The Structure of Economics: A Mathematical Analysis*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Simon, H. (1957). "A Behavioral Model of Rational Choice". in *Models of Man, Social and Rational: Mathematical Essays on Rational Human Behavior in a Social Setting*. New York: Wiley.
- Simin, T. (2002). *The (poor) Predictive Performance of Asset Pricing Models*, working paper, The Pennsylvania State University.
- Sims, C.A. (1980). "Macroeconomics and reality". *Econometrica* 48: 1–48.
- Singh, A. (1971). *Take-overs: Their Relevance to the Stock Market and the Theory of the Firm*. Cambridge: University Press.
- Singleton, K.J. (1990). Specification and estimation of intertemporal asset pricing models. In: Friedman, E., and Hahn, F. (eds.), *Handbook of Monetary Economics*. North Holland.
- Singleton, K.J. (2001). "Estimation of affine asset pricing models using the empirical characteristic function". *Journal of Econometrics* 102 (1): 111–141.
- Sinkey, J.F., Jr. (1992). *Commercial Bank Financial Management in the Financial Services Industry*. 4th ed. New York, NY: Macmillan.
- Sisodiya, A.S. (2004). "Mutual Fund Industry in India- Coming of Age". *Chartered Financial Analyst*, July, page 17–22.
- Sloan, R.G. (1996). "Do stock prices fully reflect information in accruals and cash flows about future earnings?" *The Accounting Review* 71-3, 289–315.
- Slovin, M., and Sushka, M. (1993). "Ownership concentration, corporate control activity, and firm value: evidence from the death of inside blockholders". *Journal of Finance* 48, 1293–1321.
- Slovin, M., Sushka, M., and Lai, K. (2000). "Alternative flotation methods, adverse selection, and ownership structure: evidence from seasoned equity issuance in the U.K". *Journal of Financial Economics* 57, 157–190.
- Smirlock, M., and Kaufold, H. (1987). "Bank foreign lending, mandatory disclosure rules, and the reaction of bank stock prices to the Mexican debt crisis". *Journal of Business* 60(3): 77–93.
- Smith, D.M. (2009). *The Economics of Mutual Funds*, Chapter-3 of forthcoming in John A Haslem (ed) 'A Companion to Mutual Funds', John Wiley Sons, USA.
- Smith, G. (1999). "Day of reckoning for day-trading firms"? *Business Week* January 18, pp. 88–89
- Smith, G. (1999). "Valuing those internet stocks". *Business Week* Feb. 8, p. 87.
- Smith, V.L. (1976). "Experimental economics: Induced value theory". *American Economic Review Proceedings* 66: 274–279.
- Smith, V.L. (1982). "Microeconomic systems as an experimental science". *The American Economic Review* 72: 923–955.
- S.M.Z. Khurshid, R., and Sing, G.P. (2009). "Level and trends of competition among the mutual funds in India". *Research Journal of Business Management*, 3(2), pp 47–67.
- Sofianos, G. (2001). *Trading and market structure research*. Goldman Sachs.
- Solnik, B. (1974). "An equilibrium model of the international capital market". *Journal of Economic Theory* 8: 500–524.
- Solnik, B. (1978). "International parity conditions and exchange risk". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 2: 281–293.
- Solnik, B. (1982). "An empirical investigation of the determinants of national interest rate differences". *Journal of International Money and Finance* 3: 333–339.
- Solnik, B. (1993). "The unconditional performance of international asset allocation strategies using conditioning information". *Journal of Empirical Finance*.
- Solomon, D. (2002). "Adelphia Overstated Cash Flow, Revenue over Past Two Years". *Wall Street Journal* (11 June):B5.
- Sonakul, M.R.C. M. (2000). Keynote Address on the Occasion of the ADB Conference on Government Bond Market and Financial Sector Development in Developing Asian Economies. Manila, 28–30 March.
- Sondhi, H.J. (2007). 'Financial Performance of Equity Mutual Funds in India', Deep and Deep, New Delhi.
- Song, M.H., and Ralph, A.W. (2000). "Abnormal returns to rivals of acquisition targets: A test of 'Acquisition Probability Hypothesis'". *Journal of Financial Economics* 55: 143–171.
- Soto, G.G. (2001). "Immunitization derived from a polynomial duration vector in the Spanish bond market". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 25: 1037–1057.
- Staël von Holstein, C.A.S. (1972). "Probabilistic Forecasting: An Experiment Related to the Stock Market". *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, 8, 139–158.
- Stallworthy, E.A., and Kharbanda, O.P. (1988). *Takeovers, Acquisitions and Mergers: Strategies for Rescuing Companies in Distress*. London: Kogan Page Limited.
- Stambaugh, R. (1982). "On the exclusion of assets from tests of the two parameter model". *Journal of Financial Economics* 10: 235–268.
- Stambaugh, R.S. (1999). "Predictive regressions". *Journal of Financial Economics* 54: 315–421.
- Standard and Poor's (2004). Corporate defaults in 2003 recede from recent highs, Standard and Poor's, January.
- Standard and Poor's (2010a). "Basel III Proposals Could Strengthen Banks' Liquidity, But May Have Unintended Consequences". Global Credit Portal, April 15.
- Standard and Poor's (2010b). "The Basel III Leverage Ratio Is A Raw Measure, But Could Supplement Risk-Based Capital Metrics". Global Credit Portal, April 15.
- Stanton, R. (1990). *Rational Prepayment and the Valuation of Mortgage-Backed Securities*. Working Paper, Stanford University.
- Stapledon, G.P. (1996). *Institutional shareholders and corporate governance*: Oxford University Press, USA.
- Starks, L. (1987). "Performance incentive fees: an agency theoretic approach". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 22: 17–32.
- Statman, M. (2000). "Socially responsible Mutual Funds". *Financial Analysts Journal*, Vol.56, 30–38.
- Statman, M., Thorley, S., and Vorkink, K. (2004). "Investor Overconfidence and Trading Volume". Working Paper, University of Santa Clara.
- Steen, N.M., Byrne, G.D., and Gelbard, E.M. (1969). "Gaussian quadratures for integrals". *Mathematics of Computation* 23: 169–180.
- Stiglitz, J. (1972). "Some aspects of the pure theory of corporate finance: bankruptcies and takeover". *The Bell Journal of Economics and Management Science* 3(2): 458–482.
- Stiglitz, J., and Andrew Weiss (1981). "Credit rationing in markets with imperfect information". *American Economic Review* 71: 393–410.
- Stiglitz, J.E. (1989). "Using tax policy to curb speculative short-term trading". *Journal of Financial Services Research*, 3: 101–15.
- Stock, J.H., and Watson, M.W. (1988). "Testing for common trends". *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 83, 1097–1107.
- Stohs, M., and Mauer, D. (1996). "The determinants of corporate debt maturity structure". *Journal of Business* 69, 279–312.
- Storesletten, K., Telmer, C.I., and Yaron, A. (2001). "Asset pricing with idiosyncratic risk and overlapping generations". Working Paper, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Storey, D.J., Keasey, K., Watson, R. and Pooran Wynarczyk (1987). *The Performance Of Small Firms*. Bromley: Croom-Helm.
- Strahan, P.E. (1999). *Borrower Risk and the Price and Nonprice Terms of Bank Loans*. Working Paper, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
- Strand, N., and Deb, S. (2010). "Reverse Mortgages and HMBS". Barclays Capital, March 18.

- Stulz, R. (1988). "Managerial control of voting rights: financing policies and the market for corporate control". *Journal of Financial Economics* 20, 25–54.
- Stulz, R.M. (1981). "A model of international asset pricing". *Journal of Financial Economics* 9: 383–406.
- Stulz, R.M. (1986). "Asset pricing and expected inflation". *Journal of Finance* 41: 209–223.
- Su, D. (1999). "Ownership restrictions and stock prices: Evidence from Chinese markets". *Financial Review* 34: 37–56.
- Su, D., and Fleisher, B.M. (1999). "Why does return volatility differ in Chinese stock markets". *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal* 7: 557–586.
- Subha, M.V., and Bharati, J.S. (2007). 'An Empirical study on the performance of select mutual fund schemes in India, *Journal of Contemporary Research in Management*, Vol.I, No.1, 2 Jan-June.
- Subrahmanyam, V., Rangan, N., and Rosenstein, S. (1997). "The role of outside directors in bank acquisitions". *Financial Management* 26, 23–36.
- Sudhakar, A. and Sasikumar, K. (2005). "Performance Evaluation of Mutual Funds: A Case Study". *Southern Economist*, 19–23.
- Sullivan, M.J., Jensen, M.R.H. and Hudson, C.D. (1994). "The role of medium of exchange in merger offers: Examination of terminated merger proposal". *Financial Management* 23(3): 51–62.
- Summers, L. (1998). "Why America needs the IMF". *The Wall Street Journal*, March 27, p. 16.
- Summers, L.H., and Summers, V.P. (1989). "When financial markets work too well: a cautious case for a securities transaction tax". *Journal of Financial Service Research*, 3: 261–86.
- Sun, Q., and Tong, W. (2000). "The effect of market segmentation on stock prices: The China syndrome". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 24: 1875–1902.
- Sundaresan, S.M. (1989). "Intertemporally dependent preferences and the volatility of consumption and wealth". *Review of Financial Studies* 2: 73–89.
- Sunders, A., and Allen, L. (2002). *Credit Risk Measurement*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Svenson, O. (1981). "Are We All Less Risky and More Skillful than Our Fellow Drivers?" *Acta Psychologica*, 47, 143–148.
- Svensson, L.E.O. (1989). "Portfolio choice with non-expected utility in continuous time". *Economics Letters* 30: 313–317.
- Swalm, R.O. (1966). "Utility theory – Insights into risk taking". *Harvard Business Review* 44: 123–136.
- T**
- Taggart, R.A. (1991). "Consistent Valuation and Cost of Capital Expressions with Corporate and Personal Taxes". *Financial Management*, 20, 8–20.
- Takahashi, A., Kobayashi, T., and Nakagawa, N. (2001). "Pricing convertible bonds with default risk: a Duffie-Singleton approach". *Journal of Fixed Income* 11, 9–20.
- Tang, R. (1992). "Transfer Pricing in the 1990s". *Management Accounting*, 73–8, 22–26.
- Taniguchi, T. (2003). Asian Bond Market Initiative. A keynote speech delivered at the ASEAN+3 High-Level Seminar on "Fostering Bond Markets in Asia". Tokyo, *Japan Echo* p. 30.
- Tauchen, G. (1986). "Statistical properties of generalized method of moments estimators of structural parameters obtained from financial market data". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 4: 397–416.
- Tay, N.S.P., and Linn, S.C. (2001). "Fuzzy inductive reasoning, expectation formation and the behavior of security prices". *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control* 25(3/4): 321.
- Taylor, M. (1988). "An empirical examination of long run purchasing power parity using cointegration techniques". *Applied Economics* 20: 1369–1381.
- Taylor, M.P. (1995). "The economics of exchange rates". *Journal of Economic Literature* 83: 13–47.
- Taylor, S., and Brown, J.D. (1988). "Illusion and Well-Being: A Social Psychological Perspective on Mental Health". *Psychological Bulletin*, 103, 193–210.
- Teh, K.P., and Shanmugaratnam, T. (1992). "Exchange Rate Policy: Philosophy and Conduct over the Past Decade". In: Low, L., and Toh, M.H. (eds.), *Public Policies in Singapore: Changes in the 1980s and Future Signposts*. Singapore: Times Academic Press.
- Tehrani, H., Travlos, N., and Waeglein, J. (1987). "The effect of long-term performance plans on corporate sell-off induced abnormal returns". *Journal of Finance* 42(4): 933–942.
- Telmer, C.I. (1993). "Asset-pricing puzzles and incomplete markets". *Journal of Finance* 49:1803–1832.
- Tesfatsion, L. (2002). "Agent-based computational economics: Growing economies from the bottom up". *Artificial Life* 8(1): 55.
- Thaler, R.H. (1999). "The end of behavioral finance". *Financial Analysts Journal* 12–17.
- Thanou, E. (2008). "Mutual Fund Evaluation During Up and Down Market Conditions: The Case of Greek Equity Mutual Funds". *International Research Journal of Finance and Economics* 13, 84–93.
- The Conference Board (2003). *Commission on Public Trust and Private Enterprise*.
- The Financial Reporting Council (2010). "The UK corporate governance code". London.
- Thomas, H. (1995). "Effects of firm ownership structure on hiring of M&A advisors". *Journal of Financial Services Research* 9, 159–175.
- Thornton, E. (2000). "Take that, cyber boy". *Business Week* 58–59.
- Timmis, G.C. (1985). Valuation of GNMA Mortgage-Backed Securities with Transaction Costs, Heterogeneous Households, and Endogenously Generated Prepayment Rates, Working Paper, Carnegie-Mellon University.
- Titman, S., and Torous, W. (1989). "Valuing commercial mortgages: An empirical investigation of the contingent claims approach to pricing risky debt". *Journal of Finance* 44: 345–373.
- Tobin, J. (1958). "Liquidity preference as behavior toward risk". *Review of Economic Studies* 25: 65–86.
- Tobin, J. (1978). "A proposal for international monetary reform". *Eastern Economic Journal*, 4: 153–59.
- Tourk, K. (2004). "The political economy of east Asian economic integration". *Journal of Asian Economics* 15(5): 843–888.
- Tran, H.Q., and Roldos, J. (2003). Asian Bond Markets, The Role of Securitization and Credit Guarantees. The 2nd ASEAN Central Bank Governor's Meeting, Bangkok, p. 2.
- Travlos, N.G. (1987). "Corporate takeover bids, methods of payment, and bidding firms' stock returns". *Journal of Finance* 42(4): 943–963.
- Treacy, W.F., and Carey, M.S. (1998). Credit risk rating at large U.S. banks, *Federal Reserve Board Bulletin*.
- Treynor, J., and Black, F. (1973). "How to use security analysis to improve portfolio selection". *Journal of Business* 46: 66–86.
- Treynor, J., and Mazuy, K. (1966). "Can mutual funds outguess the market?" *Harvard Business Review* 44: pp. 131–136.
- Treynor, J.L. (1965). "How to Rate Management of Investment Funds". *Harvard Business Review* pp. 63–75.
- Trigeorgis, L. (1993a). "The nature of option interactions and the valuation of investment with multiple real options". *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis* 28: 1–20.
- Trigeorgis, L. (1993b). "Real options and interactions with financial flexibility". *Financial Management* 25: 202–224.

- Trigeorgis, L. (1994). *Options in Capital Budgeting: Managerial Flexibility and Strategy in Resource Allocation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Trigeorgis, L. (1996). *Real Options: Managerial Flexibility and Strategy in Resource Allocation*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Trigeorgis, L., and Mason, S.P. (1987). "Valuing managerial flexibility". *Milford Corporate Journal* 5: 14–21.
- Tse, Y., and Tsui, A. (2002). "A multivariate generalized autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity model with time varying correlations". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 20, 351–362.
- Tsiveriotis, K., and Fernandes, C. (1998). "Valuing convertible bonds with credit risk". *Journal of Fixed Income* 8(2): 95–102.
- Tucker, A.L., and Pond, L. (1988). "The probability distribution of foreign exchanges: Tests of candidate processes". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 70: 638–647.
- Tuckman, B., and Vila, J. (1992). "Arbitrage with holding costs: a utility-based approach". *Journal of Finance* 47, 1283–1302.
- Tversky, A., and Kahneman, D. (1981). The framing of decisions and the psychology of choice. *Science* 211: 453–480.
- Tversky, A., and Kahneman, D. (1992). Advances in prospect theory: Cumulative representation of uncertainty. *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty* 5: 297–323.
- U**
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 2000. Disclosure of order routing and execution practices, Release No. 34–43084, July 28.
- U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 2000. Release No. SR-NYSE-99-48, NYSE Rule-making: Notice of filing of proposed rule change to rescind exchange rule 390; Commission request for comment on issues related to market fragmentation.
- Uhrig-Homburg, M. (2002). "Valuation of Defaultable Claims: A Survey". *Schmalenbach Business Review*, 54, 24–57.
- Umlauf, S.R. (1993). "Transaction taxes and the behaviour of the Swedish stock market". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 33: 227–40.
- Unal, H., Demircuc-Kunt, A., and Leung, K.W. (1993). "The Brady plan, 1989 Mexican debt-reduction agreement, and bank stock returns in United States and Japan". *Journal of Money, Credit & Banking* 25: 410–429.
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD). *World Investment Report 2000: Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions and Development*, 2000. New York, and Geneva, Switzerland.
- United States General Accounting Office (2009). "Treasury inflation protection securities should play a heightened role in addressing debt management changes". GAO 09–932.
- Utton, M.A. (1982). *The Political Economy of Big Business*. Oxford: Martin Robertson.
- V**
- Vafeas, N. (1999). "Board meeting frequency and firm performance". *Journal of Financial Economics* 53, 113–142.
- Value Line (1994). *Mutual Fund Survey*. New York: Value Line.
- Van Ees, H., Postma, T.J.B.M., and Sterken, E. (2003). "Board characteristics and corporate performance in the Netherlands". *Eastern Economic Journal* 29, 41–58.
- Van Horne, J.C. (1986). *Financial Management and Policy*. 7th ed., New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Vasconcellos, G.M., and Kish, R.J. (1996). "Factors affecting cross-border mergers and acquisitions: The Canada - U.S. experience". *Global Finance Journal* 7(2): 223–238.
- Vasconcellos, G.M., and Kish, R.J. (1998). "Cross-border mergers and acquisitions: The European-U.S. experience". *Journal of Multinational Financial Management* 8: 431–450.
- Vasconcellos, G.M., Jeff, M., and Kish, R.J. (1990). "An empirical investigation of factors affecting cross-border acquisitions: the United States vs. United Kingdom experience". *Global Finance Journal* 1(3): 173–189.
- Vasicek Oldrich, A. (1973). "A note on using cross-sectional information in bayesian estimation of security betas". *Journal of Finance* 28: 1233–1239.
- Vasicek, O. (1977). "An equilibrium characterization of the term structure". *Journal of Financial Economics* 5: 177–188.
- Vaysman, I. (1996). "A Model of Cost-based Transfer Pricing". *Review of Accounting Studies*, 1, 73–108.
- Viscusi, W.K. (1989). "Prospective reference theory: Toward an explanation of the paradoxes". *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty* 2: 235–264.
- Vlaar, P.J.G., and Palm, F.C. (1993). "The Message in weekly exchange rates in the European monetary system: Mean reversion, conditional heteroscedasticity, and jumps". *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics* 11(3): 351–360.
- Vogelstein, F. (1999). "A Virtual Stock Market". *U.S. News & World Report* pp. 47–48.
- Vogelstein, F. (1999). "Online Traders Beware!" *U.S. News & World Report* pp. 41–42.
- Volkman, D.A., and Wohar, M.E. (1995). "Determinants of Persistence in Relative Performance of Mutual Funds". *Journal of Financial Research*, 18, 415–430.
- Von Neuman, J., and Morgenstern, O. (1944). *Theory of games and economic behavior*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Von Neumann, J., and Morgenstern, O. (1947). *Theory of games and economic behavior*, 2nd ed., Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Von Thadden, E.L. (1992). The commitment of finance, duplicated monitoring, and the investment horizon, ESF-CEPR Working Paper in Financial Markets 27.
- W**
- Wagenaar, W., and Keren, G.B. (1986). "Does the Expert Know? The Reliability of Predictions and Confidence Ratings of Experts". in: Hollnagel Erik, Giuseppe Mancini, David D. Woods (eds.). *Intelligent Decision Support in Process Environments*, Springer, Berlin.
- Wagner, W.H., and Lau, S.C. (1971). "The effect of diversification on risk". *Financial Analysts Journal* November–December: 48–53.
- Wagster, J.D. (1996). "Impact of the 1988 Basle Accord on international banks". *Journal of Finance* 51: 1321–1346.
- Wahal, S., and Wang, A.Y. (2010). "Competition among Mutual Funds". *Journal of Financial Economics*, 99(1), 40–59.
- Wakker, P.P. (2003). "The data of Levy and Levy (2002), Prospect theory: Much ado about nothing? actually support prospect theory". *Management Science*.
- Wakker, P.P., Erev, I., and Weber, E.U. (1994). "Comonotonic independence: The critical test between classical and rank-dependent utility theories". *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty* 9: 195–230.
- Walker, I.E. (1992). *Buying A Company in Trouble: A Practical Guide*, Hants: Gower Publishing Company Limited.
- Wampler, B., Smolinski, H., and Vines, T. (2009). "Making stronger statements: Cash flow and income". *Strategic Finance*, Oct.2009, 43–49.
- Wang, W. (1994). *Valuation of Mortgage-Backed Securities*. Working Paper, Columbia University.

- Wang, S.Y., and Lee, C.F. (2010). "A fuzzy real option valuation approach to capital budgeting under uncertainty environment". *International Journal of Information Technology and Decision Making* 9(5): 695–713.
- Waud, R.N. (1970). "Public interpretation of federal discount rate changes: Evidence on the 'announcement effect'". *Econometrica* 38: 231–250.
- Weber, J. (1999). "The Market: Too High? Too Low?" *Business Week*, pp. 92–93.
- Wei, Li, and Paul B. Bennett (2003). *New York Stock Market Structure, Fragmentation and Market Quality – Evidence from Recent Listing Switches*, Working paper, New York Stock Exchange.
- Weil, P. (1989). "The equity premium puzzle and the risk free rate puzzle". *Journal of Monetary Economic* 24: 401–421.
- Weinstein, N. (1980). "Unrealistic Optimism about Future Life Events". *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 39, 806–20.
- Weinstein, N., and Klein, W. (2002). "Resistance of Personal Risk Perceptions to Debiasing Interventions". in: Gilovich, T., D. Griffin, and D. Kahneman, (eds.). *Heuristics and Biases: The Psychology of Intuitive Judgment*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Wermers, R. (1997). *Momentum Investment Strategies of Mutual Funds, Performance Persistence, and Survivorship Bias*. Working paper. University of Colorado.
- Weston, J. (2000). "Competition on the Nasdaq and the impact of recent market reforms". *Journal of Finance* 55: 2565–2598.
- Weston, J.F., and Eugene F.B. (1990). *Essentials of Managerial Finance*. 9th ed., London: Dryden Press.
- Weygandt, J.J., Kieso, D.E., and Kimmel, P.D. (2003). "Financial accounting". New York: Wiley.
- Whalen, G. (1991). "A proportional hazard model of bank failure: An examination of its usefulness as an early warning tool". *Economic Review First Quarter*, 20–31.
- Whaley, R. (1986). "Valuation of American futures options: Theory and empirical tests". *Journal of Finance* 41, 127–150.
- Wheatley, S. (1989). "A critique of latent variable tests of asset pricing models". *Journal of Financial Economics* 23: 325–338.
- White, H. (1980). "A heteroscedasticity-consistent covariance matrix estimator and a direct test for heteroscedasticity". *Econometrica* 48: 55–68.
- White, G., Sondhi, A., and Fried, D. (2003). *The analysis and use of financial statements*, Wiley, 3rd edition.
- Whittington, G. (1980). "Some basic properties of accounting ratios". *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting* 7(2): 219–232.
- Wilcox, D.W. (1998). "The introduction of indexed government debt in the United States". *The Journal of Economic Perspectives* 12(1): 219–227.
- Wilde, L. (1980). In the case of laboratory experiments in economics. In: Pitt, J. (ed.), *The Philosophy of Economics*, Dordrecht, Holland: Reidel.
- William C.P., Jr., Troubh, R.S., and Winokur, Jr., H.R. (2002). *Report of Investigation by the Special Investigative Committee of the Board of Directors of Enron Corp.*
- Williamson, O. (1985). *The Economic Institutions of Capitalism*, The Free Press, New York, NY.
- Wilmarth, A.E. Jr. (2002). "The transformation of the U.S. financial services industry, 1975–2002: Competition, consolidation and increased risks". *University of Illinois Law Review* (2): 215–476.
- Wilson, R.B. (1968). "The theory of syndicates". *Econometrica* 36: 119–131.
- Woidtke, T. (2002). "Agents watch agents? Evidence from pension fund ownership and firm value". *Journal of Financial Economics* 63, 99–131.
- Wonnacott, T.H., and Wonnacott, R.J. (1990). *Introductory Statistics for Business and Economics*, 4th ed., John Wiley, New York.
- Wood, D., and Piesse, J. (1988). "The Information Value of Failure Predictions in Credit Assessment". *Journal of Banking and Finance* 12: 275–292.
- Working, H. (1953). "Hedging reconsidered". *Journal of Farm Economics*, 35, 544–561.
- Wruck, K. (1989). "Equity ownership concentration and firm value: evidence from private equity financings". *Journal of Financial Economics* 23, 3–28.
- Wu, C.R., Chang, H.Y., and Wu, L.S. (2008). "A Framework of assessable mutual fund performance". *Journal of Modeling in Management*, Vol.3, No.2, pp 125–139.
- Wu, Y. (1999). "Macroeconomic cooperation of exchange rate and wage movements under quasi-sterilization: Singapore experience". *Pacific Economic Review* 4(2): 195–212.
- Wu, Y. (1999). "More on monetary policy in a small open economy: A credit view". *International Review of Economics and Finance* 8(2): 223–235.
- Wu, Y. (2004). "Singapore's collective bargaining in a game of wage and exchange rate policies". *Open Economies Review* 15(3): 273–289.
- Wurgler, J., and Zhuravskaya, E. (2002). "Does arbitrage flatten demand curves for stocks?" *Journal of Business* 75, 583–608.
- Wyatt Company, 1988, *Directors and officers liability survey*, Chicago, IL.

## Y

- Yaari, M. (1987). "The dual theory of choice under risk". *Econometrica* 55(1): 95–115.
- Yam, J. (1997). "Development of the Debt Market, Keynote Address at the Asian Debt Conference". [http://www.info.gov.hk/hkma/eng/speeches/speechs/joseph/speech\\_140797b.htm](http://www.info.gov.hk/hkma/eng/speeches/speechs/joseph/speech_140797b.htm), July 14.
- Yan, Y. (1999). "Measuring the Timing Ability of Mutual Fund Managers". *Annals of Operations Research*, 233–243.
- Yeh, S., and Gannon, G. (2000). "Comparing trading performance of the constant and dynamic hedge models: A note". *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting* 14, 155–160.
- Yermack, D. (1996). "Higher market valuation of companies with a small board of directors". *Journal of Financial Economics* 40, 185–211.
- Yu, S.M., and Liow, K.H. (2009). "Do retail firms benefit from real estate ownership?" *Journal of Property Research*, 26, 25–60.

## Z

- Zaremba, S.K. (1966). "Good lattice points, discrepancy and numerical integration". *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.* 73: 293–318.
- Zavgren, C.V. (1985). "Assessing the vulnerability to failure of American industrial firms: A logistic analysis". *Journal of Business, Finance and Accounting* 12(1): 19–45.
- Zavgren, C.V. (1988). "The association between probabilities of bankruptcy and market responses – A test of market anticipation". *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting* 15(1): 27–45.
- Zeng, M. (2008). "Zero-Coupon Bonds See Pop in Demand". *Wall Street Journal*, New York, N.Y., (December 4). 9.
- Zhang, P.G. (1997). *Exotic Options: A Guide to Second Generation Option*. Singapore: World Scientific.
- Zhang, Z. (2001). "The impact of IMF term loans on U.S. bank creditors' equity values: An event study of South Korea's case". *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions and Money* 11: 363–394.

- Zhang, Z., and Karim, K.E. (2004). The Reaction of Bank Stock Prices to the IMF Term Loans in the International Currency Crisis in 1997, Working paper.
- Zhao, Y. and Ziemba, W.T. (2000). "A dynamic asset allocation model with downside risk control". *Journal of Risk* 3 (1). 91–113.
- Zheng, L. (1999). "Is money smart? A study of mutual fund investors' fund selection ability". *Journal of Finance* 54: 901–933.
- Zhou, C. (2001). "An Analysis of Default Correlations and Multiple Defaults". *Review of Financial Studies*, 14 (2). 555–576.
- Zhou, G. (1991). "Small samples tests of portfolio efficiency". *Journal of Financial Economics* 30: 165–191.
- Zhu, Y., and Kavee, R.C. (1988). "Performance of portfolio insurance strategies". *Journal of Portfolio Management* 14 (3). 48–54.
- Zion, D., and Carache, B. (2002). *The Magic of Pension Accounting*, Credit Suisse First Boston.
- Zmijewski, M.E. (1984). "Methodological issues related to the estimation of financial distress prediction models". *Journal of Accounting Research* 22(Supplement): 59–82.

# Subject Index

2008 financial crisis, 610, 612–614

## A

AAR. *See* Average accounting return (AAR)

ABC bond corporation, 507, 509

ABMI. *See* The Asian bond market initiative (ABMI)

Abnormal return, 3, 853

ABO. *See* Accumulated benefit obligation (ABO)

ABS. *See* Asset-backed debt securities (ABS)

Absolute cost advantage, 3

Absolute priority of claims, 3

Absolute priority rule (APR), 3

Absolute purchasing power parity, 3–4, 159–160

ACC. *See* Average cost of capital (ACC)

Accelerated cost recovery system (ACRS), 4

Accelerated depreciation, 4

Account activity, 4

Account analysis, 4

Account executive, 4

Accounting analytic, 4

Accounting-based beta forecasting, 4

Accounting-based performance measures, 4, 171

Accounting beta, 4

Accounting break-even, 4–5

Accounting earnings, 5

Accounting income, 5

Accounting insolvency, 5

Accounting liquidity, 5, 57

Accounting rate of return (ARR), 5

Accounting, relationship to finance, 4

Accounting scandals, 495–499

Account maintenance, 4

Accounts payable (AP), 5

Accounts receivable (AR), 5–6, 10, 290

Accounts receivable financing, 5

Accounts receivable turnover, 5–7, 15–16

Accreting swap, 6

Accrual, 6

Accrual bond, 6

Accrual swap, 6

Accrued interest, 6

Accumulated benefit obligation (ABO), 6

Accumulation phase, 6, 196

ACH. *See* Automated Clearing House system (ACH)

Acid-test ratio, 6, 117, 156

ACP. *See* Average collection period (ACP)

Acquisition, 6, 46, 99, 187, 197, 411–419, 515–522

ACRS. *See* Accelerated cost recovery system (ACRS)

Active bond portfolio management, 6

Active management, 7

Active portfolio, 7, 182

Activity charge, 7

Activity ratios, 7

Acts of bankruptcy, 7

Actual maturity, 7

Additions to net working capital, 7

Add-on interest, 7

Add-on rate, 7

Adjustable mortgage instrument (AMI), 7–8

Adjustable-rate mortgage (ARM), 8, 15

Adjusted beta, 8

Adjusted forecast, 8

Adjusted Jensen alpha, 353–355

Adjusted present value (APV) model, 8, 825

Adjusted price value (APV) model, 8

ADR. *See* American Depository Receipt (ADR)

Advance, 8, 12

Advance commitment, 8

Adverse selection, 414, 780

Affiliate, 8, 847

Affine jump-diffusion model, 529–530

Affinity card, 8

After-acquired clause, 8

Aftermarket, 8, 193

After-tax real return, 8

After-tax salvage value, 8–9

Agency bond, 9

Agency costs, 9–10, 27, 63, 100, 191, 854

Agency costs, across national borders, 9–10

Agency problem, 10, 125, 318, 414, 415, 588, 602

Agency securities, 10, 82, 162, 176

Agency theory, 10, 412–414

Agent-based models, 501–504

Agents, 10, 87, 148–149, 460–461, 501–504

Aggregation, 10, 261, 374, 573–574, 676

Aging accounts receivable, 10

Aging population, 10

Aging schedule of accounts receivable, 10

All-in-cost, 10

Allocational efficiency, 10

Allowance for loan and lease losses, 10

Alpha, 10–11, 186

Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT), 11

American Depository Receipt (ADR), 8, 11

American option, 11, 25, 77

AMI. *See* Adjustable mortgage instrument (AMI)

Amortization, 11, 117–118, 143–144

Amortization schedule for a fixed-rate mortgage, 11

Amortize, 11

Amortizing swap, 11, 102

Amsterdam, 477

AMT. *See* Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT)

- Angels, 11, 81  
 Announcement date, 11, 258  
 Announcement effect, 11  
 Annual effective yield, 11, 26, 72  
 Annualized holding-period return, 12  
 Annual percentage rate (APR), 11–12, 26, 47, 72, 133, 179  
 Annuity, 12–13, 60  
 Annuity due, 12  
 Annuity factor, 12  
 Annuity in advance, 12  
 Annuity in arrears, 13  
 Anonymous, 52, 77, 775  
 Anticipated income theory, 13  
 Antitakeover, 600, 601, 856  
 Antithetic variate method, 13  
 AP. *See* Accounts payable (AP)  
 Applied research, 13, 164  
 Appraisal ratio, 13  
 Appraisal rights, 13  
 Appreciation, 13, 244, 560–561  
 Appropriation phase of capital budgeting, 13  
 APR. *See* Annual percentage rate (APR)  
 APT. *See* Arbitrage pricing theory (APT)  
 APV model. *See* Adjusted present value (APV) model; Adjusted price value (APV) model  
 AR. *See* Accounts receivable (AR)  
 Arbitrage, 13–14, 102, 133, 156, 163, 182, 192, 405, 453–458, 625–628, 659–673  
 Arbitrage condition, 14  
 Arbitrage pricing model, 268–269  
 Arbitrage pricing theory (APT), 14, 81, 135, 344–345  
 Arbitrageur, 14, 660–661, 666, 667  
 ARCH/GARCH jump-diffusion model, 532–533  
 Arithmetic average, 14–15, 196, 763, 764  
 Arithmetic mean, 15  
 ARM. *See* Adjustable-rate mortgage (ARM)  
 ARR. *See* Accounting rate of return (ARR)  
 Arrears, 13, 15, 114  
 Artificial intelligence, 195  
 Asian basket currency (ABC) bonds, 507, 511  
 Asian option, 15, 140  
 Asian tail, 15  
 Asked price, 15, 24  
 Ask price, 15, 134  
 Asset allocation decision, 15  
 Asset-backed debt securities (ABS), 15  
 Asset-backed security, 15  
 Asset-based financing, 15  
 Asset-liability management, 15  
 Asset management ratios, 15–16, 18, 87, 108, 157, 190  
 Asset market approach, 450  
 Asset-or-nothing call, 16  
 Asset-or-nothing option, 16, 24  
 Asset pricing, 263, 265, 267, 268, 275, 300, 301  
 Asset pricing models, 228–230, 263–269, 745–753  
 Assets, 15, 39, 404–405, 748–749, 848  
 Asset sensitive, 16  
 Assets requirements, 16  
 Asset swap, 16, 237–238, 240  
 Asset turnover (ATO), 16  
 Assignment, 16  
 Assumable mortgage, 16  
 Asymmetric butterfly spread, 16  
 Asymmetric information, 174, 262, 323, 326, 547, 550, 562  
 As-you-like-it option, 17  
 ATM. *See* Automated teller machines (ATM)  
 ATO. *See* Asset turnover (ATO)  
 At the money, 17, 766  
 Auction, 17, 175, 477–482  
 Auction market, 17, 78, 492  
 Auction method, 17  
 Audit committee, 594, 595, 600  
 Audit, or control, phase of capital budgeting process, 17  
 Audits of project cash flow estimated, 17–18  
 Autocorrelation, 18, 129, 170, 447, 448  
 Autocorrelation [serial correlation], 18  
 Automated clearinghouse, 18  
 Automated Clearing House system (ACH), 18, 35  
 Automated loan machine, 18  
 Automated teller machines (ATM), 18  
 Autoregressive jump process model, 530–531  
 Availability float, 18  
 Average accounting return (AAR), 18  
 Average annual yield, 18  
 Average collection period (ACP), 7, 16, 18, 58  
 Average cost of capital (ACC), 18–19  
 Average daily sales, 19  
 Average exposure, 19  
 Average price call option, 19  
 Average price put option, 19  
 Average sales price, 438  
 Average shortfall, 19  
 Average strike option, 19  
 Average tax rate, 19, 121
- B**  
 Back testing, 19, 374  
 Back-to-back transaction, 19  
 Backwardation, 19  
 Backward equation, 19  
 Backwards induction, 19, 169  
 Bad debts, 19  
 Balanced-budget unit, 19  
 Balanced funds, 20  
 Balance inquiry, 19  
 Balance-of-payments (BOP) accounts, 20  
 Balance sheet, 19–20, 46, 614–616  
 Balloon loan, 20  
 Balloon payment, 20  
 Bank-discount interest, 20  
 Bank discount method, 20  
 Bank discount yield, 20  
 Bank drafts, 20  
 Bankers' acceptances, 21, 113  
 Bankers bank, 21  
 Bank holding company, 20, 135  
 Banking crisis, 208, 212, 217, 507, 509  
 Banking instability, 207  
 Banking laws, 213  
 Banking structure, 21  
 Bank Insurance Fund (BIF), 24, 164  
 Bank of Japan Financial Network System (BOJ-NET), 20–21  
 Bank regulations, 617  
 Bank returns, 581  
 Bank runs, 206, 208  
 Bankrupt, 21  
 Bankruptcy, 7, 21, 191, 358–359, 416  
 Bankruptcy costs, 21, 191  
 Bankruptcy Reform Act, 21, 39  
 Banks, 20–21, 38, 47, 51, 102, 120, 127, 130, 161, 165, 166, 207–208, 213–217, 508

- Bank supervision, 617  
 Barbell, 21  
 Bargain-purchase-price option, 22  
 Barrier option, 22, 111  
 Barriers, 22, 190  
 Base case, 22, 102, 811  
 Basel III, 616–619  
 Base rate, 22  
 Basic balance, 22  
 Basic IRR rule, 22  
 Basic research, 22  
 Basic swap, 22  
 Basis, 22, 26, 34, 38  
 Basis point, 22  
 Basis risk, 22  
 Basis swap, 22  
 Basket credit default swap, 22  
 Basket default swaps, 241–242  
 Basket option, 22  
 Baumol's economic order quantity model, 22–23, 38, 125  
 Bear CD, 23  
 Bearer bond, 23, 159  
 Bear spread, 23  
 Behavioral biases, 803  
 Benchmark, 23, 471  
 Benchmark analysis, 23, 157  
 Benchmark error, 23  
 Benchmark model, 297  
 Benchmark portfolio, 26, 281, 299, 472–474, 641  
 Benchmark rate, 23  
 Beneficiary, 23, 101  
 Benefit/cost ratio, 23  
 Bermudan option, 23  
 Bernoulli jump process, 527  
 Best efforts offering, 23  
 Best-efforts underwriting, 23  
 Beta, 4, 8, 24, 45, 79, 91, 123, 186, 203, 266–267, 276–277  
 Beta coefficient, 24  
 Beta pricing model, 264, 267–269  
 Bid, 24  
 Bid-ask spread, 24, 778, 780  
 Bidder, 24  
 Bid-offer spread, 24  
 Bid price, 24  
 BIF. *See* Bank Insurance Fund (BIF)  
 Bill of exchange, 24  
 Bill of lading (B/L), 24, 112  
 Binary option, 24, 63  
 Binomial option-pricing model, 24–25  
 Binomial process, 25  
 Binomial tree, 25, 111  
 Bivariate normal distribution, 25  
 B/L. *See* Bill of lading (B/L)  
 Black, 343  
 Black-Scholes formula, 25–26, 137  
 Black-Scholes model, 101, 381–382, 648, 717, 767, 806  
 Black-Scholes option pricing model, 25, 46, 193, 197, 766  
 Black's model (formula), 25  
 Blank check, 26, 600  
 Blanket lien, 26  
 Blanket mortgage, 26  
 Block house, 26  
 Block sale, 26  
 Block transactions, 26  
 Board broker, 26, 138  
 Board independence, 590–592  
 Board of directors, 26  
 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 26  
 Board size, 593, 857  
 Bogey, 26  
 BOJ-NET. *See* Bank of Japan Financial Network System (BOJ-NET)  
 Bond, 26  
 Bond anticipation notes, 26  
 Bond broker, 26  
 Bond-equivalent basis, 26  
 Bond equivalent yield of the T-bill, 26  
 Bond fund, 26  
 Bond option, 26  
 Bond price volatility, 307  
 Bond pricing, 310, 383, 651, 800, 897  
 Bond ratings, 26–27, 157, 855  
 Bond valuation, 27  
 Bond yield, 27, 46  
 Book cash, 27, 88  
 Book-entry form, 28  
 Book value, 27–28, 30, 34, 122, 123, 199, 759, 760  
 Book value equity, 28  
 Book value per share, 28  
 Bootstrapping, 28  
 BOP accounts. *See* Balance-of-payments (BOP) accounts  
 Borrow, 28  
 Borrowed reserves, 28  
 Borrowing, 28  
 Borrowing constraints, 680–681  
 Borrowing portfolio, 28  
 Bounce a check, 28  
 Boundary condition, 28  
 Bounded rationality, 501, 504, 812, 938, 970  
 Box spread, 28  
 Branch banking, 28, 194  
 Break-even analysis, 28, 93  
 Break-even point, 28, 61  
 Break point, 28–29  
 Brennan and Schwartz two factor model, 381  
 Bridge loan, 29  
 Broker, 26, 29, 43, 64, 89, 91  
 Brokered deposit, 29  
 Brokered market, 29  
 Brownian motion, 29, 94  
 Bubble theory (of speculative markets), 29  
 Budget deficit, 29, 60  
 Budget surplus, 29, 184  
 Bulge bracket firms, 29  
 Bull CD, 29  
 Bullet loan, 29  
 Bullish, bearish, 29  
 Bull spread, 29  
 Bundling, unbundling, 29  
 Burden, 29, 132  
 Business cycle, 29–30  
 Business failure, 30  
 Business risk, 30, 832  
 Business strategy matrix, 30  
 Butterfly spread, 16, 30  
 Buying the index, 30
- C**  
 Cable transfers, 30–31  
 CAL. *See* Capital allocation line (CAL)  
 Calculus approach, 797–798  
 Calendar spread, 31



- Calibration, 31, 811, 897  
 Call, 31, 54, 60, 120, 153, 173, 201  
 Callable, 31, 49  
 Callable bonds, 31  
 Call auctions, 478–479, 493  
 Call deferment periods, 31  
 Call loan, 31  
 Call-loan money rate, 31  
 Call money rate, 31  
 Call option, 19, 31, 425–428  
 Call premium, 31  
 Call price of a bond, 31  
 Call privilege, 31  
 Call protected, 31  
 Call protection, 31  
 Call provision, 31  
 Call risk, 31  
 CAMELS, 32  
 Cancelable swap, 32  
 Cannibalization, 21, 74  
 Cap, 32, 41  
 Capital, 9, 13, 18–19, 32, 39, 51, 53, 132, 143, 148, 167, 197, 201, 287–295, 460, 828  
 Capital account, 32  
 Capital allocation decision, 32  
 Capital allocation line (CAL), 32  
 Capital asset pricing model (CAPM), 14, 32, 107–108, 168, 265, 274–275, 343–344, 354–355, 405, 429  
 Capital budgeting, 32, 813–823  
 Capital budgeting decisions, 5, 22, 37, 76, 157  
 Capital flow, 20, 22, 248  
 Capital gains, 32, 66  
 Capital-labor ratio, 34  
 Capital lease, 32  
 Capital market equilibrium, 565–568  
 Capital market line (CML), 33  
 Capital markets, 32–33  
 Capital market securities, 33  
 Capital rationing, 33  
 Capital structure, 33, 44, 142–144, 180  
 Capital structure ratios, 33–34, 157  
 Capital surplus, 34  
 Caplets, 34  
 CAPM. *See* Capital asset pricing model (CAPM)  
 Capped option, 34  
 Cap rate, 32  
 Captive finance company, 34  
 Car, 34  
 Card bank, 34  
 Cardinal utility, 34  
 Carry, 34  
 Carrying costs, 34  
 Carrying value, 34  
 Carry market, 34  
 CARs. *See* Cumulative abnormal returns (CARs); Cumulative average residuals (CARs)  
 Carve outs, 34, 198  
 Cash-and-carry, 34, 38, 162  
 Cash basis, 34  
 Cash/bond selection, 38  
 Cash break-even, 28, 35  
 Cash budget, 34–35  
 Cash budget process, 31–35  
 Cash classification ambiguities, 835  
 Cash commodity, 35  
 Cash concentration systems, 35–36  
 Cash conversion cycle, 36  
 Cash cow, 30, 36  
 Cash cycle, 36, 293, 294  
 Cash delivery, 36  
 Cash disbursement systems, 36–37  
 Cash discounts, 37  
 Cash equivalents, 37  
 Cash flow after interest and taxes, 37  
 Cash flow cycle, 293, 294  
 Cash flow from operations, 37, 179  
 Cash flow mapping, 37  
 Cash flow matching, 37  
 Cash flows, 34, 37, 91, 136, 179–180, 287–295, 398, 414, 602–603, 694–695, 840–842  
 Cash flow statement, 835–849  
 Cash flow timeline, 37  
 Cashier's check, 38  
 Cash letter, 37  
 Cash management, 288–289, 292–293  
 Cash-market, 37  
 Cash offer, 38, 93, 418  
 Cash offering, 38  
 Cash-or-nothing call, 38  
 Cashout, 38  
 Cash settlement, 38  
 Cash-to-cash asset cycle, 38  
 Cash-to-cash liability cycle, 38  
 Cash-to-cash working capital cycle, 38  
 Cash transaction, 38, 191  
 CAT bond, 38  
 CBO. *See* Colateralized bond obligation (CBO)  
 CD basis, 38  
 CDs. *See* Certificates of deposits (CDs)  
 Central bank, 38, 184, 508  
 Central limit theorem, 38  
 Certainty effect, 396, 407  
 Certainty equivalent, 38, 424  
 Certificates of deposits (CDs), 38, 110, 131  
 Certification effect, 38–39  
 Certified check, 39  
 Certified financial planner (CFP), 39  
 CEV model. *See* Constant elasticity variance (CEV) model  
 CFA. *See* Chartered financial analyst (CFA)  
 CFO. *See* Chief financial officer (CFO)  
 CFP. *See* Certified financial planner (CFP)  
 Change in net working capital, 39  
 Changes in fixed assets, 39  
 CHAPS. *See* Clearinghouse automated payment system (CHAPS)  
 Chapter, 39, 588  
 Characteristic line, 39, 168  
 Charge-off, 39  
 Charter, 40, 333–339  
 Chartered financial analyst (CFA), 40  
 Chartists, 40  
 Cheapest to deliver, 40  
 Check kiting, 40  
 Chief financial officer (CFO), 40  
 Chinese A shares, 321–323  
 Chinese B shares, 321–323  
 Chinese wall, 40  
 CHIPS. *See* Clearinghouse Interbank Payment System (CHIPS)  
 Chooser option, 40  
 Classical theory of interest rates, 40  
 Classic hedge strategy, 40  
 Classifiers, 504  
 Class of options, 40

- Clean price of bond, 40  
Clearing, 40  
Clearinghouse, 40  
Clearinghouse Association, 40  
Clearinghouse Automated Payment System (CHAPS), 40  
Clearinghouse funds, 40  
Clearinghouse Interbank Payment System (CHIPS), 41  
Clearing margin, 40  
Clientele effect, 41  
CLNs. *See* Credit-linked notes (CLNs)  
Closed-end (mutual) fund, 41  
Clustering, 502, 582, 583  
CML. *See* Capital market line (CML)  
CMO. *See* Collateralized mortgage obligation (CMO)  
CM swap. *See* Constant maturity swap (CM swap)  
CMT swap. *See* Constant maturity treasury swap (CMT swap)  
Coefficient of determination, 41  
Coefficient of variation (CV), 41  
Co-evolution, 501  
Cointegration, 879  
Collar, 41, 157, 203  
Collar width, 41  
Collateral, 41  
Collateralized bonds, 41–42  
Collateralized debt obligation, 42  
Collateralized mortgage obligation (CMO), 42  
Collateral trust bond, 41  
Collected balances, 42  
Collection float, 42, 88  
Collection policy, 42  
Collective bargaining, 258, 557, 562  
Collect-on-delivery option, 42  
Collateralized bond obligation (CBO), 509  
Combination, 42, 46, 78, 99, 197  
Combined leverage, 42  
Commercial bank, 42  
Commercial draft, 42  
Commercial loan theory, 42  
Commercial mortgage, 42  
Commercial paper, 42–43  
Commission broker, 43  
Commitment, 8, 43  
Commitment fee, 43  
Committed line of credit, 43, 163  
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 43  
Commodity-indexed bonds, 43  
Commodity spread, 43  
Commodity swap, 43  
Common-base-year financial statements, 43  
Common-size financial statements, 43  
Common stock, 43  
Common stock equivalents (CSEs), 44  
Community Reinvestment Act (CRA), 44, 216  
Comparative static analysis for option pricing model, 44  
Comparison, 44, 471–472, 740–743, 765–776, 897  
Comparison universe, 44  
Compensating balances, 44  
Competitive Banking Equality Act, 44  
Competitive bidders, 38, 44  
Competitive bidding issue, 44  
Competitive environment, 496  
Competitive offer, 44  
Complete portfolio, 44  
Complex adaptive system, 501  
Complex capital structure, 44  
Component analysis, 44–45  
Component VaR, 370, 373  
Composite-based beta forecasting, 45  
Composition, 45, 595  
Compounding, 45, 47  
Compounding frequency, 45  
Compounding swap, 45  
Compound interest, 45  
Compound option, 45, 426–427  
Compound Sum Method, 761–764  
Compound value, 45  
Computer simulation, 501, 502, 685  
Concave function, 45  
Concentration banking, 45  
Concentration risk, 45  
Conditional alpha, 280, 281, 283  
Conditional beta, 276–277, 280  
Conditional expectations, 273, 274  
Conditional jump dynamics, 531–532  
Conditional performance, 279–284  
Conditional probability analysis (CPA), 362  
Conditional sales contract, 45–46  
Conditional value at risk (C-VaR), 46  
Confidence index, 46  
Configural weights, 407  
Confirmation, 46  
Conflict between bondholders and stockholders, 46  
Conflicts of interest, 462  
Conglomerate acquisition, 46  
Conglomerate combination, 46  
Consensus forecast, 46  
Conservatism, 546, 604  
Conservator, 46  
Consol, 46  
Consolidated, 46  
Consolidated balance sheet, 46  
Consolidated markets, 539, 542  
Consolidation, 46, 493  
Constant dividend growth model, 9, 46, 96  
Constant elasticity variance (CEV) model, 46  
Constant growth model, 47  
Constant maturity swap (CM swap), 47  
Constant maturity treasury swap (CMT swap), 47  
Constant Proportion Portfolio Insurance (CPPI), 729, 733, 735, 736  
Constructive sale, 47  
Consumer bank, 47  
Consumer cash management service, 47  
Consumer credit, 47  
Consumer price index (CPI), 257, 390  
Consumption, 47, 230–235, 265–266  
Consumption asset, 47  
Contemporaneous reserve accounting, 47  
Contingent claim, 47, 62  
Contingent immunization, 47, 308  
Contingent liabilities, 47  
Contingent pension liability, 47  
Continuous compounding, 47  
Continuous discounting, 47  
Continuously compounded interest rate, 47  
Continuous markets, 478, 480, 481, 493  
Continuous trading, 478, 480–482, 493  
Contract amount, 47  
Contract devices, 462–463  
Contracting costs, 47, 191  
Contract interest rate, 47  
Contract month, 47  
Contract specification, 48

- Contractual efficiency, 334–335  
 Contractual institutions, 48  
 Contribution margin, 48  
 Controller, 48  
 Control variate method, 48  
 Convenience yield, 48  
 Conventional, 48, 87, 471–472  
 Conventional mortgage, 48  
 Convergence property, 48  
 Conversion, 48, 89, 258  
 Conversion factor, 48  
 Conversion fee, 48  
 Conversion premium, 48  
 Conversion price, 48  
 Conversion ratio, 48  
 Conversion value, 48, 797  
 Convertibility, 48  
 Convertible bonds, 47, 48, 242, 795–800  
 Convertible debt, 48  
 Convertible risk, 48  
 Convertible securities, 48  
 Convex, 49  
 Convexity, 49–50, 72, 306–307  
 Convexity adjustment, 384  
 Copula function, 51  
 Core capital, 51  
 Core deposits, 51  
 Corporate arbitrage, 667–669  
 Corporate board structure, 587–605  
 Corporate bonds, 51, 310–311, 509  
 Corporate charter, 334  
 Corporate failure, 357–365, 590–591  
 Corporate governance, 498–499, 587–605  
 Corporate law, 333–337  
 Corporate leverage, 51  
 Corporate loans, 315, 316  
 Corporate note, 51  
 Corporations, 51–52, 459–463, 509–510, 659–673  
 Correlation, 52  
 Correlation coefficient, 52  
 Correspondent bank, 51  
 Cost of capital, 18–19, 199, 219–225, 460, 828  
 Cost of carry, 52, 429–430  
 Cost of common equity, 52  
 Cost of debt, 52  
 Cost of equity capital, 53, 460  
 Cotango, 53  
 Counterparties, 53, 106  
 Country risk, 53  
 Country selection, 53  
 Coupon, 53  
 Coupon bond, 53, 113  
 Coupon effect, 53  
 Coupon interest rate (coupon rate), 53  
 Coupon pre-funded bond, 219–225  
 Coupon-reinvestment risk, 53  
 Covariance, 53, 170, 713–725  
 Covenants, 53–54, 161  
 Coverage ratios, 54  
 Covered call, 54  
 Covered interest arbitrage, 54  
 Covered write, 54  
 CPA. *See* Conditional probability analysis (CPA)  
 CPI. *See* Consumer price index (CPI)  
 CPT. *See* Cumulative prospect theory (CPT)  
 CRA. *See* Community Reinvestment Act (CRA)  
 Crack spread, 54  
 Creative financing, 54  
 Credit, 54  
 Credit bureau, 54  
 Credit Card, 54  
 Credit check, 54  
 Credit default swaps, 625  
 Credit department, 54  
 Credit derivatives, 54, 237–242  
 Credit enhancement, 54, 509  
 Credit exposure, 54  
 Credit file, 54  
 Credit instrument, 54  
 Credit limit, 54  
 Credit-linked notes (CLNs), 54  
 CreditMetrics model, 56  
 Creditor, 56, 359  
 Creditors' committee, 56  
 Credit period, 54–55  
 Credit quality, 55  
 Credit rating, 55  
 Credit ratings transition matrix, 55  
 Credit rationing, 549–556  
 Credit risk, 55, 645–657, 891–908  
 Credit scoring, 55  
 Credit scoring model, 55  
 Credit sensitive notes (CSN), 55  
 Credit spread, 55, 240–241  
 Credit spread option, 55, 240–241  
 Credit union, 55–56  
 Credit value at risk, 56  
 Critical mass order flow, 477  
 Critical value, 432–433  
 Cross-border, 515–522  
 Cross hedge, 56  
 Cross holdings, 56  
 Cross rate, 56  
 Cross-sectional analysis, 56, 157  
 Cross-sectional tests, 745–753  
 Crown jewels, 56  
 Crush spread, 56  
 CSEs. *See* Common stock equivalents (CSEs)  
 CSN. *See* Credit sensitive notes (CSN)  
 Cum dividend, 56  
 Cumulative abnormal returns (CARs), 56  
 Cumulative average residuals (CARs), 56  
 Cumulative distribution function, 56  
 Cumulative dividend, 57  
 Cumulative normal distribution function, 57  
 Cumulative probability, 57  
 Cumulative prospect theory (CPT), 395–400  
 Cumulative voting, 57  
 Currency, 57  
 Currency crisis, 450  
 Currency futures, 57, 90  
 Currency risk, 57, 227–235  
 Currency selection, 57  
 Currency swap, 57, 185  
 Currency-translated index, 57  
 Current account, 57  
 Current account deficit, 468–470  
 Current asset, 57, 108  
 Current exposure, 57  
 Current liabilities, 57  
 Current ratio, 58, 117  
 Current saving, 58

- Current yield, 58  
 Customer information file, 58  
 Customer profitability analysis, 58  
 CV. *See* Coefficient of variation (CV)  
 C-VaR. *See* Conditional value at risk (C-VaR)  
 Cyclical liquidity needs, 58
- D**
- DA. *See* Discriminant analysis (DA)  
 Date of payment, 58  
 Date of record, 58, 98  
 Dates convention, 58  
 Day count, 58  
 Daylight overdraft, 58  
 Day order, 58  
 Days in receivables, 58  
 Days' receivables, 58  
 Days sales outstanding, 58  
 Day trade, 58  
 Day trading center, 347  
 DCF. *See* Discount cash flow model (DCF)  
 DCL. *See* Degree of combined leverage (DCL)  
 DD. *See* Default probability (DD)  
 DDB depreciation. *See* Double-declining balance (DDB) depreciation  
 DDM. *See* Discounted dividend model (DDM)  
 Dealer market, 58, 492  
 Dealer paper, 58  
 Dealer reserve, 58  
 Debenture, 58, 183  
 Debit card, 58  
 Debt, 48, 52, 58, 119, 153, 165, 173, 183, 194, 581–585, 611, 613–614, 854–855  
 Debt capacity, 58  
 Debt displacement, 59  
 Debt management policy, 59  
 Debtor-in-possession financing, 59  
 Debt ratio (DR), 59  
 Debt securities, 59  
 Debt service, 59  
 Debt-to-assets ratio, 33, 59  
 Debt-to-equity ratio, 33, 59  
 Decimalization, 325–326  
 Decimal trading, 325–326  
 Decision support systems, 347  
 Decision-tree method, 813–823  
 Decision trees, 25, 59, 813–823  
 Decision weights, 396–398, 407–408  
 Declaration date, 59, 65  
 Dedicated capital, 59  
 Dedication strategy, 59  
 Deed of trust, 59  
 Deep-discount bond, 59  
 De facto, 59  
 Defalcation, 59  
 Default, 22, 59, 60, 645–657  
 Default correlation, 59  
 Default premium, 59  
 Default probability (DD), 59, 60  
 Default probability density, 60  
 Default risk, 55, 59  
 Default swap, 22, 60, 238–239, 241–242  
 Defeasance, 60  
 Deferred annuities, 60  
 Deferred availability credit items, 60  
 Deferred call, 60  
 Deferred down rebate option, 60  
 Deferred nominal life annuity, 60  
 Deferred payment option, 60  
 Deferred rebate option, 60  
 Deferred-strike options, 60  
 Deferred swap, 60  
 Deferred taxes, 60  
 Deferred up rebate option, 60  
 Deficit, 29, 60  
 Deficit-budget unit, 60  
 Defined benefit plans, 60  
 Defined contribution plans, 60  
 Degree of combined leverage (DCL), 61–62  
 Degree of financial leverage (DFL), 61, 71  
 Degree of operating leverage (DOL), 61  
 Delaware, 333–339  
 Delinquent account, 62  
 Deliverable instrument, 62  
 Delivery, 36, 42, 62, 120, 186  
 Delivery date, 62  
 Delivery point, 62  
 Delivery price, 62  
 Delta, 62, 368–372  
 Delta-gamma approximation, 62  
 Delta-hedging, 62  
 Delta neutral portfolio, 62  
 Delta-normal methodology, 368–372  
 Demand deposit, 62  
 Demand loan, 62  
 Demand shock, 62  
 Denomination, 62  
 De novo branch, 58  
 Deposit insurance, 207–212  
 Deposit multiplier, 62  
 Depositor discipline, 207, 209  
 Depository institutions (DIs), 47  
 Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act (DIDMCA), 62  
 Depository transfer check (DTC), 62, 73  
 Depreciation, 4, 62, 66, 182  
 Depreciation tax shield, 62  
 Deregulation, 62  
 Derivative, 54, 62, 105, 199, 237–242  
 Derivative asset/contingent claim, 62  
 Derivative security, 62, 148  
 Derman and Toy model, 384  
 Detachable warrant, 63  
 Devaluation trap, 575–576  
 Development projects, 63  
 DF. *See* Discount factor (DF)  
 DFL. *See* Degree of financial leverage (DFL)  
 Diagonal spread, 63  
 DIDMCA. *See* Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act (DIDMCA)  
 Differential equation, 63, 86, 180  
 Diffusion process, 46, 63  
 Digital option, 63  
 Dilution, 63, 70  
 Direct agency costs, 63  
 Direct finance, 63  
 Direct lease, 63  
 Direct loan, 63  
 Director liability, 337–338  
 Direct paper, 63  
 Direct placement, 63  
 Direct quote, 63

- Direct search market, 63  
 Dirty price, 63  
 DIs. *See* Depository institutions (DIs)  
 Disbursing float, 63, 88  
 Disclosure, 85, 595, 602–605  
 Discount bonds, 59, 63, 138, 154  
 Discount broker, 64  
 Discount cash flow model (DCF), 423, 813  
 Discounted cash-flow valuation theory, 64  
 Discounted dividend model (DDM), 64  
 Discount factor (DF), 64  
 Discount function, 64  
 Discounting, 47, 64  
 Discount instrument, 64  
 Discount method, 20, 64  
 Discount or premium on a currency  
 Discount payback period rule, 64  
 Discount rate for discount instrument, 64  
 Discount rates, 27, 64, 82  
 Discount window, 64  
 Discrete state space, 454  
 Discretionary account, 64  
 Discriminant analysis (DA), 360–362  
 Disintermediation, 64  
 Distress, 85  
 Distressing exchange, 64  
 Distribution, 23, 56, 57, 91, 100, 119, 132, 145, 177, 179, 813–823, 878  
 DI system, 63  
 Divergent mappings, 450, 451  
 Diversifiable risk, 64  
 Diversification, 64–65, 72, 125, 149, 400–402, 404, 415–416, 460, 516–517  
 Diversified mutual funds, 565  
 Divestitures, 65  
 Dividend, 56, 57, 65, 116, 177–178, 181, 857  
 Dividend declaration date, 65  
 Dividend growth model, 65  
 Dividend irrelevance, 65  
 Dividend-like yield, 425, 427–429, 439–440  
 Dividend payout ratio, 65  
 Dividend policy, 65, 177–178  
 Dividends per share (DPS), 65  
 Dividend yield, 65, 186  
 Divisional performance evaluation, 789  
 DJIA. *See* Dow Jones Industrial Average Index (DJIA)  
 DMAC system, 65  
 DOL. *See* Degree of operating leverage (DOL)  
 Dollar-weighted return, 66  
 Dominance principle, 66  
 Donchian (DONCH) system, 66  
 DONCH system. *See* Donchian (DONCH) system  
 Double-declining balance (DDB) depreciation, 66  
 Double taxation, 66  
 Doubling option, 66–67  
 Dow Jones Industrial Average Index (DJIA), 67  
 Down-and-in option, 68  
 Down-and-out option, 68  
 Downgrade trigger, 68  
 Dow theory, 67–68  
 DPS. *See* Dividends per share (DPS)  
 DR. *See* Debt ratio (DR)  
 Draft, 42, 68, 140, 171, 174, 189  
 DRAM chipmaker, 437, 438, 440  
 DRAM foundry, 422, 439–441  
 Drift, 68  
 Drift rate, 68  
 DTC. *See* Depository transfer check (DTC)  
 Dual banking system, 68  
 Dual funds, 68  
 Duffie-Singleton, 893–894  
 Dumbbell strategy, 68  
 Du Pont analysis, 68  
 Du Pont system of financial control, 68  
 Durable goods, 266  
 Duration, 49, 68–69, 72, 120, 126, 221–222, 305–313  
 Duration gap (DURGAP), 69, 311–312  
 Duration matching, 69  
 Duration measure, 69  
 DURGAP. *See* Duration gap (DURGAP)  
 Dutch auction, 175  
 Dyl model, 69  
 Dynamic financial ratio analysis, 69–70  
 Dynamic hedging, 69, 713–725  
 Dynamic option replication, 70
- E**  
 EAC method, 70  
 EAFE index. *See* European, Australian, Far East (EAFE) index  
 EANPV. *See* Equivalent annual NPV (EANPV)  
 EAR. *See* Effective annual rate (EAR)  
 Early exercise, 70, 717  
 Early withdrawal penalty, 70  
 Earning assets, 70  
 Earning before interest and tax (EBIT), 70–71, 830, 831  
 Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (EBITDA), 70  
 Earnings credit (earnings credit rate), 70  
 Earnings dilution, 70  
 Earnings per share (EPS), 70, 91, 857  
 Earnings retention ratio, 70  
 Earnings yield, 70  
 EBIT. *See* Earning before interest and tax (EBIT)  
 EBITDA. *See* Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (EBITDA)  
 EBIT/EPS analysis, 70–71  
 Econometric model, 71  
 Economic assumptions, 71  
 Economic earnings, 71  
 Economic income, 71  
 Economics, relationship to finance, 71–72  
 Economic value added (EVA), 71  
 Economies of scale, 72, 125, 460  
 Economies of scale and economies of scope, 72  
 ECU. *See* European Currency Unit (ECU)  
 ECU swap, 72  
 Edge Act Corporation, 72  
 Edge Acts, 72  
 Effective annual interest rate, 72  
 Effective annual rate (EAR), 72  
 Effective annual yield, 11, 72  
 Effective convexity, 72  
 Effective duration, 72  
 Effective exchange rates, 559–561  
 Efficiency, 10, 72, 202, 267, 343–344, 412–413, 445–448  
 Efficiency ratio, 72  
 Efficient diversification, 72  
 Efficient frontier, 72  
 Efficient market, 72–73, 170, 183, 199, 445–446  
 Efficient market hypothesis (EMH), 73  
 Efficient portfolio, 73  
 Efficient set, 73

- Elasticity, 73, 137, 147  
 Elasticity (of an option), 73  
 Electronic trading, 73  
 Electronic transfer, 73  
 Embedding option, 73–74  
 EMEAP Central Banks. *See* Executive Meeting of East Asia and Pacific (EMEAP) Central Banks  
 EMH. *See* Efficient market hypothesis (EMH)  
 Empirical research, 74, 212  
 Employees Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), 76  
 Employee stock ownership plans (ESOPs), 74  
 EMU. *See* European Monetary Union (EMU); European monetary unit (EMU)  
 End-of-year convention, 74  
 Endowment funds, 74  
 Enhancement, 54, 74, 509  
 Enterprise value, 74  
 EPS. *See* Earnings per share (EPS)  
 Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 74  
 Equilibrium model, 74, 380–381  
 Equilibrium rate of interest, 74  
 Equipment obligation bonds, 74  
 Equipment trust certificate, 74  
 Equity, 28, 52, 53, 59, 74, 75, 99, 113, 150, 186–187, 401–402  
 Equity kicker, 74  
 Equity-linked forward, 75  
 Equity method, 74  
 Equity multiplier, 74  
 Equity premium puzzle, 675–688  
 Equity premiums, 675–688  
 Equity prices, 583, 584, 796, 799, 891  
 Equity swap, 74  
 Equivalent annual NPV (EANPV), 75–76  
 Equivalent loan, 76  
 Equivalent taxable yield, 76  
 ERISA. *See* Employees Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)  
 Erosion, 76  
 Errors of estimation, 345, 772  
 Escrow account, 219–223, 225  
 ESOPs. *See* Employee stock ownership plans (ESOPs)  
 Estimation risk, 76  
 Euro, 76  
 Eurobanks, 76  
 Eurobonds, 76  
 Eurocurrency, 76  
 Eurocurrency deposits, 76  
 Eurocurrency loans, 76  
 Eurocurrency market, 76  
 Eurodollar bonds, 77  
 Eurodollar CD, 77  
 Eurodollar futures contract, 77  
 Eurodollar interest rate, 77  
 Eurodollars, 76  
 Euroequity, 77  
 European, Australian, Far East (EAFE) index, 70, 77  
 European Currency Unit (ECU), 72, 77  
 European Monetary Union (EMU), 74  
 European Monetary Unit (EMU), 77  
 European option, 77  
 EVA. *See* Economic value added (EVA)  
 Evaluation, 279–284, 351–355, 471–475, 634–641  
 Event studies, 77  
 Excess reserves, 78  
 Excess return, 78  
 Exchange offering, 78  
 Exchange option, 78  
 Exchange rate risk, 57, 78  
 Exchange rates, 78, 90, 177, 449–452, 516, 557–563  
 Exchange ratio for business combination, 78  
 Exchanges, 24, 78, 90, 92, 96, 125, 138, 177, 449–452, 516, 557–563  
 Exchange specialist, 179, 330, 478, 488  
 Exclusionary self-tender, 78  
 Ex-dividend date, 77–78  
 Ex-dividend or ex-rights, 78  
 Executive Meeting of East Asia and Pacific (EMEAP) Central Banks, 508  
 Executive stock options, 79  
 Executor, 79  
 Exercise, 70, 79, 101, 439, 769–770  
 Exercise price, 79, 101, 439, 769–770  
 Exercise style, 79  
 Exercising the option, 79  
 Existing rules, 843, 846  
 Exogenous and endogenous prepayments, 645–657  
 Exotic option, 79  
 Expectations hypothesis, 79  
 Expected return, 79, 145  
 Expected return-beta relationship, 79  
 Expected shortfall, 733  
 Expected utility, 874–875, 880  
 Expected value of a variable, 79  
 Expected yield, 79  
 Expiration date, 80  
 Expiration-date risk, 80  
 Explicit finite difference method, 80  
 Exposure, 19, 54, 80, 110, 118, 121, 736  
 Extendable notes, 80  
 Extendable swap, 80  
 Extension, 80, 851–868  
 Extension risk, 80  
 External auditor, 600  
 External control mechanism, 599–602  
 Extinguish, 80
- F**
- Face value, 80, 135, 139, 185, 222, 225  
 Facility, 18, 80  
 Facility fee, 80  
 Factor, 48, 80, 268, 301  
 Factor analysis, 81, 149  
 Factoring, 5, 80  
 Factor model, 81, 175, 268–269, 746  
 Factor portfolio, 81, 746  
 Failure prediction, 357–365  
 Fair Credit Billing Act, 81  
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, 81  
 Fair game, 81  
 Fair game model, 81, 183  
 Fair market value, 81  
 Fair value, 81, 667  
 Fallen angels, 81  
 Fannie Mae, 81, 89, 390  
 FASB. *See* Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB)  
 FASB Statement, 6, 81, 179, 836–837  
 FDIC. *See* Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)  
 Feasible set, 81, 137  
 Federal agencies, 9, 82  
 Federal agency securities, 82, 176  
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 82, 93  
 Federal funds, 82  
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), 82, 391

- Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 82, 390, 693  
 Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), 81, 82, 89, 115, 126, 390  
 Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC), 82  
 Federal Reserve Bank, 64, 82  
 Federal Reserve Board, 82, 107, 128  
 Federal Reserve Statement, 82  
 Federal Reserve System, 82, 87  
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC), 82  
 Fed Wire, 82  
 FHA. *See* Federal Housing Administration (FHA)  
 FHLMC. *See* Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)  
 Fiber optics, 82  
 Fidelity bond, 82  
 Fiduciary, 82  
 Field warehouse financing, 83  
 Field warehousing, 83, 153, 198  
 FIFO. *See* First-in first-out (FIFO)  
 Filter rule, 83, 201  
 Finance, 4, 34, 63, 83  
 Finance charge, 83  
 Finance company, 34, 80, 83  
 Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), 83, 179, 182  
 Financial analyst, 14, 83, 84, 133  
 Financial asset returns, 274, 279  
 Financial assets, 84, 128  
 Financial break-even, 84  
 Financial disclosure, 84, 604–605  
 Financial distress, 85, 155  
 Financial distress costs, 85  
 Financial engineering, 85  
 Financial futures contract, 85  
 Financial holding companies, 214, 215  
 Financial innovation, 85  
 Financial institution management, 50  
 Financial intermediaries, 85, 510  
 Financial investment, 85  
 Financial lease, 32, 85  
 Financial leverage, 85, 113  
 Financial management analysis, 85  
 Financial market, 33, 77, 85, 153, 167, 298, 501–504, 621, 736–740, 777, 780  
 Financial modeling, 377  
 Financial modernization, 213  
 Financial planning, 10, 85, 142, 176  
 Financial ratios, 4, 23, 157, 360–362  
 Financial requirements, 86  
 Financial risk, 61, 86  
 Financial services holding company, 86  
 Financial systems, 86, 169, 194  
 Financial Z score, 55  
 Financing strategies, 825  
 Finite difference method, 86  
 Firm, 3, 85–86  
 Firm commitment offerings, 86–87  
 Firm commitment underwriting, 87  
 Firm-specific risk, 87, 121  
 First Asian bond fund (ABF-1), 508  
 First-in first-out (FIFO), 83  
 First mortgage bond, 87, 168  
 First-pass regression, 87  
 Fiscal agent, 87  
 Fiscal policy, 87  
 Fisher effect, 87, 133  
 Fisher equation, 245  
 Fisherian relation, 87  
 Fixed annuities, 87  
 Fixed asset, 5, 16, 87, 845  
 Fixed asset turnover ratio, 16, 87  
 Fixed-charge coverage ratio, 87  
 Fixed costs, 87, 198  
 Fixed-dollar obligations, 87  
 Fixed income securities, 10, 305  
 Fixed-income security, 87  
 Fixed rate, 87, 139  
 Flat benefit formula, 87  
 Flat volatility, 88  
 Flex option, 88  
 Flight to quality, 88  
 Float, 42, 63, 88, 109, 120, 132, 150  
 Floater, 88  
 Floating lien, 88, 193  
 Floating rate, 88, 105, 196  
 Floating-rate bond, 88, 185  
 Floating-rate note (FRN), 88  
 Floor, 88, 492  
 Floor broker, 89  
 Floor-Ceiling Agreement, 89  
 Floorlet, 89  
 Floor plan loans, 89  
 Floor rate, 89  
 Floor trader, 89, 492  
 Flotation costs, 89, 191  
 Flower bond, 89  
 Flow of funds, 290–291  
 Flow of funds accounts, 89  
 Flow of funds matrix, 89  
 FNMA. *See* Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)  
 FOMC. *See* Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC)  
 Forced conversion, 89  
 Foreclosure, 89  
 Foreign bonds, 89  
 Foreign capital inflow, 466, 468–470  
 Foreign currency futures, 90  
 Foreign currency option, 89  
 Foreign exchange, 77, 90, 113, 177  
 Foreign exchange brokers, 90  
 Foreign exchange market, 90, 177  
 Foreign exchange rates, 90  
 Foreign exchange reserves, 508  
 Foreign exchange risk, 90  
 Foreign exchange swap, 90  
 Foreign tax credit, 90, 134  
 FOREX, 90  
 Forward calendar, 90  
 Forward contract, 62, 75, 90, 92, 134, 146, 177  
 Forward curve, 90, 91  
 Forward exchange rate, 90, 185  
 Forward interest rate, 90, 100  
 Forward market, 90, 97, 244  
 Forward parity, 90  
 Forward premium, 90, 253  
 Forward price, 34, 81, 90  
 Forward rate, 63, 90  
 Forward rate agreement (FRA), 91  
 Forward risk-neutral world, 91  
 Forward start option, 91  
 Forward strip, 91  
 Forward swap, 91  
 Forward trade, 91  
 Fourth market, 91  
 FRA. *See* Forward rate agreement (FRA)

- Fractional trading, 325  
 Fragmented, 492, 539  
 Fragmented markets, 539  
 Franchising, 91  
 Freddie Mac, 82, 391  
 Free cash flow, 91, 184, 291, 414–415, 849  
 Frequency distribution, 91  
 Frictions, 453–458  
 FRMs, 91  
 FRN. *See* Floating-rate note (FRN)  
 Full-service broker, 91  
 Fully diluted earnings per share, 91  
 Fundamental analysis, 91, 141  
 Fundamental betas, 91  
 Fund performance, 297–303  
 Funds flows, 91  
 Futures contract, 92, 102  
 Futures exchange, 92  
 Futures market, 92  
 Futures options, 92  
 Futures overlay, 92  
 Futures price, 92, 134  
 Future value (FV), 45, 91
- G**
- GAAP. *See* Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)  
 Gamma, 44, 92  
 Gamma-neutral portfolio, 92  
 GAP, 16, 92, 113, 203  
 GAP management, 92  
 Gap option, 92  
 GARCH model, 92, 533, 878  
 Garnishment, 93  
 Garn-St Germain Depository Institutions Act, 93  
 Gauss-Hermite Jump Process, 527–528  
 Gauss quadrature method, 430, 441  
 GDP. *See* Gross domestic product (GDP)  
 General break-even analysis, 93  
 General cash offer, 93  
 General credit controls, 93  
 Generalized method of moments (GMM), 577–578  
 Generalized wiener process, 93  
 Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), 5, 92, 93  
 General obligation bonds, 93  
 General partnership, 93  
 Genetic algorithms, 504  
 Genetic programming, 504  
 Gentry-De La Garza model, 93  
 Geometric Brownian motion, 94, 531  
 Geometric mean/average, 93  
 Geske, R., 426, 652–654, 891  
 Gibson relation, 94  
 GIC. *See* Guaranteed investment contract (GIC)  
 Gilts, 94  
 Gini coefficient, 875, 882, 883  
 Ginnie Mae, 98, 691–704  
 Glass-Steagall, 94  
 Glass-Steagall Act, 94, 213  
 Global bonds, 94  
 Global investments, 627  
 Globalization, 18, 94, 417, 616  
 Global minimum variance portfolio, 94, 267  
 GMM. *See* Generalized method of moments (GMM)  
 GNMA. *See* Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)  
 Going private, 95, 867  
 Going-private transactions, 95  
 Going public, 95  
 Golden parachute, 96, 188, 601  
 Gold exchange standard, 96  
 Gold standard, 96  
 Goods market approach, 450  
 Goodwill, 96, 153, 417, 520  
 Gordon model, 47, 96, 274  
 Government intervention in the foreign exchange market, 96  
 Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), 81, 94–95, 390  
 Government-sponsored agencies, 9, 96  
 Grace period, 96  
 Gradual information diffusion, 547  
 Grandfather clause, 96  
 Graphical approach, 796–797  
 Great Recession, 607, 617  
 Greeks, 96, 729  
 Greenmail, 96–97, 600  
 Green shoe provisions, 97  
 Gross domestic product (GDP), 97  
 Growing perpetuity, 97  
 Growth funds, 97, 130, 302  
 Growth opportunity, 97  
 Growth rate, 560, 609, 640, 755–764  
 Guarantee, 40, 47, 88, 97, 118, 120, 149, 469  
 Guaranteed insurance contract, 97  
 Guaranteed investment contract (GIC), 97  
 Guardian, 97
- H**
- Habit formation, 679–680  
 Habit persistence, 266  
 Haircut, 97  
 Hazard model, 365  
 Hazard rate, 97, 577  
 HDD, 97  
 HECM. *See* Home equity conversion mortgage (HECM)  
 Hedge, 97, 100, 456, 496–497  
 Hedge fund, 97, 621–632  
 Hedge fund history, 97, 622  
 Hedge fund strategies, 621–632  
 Hedge fund trends, 621–632  
 Hedger, 97, 118  
 Hedge ratio, 871–889  
 Hedge ratio (for an option), 97  
 Hedge ratio (for futures), 97  
 Hedging, 8, 62, 98  
 Hedging demands, 98  
 Hedging interest rate risk, 8  
 Hedging risk, 235  
 Heston model, 98  
 Heterogeneity, 450, 573  
 Heterogeneous agents, 503  
 Heterogeneous information, 450  
 Highly leveraged transaction (HLT), 98  
 High-yield bonds, 98, 111  
 Historical cost, 28, 98  
 Historical simulation, 98, 372–373  
 Historical volatility, 98  
 HLT. *See* Highly leveraged transaction (HLT)  
 HMBS, 694, 697  
 Ho and Lee model, 381–384  
 Holder-of-record date, 98  
 Holding company, 98, 130, 135  
 Holding period, 12, 98



- Holding-period rate of return, 98  
 Holding-period yield (HPY), 98  
 Holiday calendar, 98  
 Home banking, 98  
 Home currency approach, 99  
 Home debit, 99  
 Home equity conversion mortgage (HECM), 692–704  
 Home equity loan, 99  
 Homemade dividends, 99  
 Homemade leverage, 99, 127  
 Homogeneous expectations, 99  
 Horizon analysis, 99  
 Horizontal acquisition, 99, 197  
 Horizontal combination, 99  
 Horizontal spread, 99  
 Hot money, 99  
 Housing Devaluation Effect, 579  
 Howard-D' Antonio strategy, 99  
 HPY. *See* Holding-period yield (HPY)  
 H-REMIC, 691–704  
 Hull and white model, 384–385  
 Hung convertibles, 99–100  
 Hybrid market, 481  
 Hybrid security, 100  
 Hypothecation, 100  
 Hypothesis testing, 100
- I**
- IBFs. *See* International banking facilities (IBFs)  
 ICAPM. *See* Intertemporal capital asset pricing model (ICAPM)  
 Idiosyncratic risk, 100, 323  
 Illiquidity, 100  
 ILSA. *See* International Lending and Supervision Act (ILSA)  
 IMF bailout, 581–585  
 IMM. *See* International monetary market (IMM)  
 Immediacy, 483, 484, 487  
 Immunization, 37, 100, 305, 307–308, 312  
 Immunize, 100, 307  
 Immunized, 100, 306  
 Impairment of capital rule, 100  
 Implicit agency costs, 9, 100  
 Implicit contract, 100  
 Implicit finite difference method, 100  
 Implied distribution, 100  
 Implied forward rate, 100  
 Implied rate forecast, 100  
 Implied repo rate, 100  
 Implied standard deviation (ISD), 765–776  
 Implied tree, 100  
 Implied variance (implied volatility), 101  
 Implied volatility, 101, 717  
 Incentive options, 803  
 Incentives, 482, 496  
 Inception profit, 101  
 Income-and-growth funds, 102  
 Income beneficiary, 101  
 Income bond, 101  
 Income effect, 101  
 Income fund, 101  
 Income statement, 43, 81, 101–102, 155  
 Incorporation, 131, 179, 338, 652  
 Incremental after-tax operating cash flows, 102  
 Incremental cash flows, 22, 102  
 Indentures, 31, 102, 193  
 Independent bank, 102  
 Independent directors, 498, 592  
 Independent projects, 102  
 Index amortizing swap, 102  
 Index arbitrage, 102, 152  
 Indexed principal swap, 102  
 Index fund, 102  
 Index futures, 56, 102, 181  
 Index model, 102  
 Index of leading indicators, 102  
 Index option, 102, 181  
 Index rate, 102  
 Indifference curve, 38, 102, 341  
 Indirect finance, 102  
 Indirect loan, 102  
 Indirect quotes, 103  
 Individual momentum, 546  
 Individual retirement account (IRA), 103, 165  
 Industrial development bonds, 103  
 Industrial momentum, 546–547  
 Industrial revenue bond (IRB), 103  
 Inefficient market, 103  
 Inflation, 8, 83, 103, 246, 257–262, 312  
 Inflation-caused depreciation effect, 103  
 Inflation-caused income effect, 103  
 Inflation-caused income tax effect, 103  
 Inflation-caused wealth effect, 103  
 Inflation differential risk, 103  
 Inflation-escalator clause, 103  
 Inflation premium, 103  
 Inflation risk (or purchasing power risk), 103  
 Inflation risk premium, 259–260  
 Information, 7, 13, 54, 81, 104, 261, 451  
 Information asymmetry, 103–104, 191, 459, 461  
 Information-content effect, 104  
 Information revolution, 104  
 Information technology, 481  
 Informed trading costs, 331  
 Ingersoll and Ross model, 380  
 In-house processing float, 104  
 Initial margin, 104  
 Initial outlay, 104  
 Initial public offering (IPO), 104, 195, 781  
 Input list, 104  
 Inside information, 104, 591  
 Insider trading, 104, 183  
 Insolvency, 7, 104, 358, 365  
 Insolvent, 7, 104  
 Installment credit, 105  
 Installment loan, 105  
 Instantaneous forward rate, 105  
 Institutional investors, 592, 602  
 Institutional Swap Dealers Association (ISDA), 109  
 Instruments, 19, 82, 105, 275, 612–613, 795  
 Insurance, 10, 24, 87, 95, 97, 105, 114, 194, 196, 207–212, 239, 312  
 Insurance companies, 114, 149, 602  
 Insurance principle (the law of averages), 105  
 Interbank loan, 105  
 Interest correlation, 377  
 Interest coverage ratio, 105  
 Interest on interest, 105  
 Interest only (IO), 109  
 Interest rate cap, 32, 34, 105  
 Interest rate collar, 105  
 Interest rate derivative, 105  
 Interest rate floor, 89, 105  
 Interest rate insurance, 105

- Interest rate option, 105  
 Interest rate parity, 105, 246  
 Interest rate risk, 32, 106, 221, 369  
 Interest rates, 45, 72, 77, 106, 173, 377–380  
 Interest rate structure, 106  
 Interest rate swap, 6, 11, 106, 135, 184  
 Interest subsidy, 106  
 Intermarket spread swap, 106  
 Intermarket trading system (ITS), 537, 540  
 Intermediaries, 106, 510, 607  
 Internal audit, 106  
 Internal Control Mechanism, 587  
 Internal financing, 106  
 Internal growth rate, 107  
 Internal rate of return (IRR), 22, 66, 107, 426  
 International, 89, 94, 107, 228, 231–235, 243–249, 581–585, 607–619  
 International asset pricing, 108, 227, 230, 233–235  
 International banking, 607–619  
 International Banking Act, 107, 608  
 International banking facilities (IBFs), 100, 107, 608  
 International capital asset pricing model, 107  
 International debt crisis, 581–585  
 International Fisher effect, 108  
 International Lending and Supervision Act (ILSA), 108, 582  
 International momentum, 545  
 International monetary market (IMM), 108  
 International Rating Agencies, 510  
 International system risk, 108  
 Internet, 347–349  
 Intertemporal asset pricing, 230  
 Intertemporal capital asset pricing model (ICAPM), 108, 344  
 Intertemporal marginal rate of substitution, 676  
 Intertemporal risk, 227–235  
 Intertemporal substitution, 228, 679  
 In the money, 108, 198, 422, 717  
 In-the-money-option, 108  
 Intra-day price volatility, 481  
 Intrinsic value, 108  
 Intrinsic value of an option, 108  
 Inventory, 7, 16, 108, 114, 136, 193, 291  
 Inventory conversion period, 108  
 Inventory loan, 82, 108  
 Inventory turnover ratio, 16, 108  
 Inverted market, 108  
 Inverted yield curve, 108  
 Investable balances, 70, 108  
 Investment asset, 109, 264, 393  
 Investment bankers, 109, 193, 854  
 Investment banking, 109, 185  
 Investment company, 109, 259  
 Investment Company Act, 565, 627  
 Investment grade bond, 109, 310  
 Investment Institutions, 109  
 Investment of different life, 109  
 Investment opportunity schedule (IOS), 109  
 Investment performance, 279, 634  
 Investment portfolio, 21, 109, 471  
 Investment quality bonds, 109  
 Investments, 109  
 Investment trigger price, 109  
 Investor arbitrage, 630–661, 668  
 Invoice, 24, 109  
 Invoicing float, 88, 108  
 IO. *See* Interest only (IO)  
 IOS. *See* Investment opportunity schedule (IOS)  
 IPO. *See* Initial public offering (IPO)  
 IRA. *See* Individual retirement account (IRA)  
 IRB. *See* Industrial revenue bond (IRB)  
 IRR. *See* Internal rate of return (IRR)  
 Irrelevance result, 109  
 Irrevocable letter of credit, 109  
 ISD. *See* Implied standard deviation (ISD)  
 ISDA. *See* Institutional Swap Dealers Association (ISDA)  
 IS-LM curves, 554  
 Iso-expected return line, 109  
 Iso-variance ellipse, 109  
 Issuer exposure, 110  
 Itô Process, 110  
 ITS. *See* Intermarket trading system (ITS)
- J**
- January effect, 110  
 Jarrow-Turnbull, 893, 897  
 Jensen alpha, 351–354  
 Jensen, M.C., 34, 110, 279, 297  
 Jensen's inequality, 110  
 Jensen's measure, 110  
 Johnson hedge model, 110  
 Joint probabilities, 110  
 Joint venture, 110, 840  
 Judgment, 110, 604  
 Judgmental credit analysis, 110  
 Jumbos, 110  
 Jump-diffusion model, 525–534  
 Jump diffusion process, 525, 528, 533  
 Jump diffusion with conditional heteroscedasticity, 531–533  
 Junior liens, 110  
 Junk bonds, 111, 183, 220
- K**
- Kappa, 111, 197  
 Keogh plan, 111  
 Key-person insurance, 111  
 Kite, 111  
 Knock-in option, 111, 195  
 Knock-out option, 111, 195  
 Kolmogorov backward equation, 111  
 Kurtosis, 111, 128, 372
- L**
- Ladder option, 111  
 Ladder strategy, 111  
 Lagged reserve accounting, 111  
 Lagging indicators, 30, 111  
 Lambda, 111, 197  
 Latent variables, 276  
 Lattice, 111, 383, 430  
 Lattice method, 429, 431–432  
 Law of one price (LOP), 111, 244  
 LBO. *See* Leveraged buyout (LBO)  
 LDC loans, 582  
 Leading economic indicators, 111  
 Leakage, 111  
 LEAPS, 111  
 Learning, 503  
 Lease, 112, 165, 844  
 Lease rate, 112  
 Leasing companies, 112

- Le Chatelier Principle, 565–568  
 Ledger cash, 27, 112  
 Legal insolvency, 105, 112  
 Legal lending limit, 43, 112  
 Legal reserves, 28, 112, 128  
 Lender liability, 112  
 Lending portfolio, 112  
 Leptokurtosis (fat tails), 112  
 Lessee, 32, 112, 165  
 Lessor, 32, 63, 112, 136  
 Letter of comment, 112  
 Letter of credit, 54, 112, 113  
 Level-coupon bond, 113  
 Leverage, 33, 70, 113, 155, 628  
 Leveraged buyout (LBO), 95, 111, 113  
 Leveraged equity, 113  
 Leveraged lease, 113  
 Leverage ratio, 113, 829–830  
 LGD. *See* Loss given default (LGD)  
 Liabilities, 5, 28, 105, 113, 155, 311  
 Liability management, 113  
 Liability management theory, 113  
 Liability sensitive, 113  
 LIBID, 114  
 LIBOR. *See* London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)  
 LIBOR Curve, 114, 239  
 LIBOR-in-arrears swap, 114  
 Lien, D., 5, 114  
 Life insurance companies, 114, 312  
 LIFO, 114  
 Limited branching, 114  
 Limited liability, 114  
 Limited liability company (LLC), 114  
 Limited-liability instrument, 114  
 Limited partnership, 114, 140  
 Limit move, 114  
 Limit order, 114  
 Limits to arbitrage, 659–661  
 Linear optimization model, 115  
 Linear penalization, 705, 708–709  
 Linear programming approach to portfolio analysis, 115  
 Line of credit, 43, 80, 114–115  
 Lintner's model, 115–116  
 Lintner's observations, 115  
 Liquidating dividend, 116  
 Liquidation, 3, 116, 359  
 Liquidation value, 116, 522  
 Liquidity, 6, 20, 100, 116, 123, 156, 187, 292, 460, 483  
 Liquidity preference hypothesis, 116, 122  
 Liquidity preference theory, 117  
 Liquidity preference theory of interest rates, 117  
 Liquidity premium, 117, 260  
 Liquidity ratio, 117, 484  
 Liquidity risk, 117, 123, 483  
 Liquid yield option note, 117  
 LLC. *See* Limited liability company (LLC)  
 Load fund, 117  
 Loanable funds theory of interest rates, 118  
 Loan amortization, 11, 117  
 Loan commitment, 54, 118, 315, 583  
 Loan contract terms, 315–319  
 Loan exposure, 118  
 Loan option, 118  
 Loan participation, 118  
 Loan pricing corporation (LPC), 318  
 Loan syndication, 118  
 Loan-to-value ratio, 118, 576  
 Locals, 118  
 Location risk, 118  
 Lockbox system, 118  
 Lock-in options, 118  
 Lock-up provisions, 118  
 Lognormal distribution, 119  
 Lognormal *versus* normal movements, 378–379  
 London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), 47, 114, 119, 237  
 Long, 119  
 Long forward, 119  
 Long hedge, 119  
 Long position, 54, 119  
 Long run, 119, 187, 381  
 Long straddle, 119  
 Long-term debt, 119  
 Long-term securities, 119, 122  
 Long vertical spread, 29, 119  
 Lookback call, 119  
 Lookback option, 119  
 Lookback put, 119  
 LOP. *See* Law of one price (LOP)  
 Loss given default (LGD), 119, 158  
 Loss reserve, 119  
 Low discrepancy sequence, 119  
 Lower-of-cost-or market value method, 119  
 Low-grade bond, 119  
 LPC. *See* Loan pricing corporation (LPC)
- M**  
 M1, 119  
 M2, 120  
 M3, 120  
 Macaulay duration, 120, 221–222, 308–310  
 Macroeconomic stabilization, 557  
 Macro exchange rate models, 449  
 Macroforecasting, 120  
 Macrohedge, 120  
 Macrohedging, 311  
 Mail float, 88, 120  
 Maintenance margin, 120  
 Make a market, 120  
 Make-whole clause, 120  
 Making delivery, 120  
 Managed float, 120  
 Managed floating currencies standard, 120  
 Management risk, 120  
 Managerial effort, 805–806  
 Managerial entrenchment, 853  
 Manipulation, 846–847  
 MAPB system, 120  
 Margin, 40, 69, 120, 196, 374  
 Marginal cost of funds, 121  
 Marginal standard deviation, 121  
 Marginal statistic, 121  
 Marginal tax rate, 121  
 Margin call, 121  
 Margin requirement, 121  
 Marked to market, 121, 496  
 Marketability, 116, 123, 292  
 Marketability risk, 123  
 Marketable securities, 124, 290, 847  
 Market anomalies, 121  
 Market-based beta forecasts, 123  
 Market-book ratio, 123

- Market broadening, 121  
 Market capitalization, 121, 546  
 Market capitalization rate, 121  
 Market clearing, 121, 478  
 Market conversion price, 121  
 Market corner, 121  
 Market-driven instruments, 123  
 Marketed claims, 124  
 Market efficiency, 445–448  
 Market exposure, 121  
 Market interest rate, bond, 121  
 Market maker, 123, 329, 330, 487–490  
 Market model, 24, 121, 445–446  
 Market order, 121, 480–481, 492  
 Market or systematic risk, firm-specific risk, 121  
 Market portfolio, 14, 121–122, 263, 371, 640, 679  
 Market price, 27, 41, 91, 121–123, 159, 220, 488, 736, 738, 786–787  
 Market price of risk, 122, 276, 432  
 Market quality, 536  
 Market reaction, 418, 603  
 Market risk, 122, 186, 243–254  
 Market segmentation hypothesis, 122  
 Market segmentation theory, 122  
 Market stabilization, 122  
 Market structure, 484, 492  
 Market timer, 122  
 Market timing, 122, 281–282, 638  
 Market-to-book (M/B) ratio, 124  
 Market value, 13, 97, 122  
 Market value added (MVA), 122  
 Market value ratios, 122  
 Market-value-weighted index, 123  
 Marking to market, 124  
 Markovitz stochastic dominance, 402–404  
 Markov process, 124  
 Markowitz model, 123, 566  
 Mark-to-market, 123  
 Mark-to-market swap, 124  
 Martingale, 124  
 MAS. *See* Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS)  
 Master note, 124  
 Matching principle, 294  
 Maturity, 881–882  
 Maturity date, 124  
 Maturity gap, 124  
 Maturity premium, 124  
 Maximum likelihood method, 124  
 MBS. *See* Mortgage-backed security (MBS)  
 MBS valuation, 569–579  
 Mean reversion, 124–125, 380, 384  
 Mean-variance analysis, 125  
 Mean-variance criterion, 125  
 Mean variance efficiency, 267–268, 343–344  
 Measure, 6, 125  
 Measurement error, 125, 682  
 Median, 125  
 Member banks, 125  
 Membership or seat on an exchange, 125  
 Merchandise trade balance, 125  
 Merger, 6, 99, 125, 411–419  
 Microeconomic risk, 125  
 Microhedge, 125  
 Microstructure approach, 449–452  
 Migration, 125  
 Migration analysis, 125  
 Miller-Orr model, 125  
 Minimum variance, 871, 877–880  
 Minimum-variance frontier, 126  
 Minimum-variance portfolio, 126, 203, 267  
 MIRR. *See* Modified internal rate of return (MIRR)  
 Misclassification cost model, 364  
 Mission statement, 126  
 Mixed average, 126  
 Mixed jump process, 526–527  
 MMDAs. *See* Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs)  
 Mode, 126  
 Modern portfolio theory (MPT), 126, 341  
 Modified accelerated cost recovery system [MACRS], 126  
 Modified duration (MD), 126  
 Modified exchange standard, 126  
 Modified internal rate of return (MIRR), 128  
 Modigliani, 41, 109, 473–474, 641  
 Modigliani and Miller (M&M) Proposition I, 127  
 Modigliani and Miller (M&M) Proposition II, 127  
 Moments (of a statistical distribution), 128  
 Momentum strategy, 546  
 Monetarist view, 128  
 Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS), 557–558  
 Monetary base, 128, 553  
 Monetary neutrality, 555  
 Monetary policy, 82, 93, 128  
 Money, 128, 174, 189, 288  
 Money creation, 128  
 Money market, 612–613  
 Money market account, 128  
 Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs), 128  
 Money market mutual fund, 128  
 Money market securities, 37, 128  
 Money multiplier, 128  
 Money purchase plan, 128  
 Money spread, 128, 177  
 Money supply, 129  
 Money supply expectations effect, 129  
 Money supply income effect, 129  
 Money supply liquidity effect, 129  
 Monitoring, 603–604  
 Monotonicity, 129  
 Monte Carlo method, 430–431  
 Monte-Carlo simulation, 129, 373  
 Monte Carlo valuation (simulation), 129  
 Moody's bond rating, 129  
 Moral hazard, 207, 413  
 Moral suasion, 129  
 Mortality tables, 129  
 Mortgage, 8, 15, 29, 48, 87, 109, 129, 571, 573–574, 577, 691–704  
 Mortgage-backed security (MBS), 109, 124, 129, 145, 387–393, 569–579  
 Mortgage banking, 129  
 Mortgage banks, 129  
 Mortgage bonds, 129  
 Mortgage securities, 129  
 Mortgage servicing, 129  
 Move persistence, 129  
 Moving-average, 120, 129–130  
 MPT. *See* Modern portfolio theory (MPT)  
 Multibank holding company, 130  
 Multifactor CAPM, 130  
 Multi-index CAPM Model, 227  
 Multinational, 90, 792  
 Multinational bank, 130, 173  
 Multinational corporation, 130, 784  
 Multiple-beta models, 266–267, 276–277

Multiple rates of return, 130  
 Multiples, 130  
 Multivariate normal integral, 430–433  
 Mundell-Fleming model, 555  
 Municipal bonds, 93, 130, 162  
 Municipals, 130  
 Mutual, 814  
 Mutual fund, 26, 41, 102, 117, 128, 130, 136, 301, 406–407, 633–642  
 Mutual fund theorem, 130  
 Mutually exclusive investment decisions, 130  
 Mutually exclusive projects, 130  
 Mutual savings bank, 130  
 MVA. *See* Market value added (MVA)

## N

NAIC, 130–131  
 Naked options, 130  
 Naked option writing, 130  
 Naked position, 130  
 Naked writing, 130  
 Nasdaq, 131, 325, 329–331  
 Nasdaq index, 131  
 Nash equilibrium, 561  
 National banks, 131, 214  
 National Credit Union Administration (NCUA), 131  
 National Income Accounts, 131  
 National Wages Council, 557  
 NCUA. *See* National Credit Union Administration (NCUA)  
 Negative covenant, 131  
 Negative pledge clause, 131  
 Neglected-firm effect, 131  
 Negotiable certificates of deposit, 110, 131  
 Negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW), 131, 191  
 Negotiated credit, 131  
 Negotiated markets, 131  
 Negotiated offer, 131  
 Negotiation, 131, 163, 188, 439  
 Net cash balance, 132  
 Net float, 88, 132  
 Net interest margin, 132, 216  
 Net investment, 132  
 Net operating losses (NOL), 132  
 Net overhead burden, 132  
 Net payoff, 132  
 Net present value (NPV), 75–76, 99, 107, 132, 135, 166, 174, 180, 423, 520, 709, 816, 819  
 Net present value profile, 132  
 Net present value rule, 132  
 Netting, 132  
 Net working capital, 7, 36, 39, 57, 132, 288  
 Networks, 535–542  
 Net worth, 5, 133  
 Neural networks, 504  
 Newton-Raphson method, 133, 432  
 No arbitrage, 133, 263, 454, 455, 457  
 No-arbitrage assumption, 133  
 No-arbitrage interest rate model, 133  
 Nodes, 535–542  
 NOL. *See* Net operating losses (NOL)  
 No loan fund, 133  
 Nominal cash flow, 133  
 Nominal interest rate, 87, 133, 251  
 Nominal risk-free interest rate, 133, 164  
 Nomination Committee, 587

Nonbank bank, 133  
 Nonbank subsidiary, 133  
 Nonborrowed reserves, 133  
 Noncash item, 133  
 Non-competitive bidders  
 Nondebt tax shields, 133–134  
 Nondeposit funds, 134  
 Nondiversifiable risk, 134  
 Noninstallment credit, 134  
 Nonlinearity with interaction effect, 861–863  
 Nonlinear models, 851–868  
 Nonmarketed claims, 134  
 Nonnotification financing, 134, 144  
 Nonperforming loan, 134, 512  
 Nonrated bond, 134  
 Nonrate gap, 134  
 Nonrecombining tree, 134  
 Nonrecourse, 134  
 Nonresidential mortgages, 134  
 Nonstandard option, 134  
 Nonstationary model, 134  
 Nonsystematic risk, 134, 269  
 Normal backwardation theory, 134  
 Normal distribution, 25, 134, 150, 177, 368  
 Normal market, 134  
 Note, 134, 192, 540–542  
 Note issuance facility, 134  
 Notional amount, 134  
 Notional principal, 134, 167  
 Notional value, 135  
 NOW. *See* Negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW)  
 NOW account, 135  
 NPV. *See* Net present value (NPV)  
 NPVGO model, 135  
 NSF, 135  
 Numeraire, 135  
 Numerical procedure, 135  
 NYSE, 138, 325, 326, 539, 540

## O

OAS. *See* Option-adjusted spread (OAS)  
 Obligor, 59, 135  
 OBPI. *See* Option-Based Portfolio Insurance (OBPI)  
 OCC. *See* Options Clearing Corporation (OCC)  
 Odd lot, 135  
 Odd-lot theory, 135  
 Off-balance sheet activities, 135  
 Off-balance sheet financing, 135  
 Off-balance-sheet risk, 135  
 Offer price, 15, 135  
 Official reserve transactions, 135  
 Off-market swap, 135  
 Offset coefficient, 555  
 OHR. *See* Optimal hedge ratio (OHR)  
 One bank holding company, 135  
 One-factor APT, 135  
 Online trading, 347–350  
 On-the-run issue, 135  
 Open account, 135  
 Open contracts, 135  
 Open-end (mutual) fund, 136  
 Open interest, 136  
 Open limit order book auction, 479  
 Open market, 136, 552  
 Open market operation, 82, 136

- Open market repurchase, 136
  - Open (good-till-canceled) order, 135
  - Open outcry, 136, 536
  - Operating activities, 136, 836–837, 847, 849
  - Operating cash flow, 136, 842–843
  - Operating cycle, 136
  - Operating income, 136
  - Operating lease, 112, 136
  - Operating leverage, 136–137
  - Opportunity cost, 36, 137, 877
  - Opportunity set, 81, 137, 659–673
  - Optimal, 23, 109, 137, 187, 231–233, 300, 364, 800, 807, 818
  - Optimal cash balance, 137
  - Optimal hedge ratio (OHR), 713–715
  - Optimal risky portfolio, 137
  - Option(s), 15, 17, 22, 24, 26, 40, 46, 88, 137
  - Option-adjusted spread (OAS), 138
  - Option-Based Portfolio Insurance (OBPI), 728–730
  - Option class, 137
  - Option contracts, 137
  - Option elasticity, 137
  - Option overwriting, 137
  - Option premium, 137
  - Option pricing approach, 796, 798–799
  - Option pricing equation, 137
  - Option pricing model, 25, 46, 62, 197
  - Option pricing theory, 570, 573
  - Options Clearing Corporation (OCC), 135
  - Option series, 138
  - Option theoretic, 138
  - Option writer, 138
  - Order book official, 138
  - Order driven facility, 477
  - Order driven markets, 477
  - Order flow, 451
  - Order-processing, 488
  - Order statistics, 138
  - Ordinal utility, 138
  - Organized exchanges, 138, 167
  - Original-issue-discount-bond, 138
  - Origination fee, 138
  - Originator, 138
  - Out of the money, 138
  - Out-of-the-money option, 138, 186
  - Out performance option, 138
  - Outsourcing, 139
  - Overconfidence, 547, 803–811
  - Overdraft, 139
  - Overhead, 4, 17, 139, 785
  - Overreaction, 546
  - Oversubscribed issue, 139
  - Oversubscription privilege, 139
  - Over-the-counter market, 139, 167, 377
- P**
- PAC. *See* Political action committee (PAC)
  - Package, 139, 469, 582
  - Pac-man strategy, 139, 188
  - Parallel shift in the yield curve, 139
  - Par bond, 139
  - Par coupon, 139
  - Parent company, 86, 139
  - Partial expectation, 139
  - Participating swap, 139
  - Partnership, 139–140
  - Par value, 139, 148
  - Par yield, 139
  - Passbook savings, 140
  - Passive investment strategy, 140
  - Passive management, 140
  - Passive portfolio, 140
  - Passive portfolio management, 140
  - Pass-through, 138, 140
  - Pass-through security, 140
  - Past-due loan, 140
  - Past losers, 545, 547
  - Past winners, 545–547
  - Path dependency, 570
  - Path-dependent derivative, 140
  - Path-dependent option, 140
  - Payable through drafts, 140
  - Payback method, 140
  - Payback period rule, 64, 141
  - Payer swaption, 141
  - Paylater strategy, 141
  - Payment date, 141
  - Payment-in-kind (PIK), 141
  - Payments pattern approach, 141, 158
  - Payoff, 19, 60, 105, 141, 156
  - Payoff diagram, 141
  - Payout phase, 141
  - Payout ratio, 141, 161, 187
  - PBGC. *See* Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC)
  - PBO. *See* Projected benefit obligation (PBO)
  - Peak, 141
  - Peak exposure, 141
  - Pecking order hypothesis, 141–142
  - P/E effect, 141
  - Peer group, 142
  - Peggery, 142
  - Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation (PBGC), 142
  - Pension funds, 142, 283, 312, 345
  - P/E ratio. *See* Price/earnings ratio (P/E ratio)
  - Percentage of sales method, 142–143
  - Percentile level, 143
  - Perfectly competitive financial markets, 143
  - Perfect markets, 143
  - Performance, 4, 279–284, 297–303, 351–355, 471–475, 602–605, 623–625, 633–642, 713–725, 852–853
  - Performance appraisal, 633–642
  - Performance measures, 4, 282–283, 297–301, 351
  - Performance shares, 143
  - Permanent working capital, 143
  - Perpetual option, 143
  - Perpetual preferred stock, 143
  - Perpetuity, 143
  - Perquisites, 143
  - Personal banker, 143
  - Personal trust, 143
  - Phantom income, 259
  - Pie model of capital structure, 143
  - PIK. *See* Payment-in-kind (PIK)
  - Plain vanilla, 22, 143
  - Planned amortization class, 139, 143
  - Planning phase of capital budgeting, 144
  - Pledged securities, 144
  - Pledging, 144
  - Plowback ratio, 144
  - Plug, 144
  - PO, 145

- Point, 144  
Point of sale, 145  
Poison pill, 144–145, 601–602  
Poisson distribution, 145  
Poisson process, 145, 525, 526, 529  
Political action committee (PAC), 146, 149  
Political risk, 145  
Pooling of interests, 145  
Popular methods, 783, 832  
Portfolio analysis, 81, 115, 145  
Portfolio cushion, 145  
Portfolio formulation strategies, 347  
Portfolio immunization, 145  
Portfolio insurance, 146, 727–743  
Portfolio management, 6, 146, 182, 308  
Portfolio opportunity set, 146  
Portfolio optimization, 110, 684, 688  
Portfolio weights, 109, 282  
Position limit, 146  
Positive covenant, 146  
Positive float, 146  
Post, 146  
Post audit, 146  
Power option, 146  
Preauthorized check system, 146  
Predictability, 273, 275–276  
Preferences, 231, 399–400, 676–678  
Referencing, 326, 488  
Preferred habitat theory, 146  
Preferred stock, 49, 146  
Premium bonds, 146  
Premium burnout effect, 570  
Premium on a bond, 146  
Premium on an option, 137  
Prepaid forward contract, 146  
Prepaid forward price, 146  
Prepaid swap, 146  
Prepayment, 146, 569–579  
Prepayment function and model, 146  
Prepayment penalties, 147  
Prepayment speed, 147  
Present value, 147  
Present value factor, 147  
Price and time priority, 536–537  
Price discovery, 261–262, 492  
Price/earnings ratio (P/E ratio), 122, 141, 147  
Price elasticity, 147  
Price formation, 445  
Price improvement, 326  
Price of credit, 147  
Price participation, 147  
Price risk, 147  
Price scan auction, 478  
Price stabilization, 488  
Price takers, 147  
Price-to-book-value ratio, 123, 147  
Price value of a basis point, 147  
Price-variable cost margin, 147  
Price volatility, 147, 306  
Price-weighted index, 147  
Pricing grid, 148  
Primary capital, 148  
Primary dealers, 148  
Primary market, 148  
Primary reserves, 148  
Primary securities, 148  
Prime rate, 148  
Primitive security, derivative security, 148  
Principal, 148  
Principal-agent problem, 148–149  
Principal components analysis, 149  
Principle of diversification, 149  
Priority rules, 535–542  
Private information, 448  
Private pass-throughs, 149  
Private placement, 149  
Private placement of equity, 150  
Private (or direct) sale, 149  
Probability distribution, 150, 164, 177  
Probability of default, 150  
Probate, 150  
Problem loans, 150  
Processing float, 88, 150  
Product differentiation, 152  
Profit, 150  
Profitability index, 150–151  
Profitability ratios, 151–152  
Profit diagram, 150  
Profit margin, 150  
Pro forma financial statements, 150, 152  
Program trading, 152  
Projected benefit obligation (PBO), 152  
Project finance, 152  
Promissory note, 152  
Property-casualty insurance companies, 152  
Proprietorship, 152–153  
Prospect stochastic dominance, 402  
Prospect theory, 395–397  
Prospectus, 153, 441  
Protective covenant, 153  
Protective put, 153  
Proxy, 153  
Proxy contest, 153  
Prudent man rule, 153  
PSA. *See* Public securities association (PSA)  
Public confidence, 153  
Public debt, 153  
Public issue, 153  
Publicly traded option, 153  
Public offering, private placement, 153  
Public Sale, 153  
Public securities association (PSA), 391  
Public warehousing, 153  
Pull-to-par, 153  
Purchase accounting, 153  
Purchased call, 153  
Purchased put, 153  
Purchase method, 153  
Purchasing power parity, 3, 153–154, 227, 243  
Purchasing-power risk, 154  
Pure discount bond, 154  
Pure play method, 154  
Pure yield pickup swap, 154  
Put, 17, 40, 138, 154, 162, 201  
Puttable bonds, 154  
Put bond, 154  
Put-call-parity, 155  
Put option, 154  
Put provision, 154  
Puttable Bond, 155  
Puttable Swap, 155

**Q**

Q ratio or Tobin's Q ratio, 155  
 Quadratic programming, 401, 565  
 Quality financial statements, 155  
 Quality risk, 155  
 Quality spread, 155  
 Quantile, 155  
 Quantity risk, 156  
 Quanto (Cross currency derivative), 156  
 Quasi-arbitrage, 156  
 Quasi-random sequence, 156  
 Quick assets, 156  
 Quick (acid-test) ratio, 156  
 Quote driven markets, 482

**R**

Rainbow option, 156  
 Random equation, 156  
 Random walk, 156, 400–401  
 Random walk model, 446, 450  
 Range-forward contract, 156  
 Rank correlation, 350–352,  
 Ranking, 352–355, 397, 418, 473, 496, 546, 634, 706, 888  
 Rank order, 129, 157  
 Rank transformation, 351–355  
 RANs. *See* Revenue-anticipation notes (RANs)  
 Rate anticipation swap, 157  
 Rate cap, 32, 157  
 Rate collar, 157  
 Rate-hedging methods, 157  
 Rate of interest, 90, 157, 377–385  
 Rate sensitive, 16, 92, 157, 197, 203, 313  
 Rating, 26, 27, 29, 32, 52–55, 68, 119, 125, 129, 134, 148, 154,  
 157–159, 178, 179, 189, 191, 214, 216, 221, 315, 318, 357,  
 496, 508–510, 512, 854  
 Ratings transitions, 157  
 Ratio analysis, 55, 69–70, 117, 132, 157, 360–362  
 Rational expectations, 246, 273, 276, 501, 684  
 Rational expectation theory of interest rates, 157  
 Ratio spread, 157  
 Real assets, financial assets, 157  
 Real call option, 423, 428, 433, 436, 440, 441  
 Real cash flow, 157  
 Real estate, 8, 42, 87, 126f, 157, 387, 388, 390, 393  
 Real estate investment trust (REITs), 41, 157, 387–393  
 Real interest rate, 157, 243, 245, 247–251, 260, 380  
 Real interest-rate parity, 252  
 Real Investment, 157  
 Realized compound yield, 158  
 Real Option, 157, 374, 421–442, 609, 815  
 Real risk-free rate of interest, 158  
 Rebalancing, 158, 201, 309, 457, 471, 721–723  
 Rebate, 60, 158, 173  
 Rebate option, 60, 158  
 Receivable balance pattern, 158  
 Receivables, 5–7, 15–16, 34, 36, 58, 80, 93, 117, 136, 144, 158,  
 190–191, 198, 201, 290, 293  
 Receivables turnover ratio, 158  
 Receivership, 238, 359  
 Receiver swaption, 158  
 Recombining tree, 158  
 Record date, 77, 98, 158  
 Recourse, 5, 15, 144, 152, 158  
 Recoveries, 158  
 Recovery rate, 158–159, 239, 310  
 Recovery value, 158

Recursive preference, 266  
 Red herring, 153, 159  
 Redlining, 159  
 Reduced form, 579, 717, 723–725, 891  
 Reduced-form default model, 896  
 Reference CPI, 258, 259  
 Reference price, 15, 22, 159  
 Reforms, 331, 498, 582, 585, 838  
 Refunding, 159  
 Registered bond, 159  
 Registered trader, 159  
 Registration statement, 159, 176, 198  
 Regression equation, 24, 159  
 Regular cash dividend, 159  
 Regulation, 60, 95, 159, 168–169, 209, 214–216, 462, 517–518,  
 595, 616–617, 619, 627, 631  
 Regulation A, 159, 169, 175  
 Regulation Q ceilings, 159  
 Reincorporation, 333–339  
 Reinvestment rate risk, 159  
 Reinvestment risk, 53, 159  
 REIT. *See* Real estate investment trust (REITs)  
 Relative price risk, 159  
 Relative purchasing power parity, 159–160, 245  
 Remainder man, 160  
 REMIC, 160  
 Reorganization, 3, 39, 101, 105, 109, 116, 160, 336, 419  
 Replacement-chain problem, 160  
 Replacement cost, 57, 121, 160, 518, 519  
 Replacement value, 155, 160, 190  
 Repo, 100, 160, 162, 189  
 Repo rate, 100, 160  
 Representative heuristic, 546  
 Representative offices, 160  
 Repricing, 14, 160, 196  
 Repurchase agreements, 120, 160, 189, 197  
 Repurchase of stock, 160  
 Required reserves, 160  
 Reserve cash, 44, 160, 191  
 Reserve for bank debts, 160  
 Reserve requirement ratios, 161  
 Reserve requirements, 78, 111, 160–161  
 Reserves, 10, 82, 111, 112, 128, 148, 161, 195, 214, 292, 312, 418,  
 468, 469, 508, 511, 550–554  
 Reserve target, 161  
 Reset Date, 161  
 Residential mortgage credit, 161  
 Residential mortgages, 161  
 Residual analysis, 447, 861–865  
 Residual claim, 86, 161  
 Residual dividend approach, 161  
 Residuals, 161, 281, 388, 447, 578, 685, 861–863  
 Residual theory, 161  
 Residual value, 161, 388  
 Resistance level, 161  
 Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC), 161  
 Respondent bank, 161  
 Restrictive covenants, 53, 161, 220  
 Retained earnings, 20, 28, 33–34, 52, 65–66, 106–107, 143, 150,  
 161, 193, 417, 759, 857  
 Retention rate, 161  
 Retention ratio, 70, 161  
 Retractable bonds, 154, 162  
 Return, 3–4, 7, 10–12, 14, 72, 73, 76, 79, 94, 96, 98, 102, 107, 109,  
 113, 120, 125, 128, 132, 145, 175, 239–240, 263, 275, 298,  
 308, 337, 424, 472, 516, 526  
 Return distribution, 685, 686, 727, 740, 743, 872, 883



Return items, 162  
 Return on assets (ROA), 162  
 Return on equity (ROE), 162  
 Return on sales (ROS), or profit margin, 162  
 Revenue-anticipation notes (RANs), 162  
 Revenue bond, 93, 130, 162  
 Reverse cash-and-carry, 162  
 Reverse conversion, 162  
 Reverse mortgage, 162, 691–704  
 Reverse purchase agreement, 162  
 Reverse repo, 162  
 Reverse repurchase agreement, 162  
 Reverse split, 161  
 Reverse stock split, 162  
 Reversible swap, 162  
 Reversing trade, 162  
 Reversion level, 162  
 Review, 387–393, 582–584, 639–641, 795–800, 851–868, 871–889  
 Revolving commitment (revolver), 162  
 Revolving credit agreement, 162–163  
 Revolving loan, 163  
 Reward-to-volatility ratio, 163, 172  
 Rho, 163  
 Riding the yield curve, 163  
 Rights issue, 163  
 Rights offering, 139, 163, 179, 184  
 Risk, 14, 22, 31, 52, 55, 72, 188, 367–374, 399–400, 497–498, 605, 685–686, 731  
 Risk-adjusted, 472–475  
 Risk and return, 347, 516  
 Risk arbitrage, 163  
 Risk averse, risk neutral, risk lover, 164  
 Risk aversion, 164, 399  
 Risk bearing, 488, 634  
 Risk class, 164  
 Risk classification, 163–164, 164t  
 Risk dynamics, 280  
 Risk-free asset, 28, 32, 112, 164, 185  
 Risk-free investment, 164  
 Risk-free rate, 164, 173, 186, 382, 436–437  
 Riskless portfolio, 165  
 Risk lover, 164  
 Risk management, 164, 367–374, 731  
 Risk management tools, 164  
 Risk neutral, 91, 164  
 Risk-neutral measure, 164  
 Risk-neutral probability, 164  
 Risk-neutral valuation, 164  
 Risk premiums, 79, 106, 164  
 Risk reporting, 367, 373–374  
 Risk-return trade-off, 33, 165  
 Risks management, 164, 367–374  
 Risky asset, 165  
 Risky corporate debt, 165  
 ROA. *See* Return on assets (ROA)  
 ROE. *See* Return on equity (ROE)  
 Roll back, 165  
 Roth IRA, 165  
 Rounding, 326  
 Round lot, 165  
 R-squared (R), 156  
 RTC. *See* Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC)  
 Rule, 3, 64, 83, 107, 116, 150, 165, 329–331, 404–407, 535–542, 697–699, 836–837  
 Rule of, 165  
 Run on a bank, 165

## S

Safe deposit box, 165  
 Safe harbor lease, 165  
 SAIF, 165  
 Sale and lease-back agreement, 136, 165  
 Sales forecast, 165  
 Sales terms and collections, 165  
 Sales-type lease, 165  
 Sallie Mae, 165–166  
 Sample-function analysis, 166  
 Sarbanes-Oxley Act, 588–591  
 Savings, 166  
 Savings and loan associations, 166  
 Savings banks, 166  
 Scalper, 166  
 Scatter diagram of a regression, 166  
 Scenario analysis, 166–167, 170, 174  
 SDRs. *See* Special drawing rights (SDRs)  
 Sealed bid auction, 478  
 Seasonality, 167  
 Seasonal liquidity needs, 167  
 Seasonal swap, 167  
 Season dating, 167  
 Seasoned new issue, 167  
 Seasoned offering, 167  
 Seat, 78, 125, 167  
 SEC. *See* Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)  
 Secondary capital, 167  
 Secondary market, 95, 167  
 Secondary securities, 168  
 Second mortgage, 168  
 Second mortgage bond, 168  
 Second-pass regression, 168  
 SEC Order Handling Rules, 329, 330t  
 Sector influences, 168  
 Sector loadings, 168  
 Securities (Security), 8, 10, 15, 22, 28, 33, 49, 87, 115, 123, 135, 140, 141, 148, 160, 185, 202, 214, 215, 257–262, 281, 290, 292, 368, 434, 439–441, 491–494, 570, 574–576, 626, 627, 762  
 Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 167–169, 329, 330t  
 Securitization, 168, 393, 846–847  
 Securitized Asian Corporate Bonds, 509  
 Security analysis, 168  
 Security characteristic line, 168  
 Security dealers, 168  
 Security interest, 168  
 Security market line (SML), 168  
 Security market plane (SMP), 168  
 Security returns, 175, 264  
 Security selection, 168  
 Security selection decision, 168  
 Seesaw effect, 106, 169  
 Selection phase, 13, 169  
 Selective credit controls, 169  
 Self-attribution, 546  
 Self-financing portfolio, 169  
 Self-liquidating loans, 169  
 Sell offs, 169, 198  
 Semidirect finance, 169  
 Semistrong-form efficient market, 170  
 Semivariance, 875, 881–882  
 Seniority, 170  
 Sensitivity analysis, 170, 174, 435–436  
 Separation property, 170  
 Serial bond issue, 170  
 Serial bonds, 170

- Serial correlation, 18, 170  
Serial correlation (tests), 446  
Serial covariance, 170  
Serialization, 170  
Series of options, 170  
Service charges, 170  
Service Corporation, 170  
Service-oriented economy, 170  
Set of contracts perspective, 170  
Settlement, 170  
Settlement date, 53, 92, 170  
Settlement price, 170–171  
SFAS-95, 835–838, 843, 847, 848  
Shanghai stock exchange (SHSE), 321  
Share draft, 171  
Share-equivalent, 172  
Shareholder, 171  
Shareholder wealth, 166, 171–172  
Share value, 483  
Shark repellent, 172  
Sharpe, 172, 351–355, 706, 740, 874, 880  
Sharpe Index, 352–353  
Sharpe ratio, 172, 259, 342, 472–473  
Sharpe's measure, 172  
Shelf life, 172  
Shelf registration, 172–173  
Shell branches, 173  
Shenzhen stock exchange (SZSE), 321  
Short, 173, 455  
Short-against-the-box, 173  
Shortage costs, 37, 173  
Short call, 173  
Short forward, 173  
Short hedge, 173  
Short position or hedge, 173  
Short put, 173  
Short rate, 173  
Short rebate, 173  
Short run, 173  
Short-run operating activities, 173  
Short-sale, 173  
Short sales constraints, 456, 457  
Short squeeze, 173, 177  
Short-term debt, 173, 194  
Short-term risk-free rate, 173  
Short-term securities, 173  
Short-term tax exempts, 173  
Shout option, 60, 173  
SHSE. *See* Shanghai stock exchange (SHSE)  
Side effects, 174  
Sight draft, 42, 174  
Sigma, 173  
Signaling, 174, 463  
Signaling approach, 174  
Simple interest, 174  
Simple interest method, 174  
Simple linear regression, 174  
Simple prospect, 174  
Simulation, 174, 372–373, 566, 770–773, 806–807, 813–823  
Simulation analysis, 174, 821–823  
Simulation method, 813–823  
Simultaneity, 317  
Single-country funds, 174  
Single-factor model, 175  
Single index model, 175  
Single-price auction (Dutch auction), 175  
Sinking fund, 175  
Size effect, 175  
Skewness, 175  
Skip-day settlement, 175  
Small company offering registration, 175  
Small-firm effect, 175  
Small issues exemption, 175–176  
Small open economy, 549–555  
SML. *See* Security market line (SML)  
SMP. *See* Security market plane (SMP)  
Social accounting, 176  
Social responsibility, 176  
Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT), 176  
Soft dollars, 176  
Sole proprietorship, 176  
Solicitation method, 176  
Sources and uses for funds statements, 176  
South Korea, 582–584, 612, 614  
Sovereign Risk, 176  
S&P. *See* Standard and Poor's (S&P)  
S&P 500, 165, 178  
Spark spread, 176  
SPE. *See* Special purpose entity (SPE)  
Special drawing rights (SDRs), 176  
Specialist, 176  
Special purpose entity (SPE), 496, 497  
Speculation, 176, 213  
Speculative-grade bond, 176  
Speculative profits, 447  
Speculator, 176  
Spin-off, 176, 198  
Spontaneous financing, 176  
Spot curve, 177  
Spot exchange rate, 177  
Spot-futures parity theorem, 177  
Spot interest rate, 177  
Spot market transaction, 177  
Spot price, 177  
Spot rate, 177  
Spot trade, 177  
Spot volatilities, 177  
Spread, 177  
Spread (futures), 177  
Spread (options), 177  
Spreadsheet, 177  
Spread underwriting, 177  
Squeeze, 177  
Stable Distribution, 177  
Stable distribution, 177  
Stable dividend policy, 177–178  
Stack and roll, 178  
Stack hedge, 178  
Staggered-maturity plan, 178  
Stakeholders, 178  
Stand-alone percent standard deviation, 178  
Stand-alone principle, 102, 178  
Standard and Poor's (S&P), 149, 165, 619  
Standard and Poor's Composite Index, 178  
Standard deviation, 134, 145, 178–179  
Standardized normal distribution, 179  
Standard & Poor's bond rating, 178  
Standby fee, 179  
Standby underwriting, 179  
Standstill agreements, 179  
State-charted banks, 179

- Stated annual interest rate, 133, 179  
 Stated interest rate, 179  
 Statement of cash flows, 179–180  
 State of the world, 179  
 Statewide branching, 180  
 Static hedge, 180  
 Static NPV, 180  
 Static option replication, 180  
 Static theory of capital structure, 180  
 Static tradeoff hypothesis, 21, 142, 180  
 Statistical distribution method, 813–823  
 Statutory accounting, 180  
 Step-up swap, 180  
 Stochastic differential equation, 180  
 Stochastic discount factor, 297–303  
 Stochastic dominance, 406  
 Stochastic methods, 814, 823  
 Stochastic process, 181  
 Stochastic process risk, 309–310  
 Stochastic variable, 181  
 Stock, 181–182, 219, 325–326  
 Stock dividend, 181, 182  
 Stock exchanges, 181  
 Stockholder, 182  
 Stockholders' books, 182, 187  
 Stockholders' equity, 182  
 Stock index, 181  
 Stock-index arbitrage, 182  
 Stock index futures, 181  
 Stock index options, 181  
 Stock investment, 185  
 Stock market index, 181  
 Stock options, 79, 181  
 Stock ownership, 74, 321  
 Stock prices, 26, 138, 336, 341  
 Stock repurchase, 181–182, 336, 463  
 Stocks, 182, 325–326, 537–538  
 Stock selection, 182  
 Stock split, 162, 182  
 Stop-loss order, 182  
 Stop payment, 182  
 Storage costs, 182  
 Straddle, 182, 201  
 Straddle rules, 182  
 Straight bond, 182  
 Straight-line depreciation, 182  
 Straight voting, 182  
 Strangle, 182  
 Strap, 182  
 Strategic planning, 183  
 Stratified sampling, 183  
 Street name, 183  
 Stress testing, 183  
 Striking price, 79, 183  
 Strip, 182, 183  
 Strip hedge, 183  
 Stripped bond, 183  
 Stripped of coupons, 183  
 Stripped securities, 183  
 STRIPS, 183, 220  
 Strong-form efficient market, 183  
 Structural, 645–657  
 Structural credit risk models, 645–657  
 Structural default model, 645–657, 795  
 Structured note, 183  
 Style, 79, 471–472  
 Subchapter S corporation, 183  
 Sub-linear pricing functional, 453  
 Submartingale, 183  
 Submartingale model, 183  
 Subordinated debenture, 183  
 Subordinated debt, 183  
 Subordination clause, 184  
 Subscription price, 184  
 Substitution swap, 184  
 Sum-of-the-year's-digit depreciation, 184  
 Sunk cost, 184  
 Super-majority amendment, 184  
 Super-martingales, 454, 456  
 Supply shock, 184  
 Supply-side economics, 184  
 Support level, 184  
 Support tranche, 184  
 Surplus-budget unit, 184  
 Surplus funds, 184  
 Sustainable growth rate, 74, 144, 184  
 Swap, 6, 11, 16, 19, 22, 32, 43, 45, 47, 53–55, 57, 60, 70, 72, 91, 102, 106, 109, 110, 114, 124, 134–135, 139, 146, 154, 155, 157, 158, 161, 167, 180, 184–185, 187, 188, 237–242, 239t  
 Swap agreements, 184  
 Swap contract, 146, 184–185  
 Swap rate, 185  
 Swap spread, 185, 240–241  
 Swap tenor, 185  
 Swap term, 185  
 Swaption, 141, 158, 185  
 SWIFT. *See* Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT)  
 Swing option, 185  
 SWOT analysis, 185  
 Symbiotic, 185  
 Syndicated loan, 185  
 Syndicates, 185, 316–317  
 Syndicate size, 316, 317  
 Synergy, 412, 519–520  
 Synthetic option, 185–186  
 Systematic influences, 186  
 Systematic risk, 121, 122, 134, 186  
 SZSE. *See* Shenzhen stock exchange (SZSE)
- T**  
 TAC. *See* Targeted amortization class (TAC)  
 Tailing, 186  
 Tail VaR1, 186  
 Takatoshi Ito, 511  
 Take-and-pay option, 185, 186  
 Takedown risk, 186  
 Takeover, 186, 335–337, 411–412, 417–418  
 Takeover defenses, 335–337, 339  
 Takeover financing, 417–418  
 Takeover regulations, 517  
 Taking delivery, 186  
 Tangible equity, 186  
 Target cash balance, 187  
 Targeted amortization class (TAC), 186  
 Targeted repurchase, 187  
 Target firm, 187  
 Target payout ratio, 187  
 Target zone exchange rate, 467, 468  
 Tariffs, 512, 515  
 Taxable acquisition, 187

- Taxable income, 187  
 Tax anticipation notes, 187  
 Tax books, 182, 187  
 Tax credit, 90, 187  
 Tax deferral option, 187  
 Tax-deferred retirement plans, 187  
 Tax-equivalent yield, 187  
 Tax-exemption privilege, 187  
 Tax-exempts, 187  
 Tax-exempt securities, 187  
 Tax-free acquisition, 187  
 Tax planning, 39, 48  
 Tax Reform Act of 1986, 187  
 Tax shields, 133, 825–833  
 Tax swap, 187  
 Tax-timing option, 187  
 Taylor formula, 767–770  
 Technical analysis, 83, 187  
 Technical insolvency, 187–188  
 Technicians, 188  
 Technology and operation risks, 188  
 TED (Treasury Eurodollar) spread, 188  
 Temporary working capital, 188  
 Tender offer, 188  
 Tenor, 185, 188  
 Term bonds, 188  
 Terminal value, 128, 189  
 Term insurance policy, 188  
 Term loan, 188  
 Term premiums, 188  
 Term repo, 189  
 Term RPs, 189  
 Terms of sale, 189  
 Term structure of interest rates, 189  
 Term structure volatility, 198  
 Thansin Shinawatra, 508  
 The Actual Size Rule, 329  
 The Asian bond market initiative (ABMI), 508–509  
 The Cox, 380  
 Thermodynamics, 565, 567, 568  
 The Sixteenths Minimum Increment Rule, 329, 330  
 Theta, 189  
 Third-country bills, 189  
 Third market, 189  
 Thrifts, 189  
 Tick, 189, 204  
 Time decay, 189  
 Time drafts, 21, 112, 189  
 Time series analysis of financial ratios, 189  
 Time-series tests, 746  
 Times interest earned, 33, 190  
 Time spread, 189  
 Time value (of an option), 189  
 Time value of money, 189  
 Time-weighted return, 189  
 Timing adjustment, 190  
 TINSTAFL principle, 190  
 Tobin's Q, 155, 190, 518, 519, 521, 856  
 Tobin tax, 778  
 Tombstone, 190  
 Total asset turnover ratio, 16, 190  
 Total cash flow of the firm, 190  
 Total-debt-to-total-assets ratio, 190  
 Total return swap, 190, 239–240  
 Total risk, 190  
 T-period holding-period return, 186  
 Trade acceptance, 190  
 Trade barrier, 190  
 Trade credit (receivables), 190–191  
 Trading account, 191  
 Trading costs, 191  
 Trading range, 191  
 Trading rules, 329–331, 447  
 Trading system, 325, 368, 485, 491, 493, 538  
 Trading volume, 191, 547  
 Tranche, 191, 203, 492  
 Transaction, 17, 19, 38, 77, 98, 191, 291, 292, 457, 496–497  
 Transaction cash, 38, 191  
 Transaction costs, 191, 573–574, 681  
 Transaction costs of refinancing and default, 571, 579  
 Transactions account, 62, 191  
 Transactions motive, 191  
 Transaction tax, 777–781  
 Transfer pricing, 191, 786–790  
 Transfer pricing (Financial institution), 191  
 Transfer pricing (Manufacture firm), 191  
 Transfer tax, 165, 779  
 Transition matrix, 55, 191  
 Transit item, 191  
 Treasurer, 191  
 Treasury bill futures, 192  
 Treasury bills (T-bill), 26, 186, 192, 203, 251, 290  
 Treasury bond, 192  
 Treasury bonds futures, 192  
 Treasury inflation-indexed securities, 192  
 Treasury inflation protected securities (TIPS), 192  
 Treasury note. *See* Treasury bond  
 Treasury note futures. *See* Treasury bonds futures  
 Treasury stock, 160, 192  
 Treasury STRIPS, 220  
 Tree, 192, 800, 813–823  
 Trend analysis, 192  
 Treynor, 352–354, 472–475, 639–640, 707  
 Treynor index, 351–355  
 Treynor's measure, 192  
 Triangular arbitrage, 192  
 Trinomial tree, 192  
 Triple-witching hour, 192  
 Trough, 193  
 Trust department, 193  
 Trustee, 193  
 Trust receipt, 193  
 Truth-in-lending, 193  
 Two-tier corporate structure, 589–590
- U**  
 UBPR, 193  
 Unbiased forward rate hypothesis, 251, 253  
 Unbundling, 29, 193  
 Uncommitted line of credit, 193  
 Unconditional performance, 300  
 Uncovered-interest parity, 243  
 Underlying asset, 193  
 Underlying variable, 193, 437–439  
 Underpricing, 193  
 Underreaction, 546  
 Undervaluation, 518–519  
 Underwrite, 193  
 Underwriter, 193  
 Underwriting, underwriting syndicate, 193  
 Undivided profits, 193

Unearned interest, 194  
 Unemployment, 194  
 Unemployment rate, 194  
 Unexpected losses, 194  
 Unfunded debt, 194  
 Unified modeling framework, 897  
 Uniform Limited Offering Registration, 194  
 Unilateral transfers, 194  
 Unique risk, 134, 194  
 Unitary Corporate Structure, 590  
 Unit banking States, 194  
 Unit benefit formula, 194  
 Unit investment trust, 194  
 Unit labor cost, 559, 560, 563  
 Unit of production method, 194  
 Unit volume variability, 194  
 Universal financial institution, 194  
 Universal life insurance, 194  
 Universal life policy, 195  
 Unseasoned new issue, 195  
 Unsystematic risk, 195  
 Up-and-in, 195  
 Up-and-out, 195  
 Up-and-out-option, 195  
 Uptick, 195  
 Usury ceilings, 195  
 Utility function, 195  
 Utility theory, 195, 408  
 Utility value, 195

## V

VA. *See* Veterans Administration (VA)  
 VA loan, 195  
 Valuation, 440, 569–579, 825–832  
 Valuation models, 348–349, 381, 422  
 Valuation reserve, 195  
 Valuation uncertainty, 571, 815  
 Value additivity (VA) principle, 195  
 Value-at-risk, 56, 186, 195–196, 307, 368–372  
 Value function, 399  
 Value Line, 282, 565, 885  
 Value loss, 221–222  
 Vanilla option, 196  
 Variable annuities, 196  
 Variable cost, 194, 196  
 Variable life policy, 196  
 Variable rate securities, 196  
 Variable universal life, 196  
 Variance, 196  
 Variance rate, 196  
 Variance ratio, 484  
 Variance reduction procedures, 196  
 Variation margin, 196  
 Vasicek model, 381, 384  
 Vector autoregression, 451  
 Vega, 197  
 Vega-neutral portfolio, 197  
 Vehicle currency, 197  
 Venture capital, 197  
 Vertical acquisition, 197  
 Vertical combination, 197  
 Vertical spread, 119, 197  
 Vested benefits, 197  
 Veterans Administration (VA), 195, 390  
 Video conferences, 197

Volatile deposits, 197  
 Volatile funds, 197  
 Volatility, 197, 282, 306, 323, 368, 379, 435–436, 440, 713–725, 729, 740–743, 778–780  
 Volatility (options), 198  
 Volatility matrix, 197  
 Volatility risk, 198  
 Volatility skew, 198  
 Volatility smile, 198  
 Volatility swap, 198  
 Volatility term structure, 198  
 Volatility transmission, 713–725  
 Volume, 198  
 Voluntary restructuring, 198  
 VRMs, 198

## W

Wages, 557–563  
 Waiting period, 198  
 Warehousing, 83, 153, 187  
 Warrant, 49, 198–199  
 Wash, 199  
 Weak-form efficient market, 199  
 Wealth effect, 418, 516  
 Wealth effect (of saving and interest rates), 199  
 Weather derivatives, 199  
 Web-based brokers, 347  
 Weekend effect, 199  
 Weighted average cost of capital, 199, 828–829  
 Weighted average life for mortgage-backed securities, 200  
 Weighted cost of funds, 200  
 Weighted marginal cost of fund, 200  
 Weighted unbiased estimator, 200  
 Well-diversified portfolio, 81, 125, 140, 186, 195, 200  
 Whipsawing, 201  
 White knight, 200  
 Whole-life insurance policy, 200  
 Wiener process, 200  
 Wild card play, 200  
 Wilshire equity index, 200–201  
 Window dressing, 201  
 Winner's curse, 201  
 Wire transfers, 201  
 With constraints, 566  
 Without constraints, 566  
 Working capital, 7, 85, 143, 180, 201, 287–295  
 Working group, 201  
 Workout period, 201  
 World investable wealth, 201  
 Writing a call, 201  
 Writing an option, 201  
 Written call, 201  
 Written put, 201  
 Written straddle, 201

## X

X efficiency, 202

## Y

Yankee bonds, 202  
 Year-end selling  
 Yield, 202, 260, 306–310, 377–384

Yield curve, 99, 100, 108, 120, 163, 189, 202, 309  
Yield curve swap, 202  
Yield-giveup swap, 202  
Yield-pickup swap, 202  
Yield rate, 202  
Yield to maturity, 202

**Z**

Zero-balance accounts, 203  
Zero-beta portfolio, 203, 343

Zero-cost collar, 203  
Zero coupon bonds, 203, 219–225  
Zero-coupon interest rate, 203  
Zero-coupon swap, 203  
Zero-coupon yield curve, 203  
Zero gap, 203  
Zero-investment portfolio, 204  
Zero-plus tick, 204  
Zero rate, 204  
Z-score model, 203, 360  
Z-tranche, 203

## Author Index

### A

Abel, A.B., 266, 679  
Abraham, F., 562  
Abreu, D., 660, 667  
Abuaf, N., 247  
Acharya, V., 657  
Acharya, V.V., 311  
Adams, L., 786  
Adler, M., 230, 234, 235  
Admati, A., 281  
Aggarwal, N., 638  
Aggarwal, R., 853, 858  
Agrawal, A., 418, 591, 602  
Ahlgren, R., 695  
Ahn, C.M., 525, 528  
Ahn, D.H., 297, 299–301  
Ahn, H-J., 325  
Ahn, S.C., 747, 750  
Aitken, M., 326  
Aiyagari, S.R., 676  
Akerlof, G., 461  
Akgiray, V., 527  
Alangar, S., 854, 858  
Alba, P., 507  
Albo, W., 417  
Albuquerque, R., 245  
Alderson, M.J., 832  
Alexander, L., 697  
Alexander, S.S., 447  
Alexander, T.O., 636  
Ali, A., 836  
Aliber, R.Z., 562  
Allen, F., 318, 851, 855  
Allen, L., 242, 318, 851, 855, 858, 861, 863  
Almazan, A., 660  
Alpert, M., 803  
Altinkilic, O., 854  
Altman, E.I., 55, 360–362, 364, 416  
Alvarez, F., 676  
Amemiya, T., 361–363  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), 844  
Amihud, Y., 483, 488, 778  
Amin, K., 907  
Ammann, M., 638, 800  
Amram, M.H., 422, 423  
Amsterdam, 477  
Andersen, L., 498, 800  
Anderson, R., 858  
Anderson, R.I., 710  
Andersson, H., 429  
Andres, P., 857, 858  
Andrews, M., 563

Ang, J.S., 417, 659, 765, 766  
Angel, J., 536, 537, 542  
Anson, M., 242  
Antikarov, V., 422  
Arbel, A., 131  
Archer, S.H., 352  
Arellano, M., 747  
Arrow, K., 399, 401  
Arrow, K.J., 399  
Arthur, W.B., 503  
Arugaslan, O., 638  
Arzac, E.R., 318, 828–830  
Asness, C.S., 545  
Asquith, P., 316, 418  
Audet, N., 504  
Au-Yeung, S., 714  
Avera, W., 484  
Avery, R.B., 361  
Ayache, E., 796  
Azzi, C.F., 318

### B

Baba, N., 678  
Bachelier, L., 530, 685  
Bacidore, J., 325  
Bae, S., 855  
Bagehot, W., 488  
Bagnani, E., 853, 855, 859, 866  
Bahnsen, P.R., 844  
Baillie, R.T., 250, 714, 872, 878, 880, 885  
Bakashi, G., 302  
Baker, K.H., 539  
Baker, M., 803  
Balin, B.J., 616, 617  
Ball, C.A., 326, 527, 529  
Ball, R., 447  
Baltagi, B., 779, 780  
Bandi, F.M., 529  
Banerji, S., 216  
Bansal, R., 277, 676  
Baratta, P., 396  
Barber, B.M., 804  
Barberis, N., 263, 274, 546, 660, 676, 803  
Barclay, M.J., 331, 539, 542, 840, 844  
Barnea, A., 318  
Barnett, M., 347, 348  
Barney, L. Jr., 854, 858, 860  
BarNiv, R., 364  
Barro, R.J., 555, 563  
Barth, J.R., 207, 212, 213, 217, 604  
Barth, M.E., 604

- Bartlett, W.W., 391  
 Bartter, B.J., 25  
 Barua, S.K., 634  
 Bar-Yosef, S., 804  
 Bates, D.S., 526, 530  
 Batten, D.F., 502  
 Baum, C.F., 247, 250  
 Bauman, W.S., 635  
 Baumann, A.O., 804  
 Baumol, W.J., 796–798  
 Bawa, V.S., 345  
 Baysinger, B., 334, 335  
 Bazerman, M.H., 804  
 Beatty, A., 316  
 Beaver, W., 360  
 Beaver, W.H., 836  
 Bebhuk, L.A., 334, 337, 338, 601  
 Beck, T., 318  
 Becker, C., 281, 283  
 Becker, G., 266, 348  
 Beckers, S., 765  
 Beckmann, D., 637  
 Beebower, G., 483  
 Beja, A., 264  
 Bekaert, G., 243, 250, 253, 254  
 Bélanger, A., 891, 892, 894  
 Beltratti, A., 684  
 Benartzi, S., 401, 404, 676  
 Ben-David, I., 804  
 Benefield, J.D., 705  
 Benet, B.A., 872, 881, 886  
 Bennett, P., 539  
 Benninga, S., 259  
 Bensaid, B., 454, 457  
 Bera, A.K., 888  
 Berger, A.N., 316, 318  
 Bergman, N.K., 804  
 Berk, J., 268  
 Bernanke, B., 550, 555  
 Bernardo, A., 804  
 Berner, R., 632  
 Bernstein, P., 393, 483  
 Bertoni, A., 636  
 Bertrand, P., 729, 733  
 Besanko, D., 319  
 Bessembinder, H., 326, 331  
 Best, M.J., 345  
 Bester, H., 319, 320  
 Bethel, J.E., 602  
 Betker, B.L., 832  
 Bhagat, S., 601  
 Bharath, S.T., 647  
 Bharati, J.S., 637  
 Bhargava, R., 635  
 Bhattacharya, P., 714  
 Bhattacharya, S., 265, 281  
 Bhide, A.V., 425  
 Bierman, H., 220  
 Bierwag, G.O., 308–310, 312, 313  
 Billingsley, R.S., 582, 583  
 Birnbaum, M.H., 398, 407  
 BIS, 59, 188, 500, 598, 600–602, 604–607  
 Bitler, M.P., 806, 811  
 Black, F., 343, 405, 453, 645, 705, 717, 740, 746, 750,  
 765, 766, 891, 894  
 Blake, C.R., 633  
 Blinder, A., 550, 555  
 Blinder, A.S., 555  
 Bloomberg, 614, 615, 617, 737  
 Bloomfield, R., 780  
 Blum, M., 358  
 Blume, L., 547  
 Blume, M., 447, 811  
 Blume, M.E., 351, 811  
 Bodie, Z., 312  
 Bohn, J., 647  
 Bollerslev, T., 250  
 Bolton, P., 319  
 Bonini, C.P., 814, 816  
 Boot, A., 510  
 Boot, A.W., 317, 318  
 Booth, G.G., 527  
 Booth, L., 825  
 Born, K.E., 634  
 Boudreaux, K.J., 756  
 Boudry, W., 297, 301, 302  
 Bowen, R., 836  
 Boyle, G., 856, 858, 861  
 Boyle, P., 457  
 Bradley, C.M., 208  
 Bradley, M., 388, 416, 418  
 Branson, W.H., 250  
 Braun, P., 266  
 Brealey, R., 825, 828  
 Brealey, R.A., 358, 365, 412, 413, 417, 706  
 Breeden, D., 265, 267, 528, 750  
 Brennan, M.J., 264, 302, 309, 381, 385, 421, 483, 570, 572, 796, 799  
 Brenner, M., 765767, 775  
 Brent, R.P., 432  
 Brick, I.E., 755, 756, 758  
 Brickley, J.A., 601  
 Brigham, E.F., 220, 415, 796, 797  
 Brimmer, A.F., 608  
 Bris, A., 660  
 Britten-Jones, M., 344  
 Briys, E., 799  
 Brockman, P., 350  
 Broome, L.L., 216  
 Brotherton-Ratcliffe, 156  
 Brous, P., 853, 858  
 Brown, D.T., 418  
 Brown, F.E., 634  
 Brown, J.D., 804  
 Brown, K., 29  
 Brown, P., 326, 447  
 Brown, S., 676, 680  
 Brtmetti, G., 636  
 Brueggeman, W., 391  
 Bruner, R.F., 582  
 Brunnermeier, M.K., 660, 667  
 Bu, Q., 638  
 Bubnys, E.L., 885  
 Buckland, C., 326  
 Buffum, D., 800  
 Bulow, J., 358, 365  
 Burgess, R.C., 351  
 Burgstahler, M.D., 213  
 Burmeister, E., 268  
 Burton, F.N., 608  
 Bushman, R.M., 604  
 Bushyhead, J.B., 804  
 Busse, J., 284



- Butler, H.N., 334, 335  
 Byrd, J., 856, 858, 867  
 Byrne, G.D., 482
- C
- Cadle, J., 727, 742  
 Caglayan, M., 250  
 Calmfors, L., 562  
 Camdessus, M., 585  
 Camerer, C., 803  
 Campbell, H.R., 804  
 Campbell, J., 349, 659–661, 780  
 Campbell, J.Y., 227–229, 233, 245, 266, 268, 274–276, 344, 676  
 Cao, C.Q., 325  
 Cao, H.H., 297, 299–301  
 Caouette, J.B., 242  
 Capozza, D., 388  
 Caprio, G., 212, 217  
 Carache, B., 312  
 Carayannopoulos, P., 800  
 Carey, M.S., 318, 319  
 Carhart, M.M., 302, 635  
 Carleton, W., 867  
 Carleton, W.T., 309  
 Carline, N., 593  
 Carling, R.G., 563  
 Carlson, M., 660  
 Carpenter, J.N., 282, 311, 656, 811  
 Carrera, J.M., 450  
 Carter, R., 856, 858, 861  
 Cary, W., 334  
 Cassar, G., 804  
 CBS News, 631  
 Cebenoyan, A., 851, 855, 857, 858, 861, 863  
 Cecchetti, S.G., 872, 875, 878, 880, 884, 885  
 Cesari, C., 642  
 Cesari, R., 774  
 Chacko, G., 533  
 Chadha, S., 592  
 Chakravarty, S., 325  
 Chamberlain, G., 269  
 Chambers, D.R., 309, 310, 756, 800  
 Chan, K., 545  
 Chan, K.C., 277  
 Chan, W.H., 531  
 Chan, Y., 319  
 Chance, D., 765, 766  
 Chance, D.M., 310  
 Chander, R., 637  
 Chander, S., 636  
 Chang, H.S., 857  
 Chang, H.Y., 640  
 Chang, J.R., 227, 230, 235  
 Chang, M., 364  
 Chang E.C., 283  
 Chapman, D., 660  
 Chatterjee, S., 419  
 Chatusripitak, N., 510, 511  
 Chen, C.J.P., 604  
 Chen, G-M., 323  
 Chen, H.Y., 755, 760  
 Chen, L., 804  
 Chen, M., 725  
 Chen, N., 268  
 Chen, N-F., 268, 277, 279
- Chen, Q., 804  
 Chen, R.R., 654, 891  
 Chen, S-H., 503  
 Chen, S.N., 351, 352, 473, 804  
 Chen, S.S., 851, 871, 872, 874, 875, 884  
 Chen, Y., 281, 283, 297–302  
 Chen, Y-M., 323  
 Chen, Z., 281, 283, 454, 455, 457  
 Cheung, C.S., 872, 875, 884, 885  
 Cheung, Y.W., 247, 250, 451  
 Chiang, T.C., 243, 247–248, 250, 254  
 Chidambaran, N.K., 654  
 Chiesa, G., 317  
 Chiu, C.L., 872, 876, 888  
 Chng, M., 714  
 Cho, C.D., 230  
 Cho, M., 853, 855, 858, 861, 865, 866, 868  
 Choe, H., 325  
 Choi, Y.K., 637, 640  
 Chopra, V.K., 345  
 Chordia, T., 323  
 Chou, W.L., 872, 879, 880  
 Choudhry, M., 242  
 Chowdhury, A., 556  
 Chretien, S., 300  
 Christensen-Szalanski, J.J., 804  
 Christie, W.G., 331, 492  
 Christopher, J.W., 550  
 Christopherson, J.A., 280, 283, 303, 472  
 Chu, P.K., 706  
 Chu, Q.C., 259–262  
 Chua, C.T., 705  
 Chua, J.H., 417  
 Chui, A.C.W., 545, 547  
 Chung, D., 350  
 Chung, K., 325, 326  
 Chung, R., 602  
 Chung, T., 789  
 Chuppe, T., 507  
 Chuwonganant, C., 326  
 Claessens, S., 509  
 Clark, P.K., 684  
 Clarke, R., 415  
 Cliff, M., 300  
 Coates, J.C., 637  
 Cochrane, J.H., 250, 266, 268, 275, 298, 300,  
 301, 676, 679, 747, 749  
 Coco, G., 318  
 Coggin, T.D., 355  
 Cohen, A., 334, 337, 338  
 Cohen, A.H., 220  
 Cohen, K.J., 482, 536  
 Coleman, A.D.F., 316  
 Coleman, J.W., 676  
 Coles, J., 853, 857, 858  
 Coles, J.L., 601  
 Collin-Dufresne, P., 646, 651–652  
 Collins, B., 705  
 Comer, G., 637  
 Compbell, J.Y., 447  
 Conn, R.L., 518  
 Connell, F., 518  
 Connor, G., 267, 269, 279, 297, 344  
 Conrad, J., 275, 447, 547  
 Conroy, R., 536  
 Constantinides, G.M., 264, 266, 424, 425, 676, 679–681

- Cook, D., 854, 855, 858  
 Cooper, A.C., 804  
 Cooper, I., 828, 829  
 Cooper, J., 348  
 Cooper, K., 484  
 Cooper, R., 208  
 Cooperman, E., 857, 858  
 Copeland, T., 282, 488  
 Copeland, T.E., 412, 417, 422, 706  
 Cordella, T., 537  
 Cornell, B., 255, 282, 297, 582  
 Cornelli, F., 666  
 Cornett, M.M., 393  
 Corning, J., 260  
 Corporate Governance Code Monitoring Committee, 596  
 Corrado, C.J., 765, 768–770, 774–776  
 Cortez, B.S., 777  
 Cosslett, S.R., 363, 364  
 Couch, R., 830  
 Coughenour, J., 326  
 Counsell, G., 359  
 Covitz, D., 318, 832  
 Cox, J., 445, 528, 895  
 Cox, J.C., 267, 318, 381, 424, 426, 442, 455, 528, 529, 638, 646, 648, 796, 799, 800, 891, 894, 895  
 Coyne, C., 666  
 Cragg, J.G., 267  
 Cramer, J.S., 363, 527, 529  
 Cranley, R., 432  
 Cremonini, D., 742  
 Crosbie, P., 647  
 Crum, R.L., 872, 875  
 Cumby, R., 251, 283  
 Cumby, R.E., 230, 251, 283, 473, 555  
 Curcio, R., 326
- D**
- D'Agostino, R.B., 888  
 Dahl, F.R., 608  
 Dahlquist, M., 281, 297, 299–301  
 Daines, R., 335, 601, 851, 858, 867  
 Daley, L.A., 836  
 Dalla, I., 507  
 D'Amico, S., 260  
 Damodaran, A., 829  
 Daniel, K., 297, 546, 547, 676  
 Daniel, K.D., 547, 804  
 Daniel, N., 858  
 Danielson, M.G., 601  
 D'Anton, L.J., 872, 874884  
 D'Antonio, L., 99, 714, 872, 874, 884  
 Das, S.R., 527, 528  
 Datar, S., 791  
 Daves, P.R., 220  
 Davidson, A.S., 571  
 Davis, G.F., 602  
 Davis, M., 796  
 D'Avolio, G., 660  
 De Bruyne, K., 562  
 De Jong, A., 872, 875, 884, 887  
 De Roon, F., 872, 875, 884, 887  
 De Santis, G., 230, 250, 345  
 de Varenne, F., 799  
 Deakin, E.B., 361  
 Deb, S., 698  
 Deber, R.B., 804  
 DeBondt, W., 275  
 DeBondt, W.F.M., 660, 803  
 Debreu, G., 684, 705  
 Dechow, P.M., 660, 836  
 Degryse, H., 319  
 Dekker, T.J., 432, 433  
 DeLong, J.B., 660  
 Demirguc-Kunt, A., 582, 583  
 Demsetz, H., 487, 852  
 Denis, D., 856, 858  
 Dennis, S.A., 316–318  
 Deo, M., 638  
 Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), 691–694, 699  
 Derman, E., 180, 831  
 Desai, A., 416  
 Detemple, J., 457  
 Detragiache, E., 209, 319  
 Diamond, D.W., 208, 565, 602, 854  
 Diamond, P., 804  
 Dichev, I.D., 316  
 Dickey, D.A., 879  
 Disyatat, P., 616  
 Dittmar, R.F., 297  
 Dixit, A.K., 566  
 Djankov, S., 509  
 Djarraya, M., 867  
 Do, B.H., 729  
 Dodd, P., 334, 416, 418  
 Doherty, J., 219  
 Dominguez, K.M.E., 452  
 Domowitz, I., 250, 542  
 Donaldson, G., 418  
 Donaldson, J.B., 676  
 Donaldson, J.M., 811  
 Doncel, L.M., 705  
 Dothan, M., 825  
 Doukas, J., 518  
 Doukas, J.A., 804  
 Dow, J., 660  
 Dow Jones Credit Suisse Hedge Fund Indexes (USD), 624  
 Dowell, R., 811  
 Dowla, A., 556  
 Doyle, J.T., 316  
 Drezner, Z., 430, 431, 433, 441  
 Droms, W.G., 635  
 Drost, F.C., 532, 533  
 Drtina, R., 786  
 Duan, C.-W., 421, 425, 441  
 Duarte, J., 736  
 Dudley, W.C., 260  
 Duffie, D., 242, 264, 529, 530, 660, 676, 680, 892  
 Duffy, J., 502  
 Dumas, B., 230, 234, 235  
 Dunkelberg, W.C., 804  
 Dunn, K.B., 266, 571  
 Dunn, O.J., 361  
 Dunn, P.C., 634  
 Dutta, M., 609  
 Dybvig, P., 267, 454, 457  
 Dybvig, P.H., 208, 267, 344

**E**

Easley, D., 262, 323, 483  
 Easterbrook, F., 334  
 Easterbrook, F.H., 334, 414  
 Easterwood, J., 855  
 Eccles, R., 787, 789  
 Eckbo, E., 804  
 Economides, N., 482  
 Ederington, L.H., 714, 871, 872, 885,  
 Edlin, A., 789  
 Edward, R.J., 629  
 Edwards, E., 638  
 Edwards, W., 396  
 Eichenbaum, M.S., 266  
 Eisenbeis, R.A., 361  
 Eisenbeis, R.O., 364  
 Eisenberg, T., 593  
 Eiteman, D.K., 611  
 Elango, R., 640  
 Elgers, P., 4  
 Eling, M., 636  
 Elsasser, R., 260  
 Elton, E.J., 400, 633  
 Emery, D.R., 828  
 Emery, R.F., 507  
 Engel, C., 243  
 Engle, R., 715, 879  
 Engle, R.F., 886  
 Eom, Y.H., 896, 907  
 Epperson, J.F., 391  
 Epstein, L.G., 228, 229, 232, 266, 676, 678, 811  
 Erev, I., 397  
 Ergener, D., 180  
 Errunza, V., 228  
 Esho, N., 316  
 Estep, T., 735  
 Esty, B., 317  
 Eun, C., 793  
 Eun, C.S., 634  
 Europe Economics, 617, 619  
 Evans, J.L., 352  
 Evans, M., 451  
 Evans, M.D.D., 277  
 Ezer, M.S., 260  
 Ezzamel, M., 361  
 Ezzell, J.R., 826

**F**

Fabozzi, F.J., 221  
 Fabozzi, F., 666, 706  
 Faff, R., 705  
 Faff, R.W., 729  
 Falloon, W., 313  
 Fama, E.F., 245, 251, 253, 254, 268–271, 280, 301, 302,  
 344, 351, 395, 445, 447, 547, 582, 603, 634, 641,  
 685, 705, 746, 752, 764, 852  
 Fan, J.P.H., 509  
 Fan, K.K., 872, 879  
 Farber, A., 828  
 Farmer, J.D., 502  
 Farnsworth, H., 272, 281, 283, 297, 299–302  
 Farrell, C., 350  
 Fernandes, C., 796  
 Fernandez, P., 829  
 Ferrell, A., 334

Ferruz, L., 709  
 Ferson, W.E., 230, 263, 265–268, 273, 275–277, 279–284,  
 297–299, 301–303, 747–749  
 Fidler, S., 496  
 Field, L., 335, 853, 858, 860  
 Fieten, P., 829  
 Figlewski, S., 872, 875, 878, 880, 884, 885  
 Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), 83, 187, 836  
 Finger, C.A., 835  
 Finnerty, J.E., 287  
 Firth, M., 416  
 Fischel, D.R., 334  
 Fischer, E.O., 830, 832  
 Fischer, S., 581, 582  
 Fischhoff, B., 804  
 Fishburn, P.C., 397, 875  
 Fisher, E.L., 247, 582  
 Fisher, J., 391  
 Fisher, L., 447  
 Fishman, M.J., 418  
 Flannery, M., 318  
 Flannery, M.J., 313, 651  
 Fleisher, B.M., 323  
 Fleissig, A.R., 247  
 Fleming, J.M., 555  
 Fletcher, J., 297, 302  
 Fluck, Z., 666  
 Foerster, S.R., 276, 747, 748  
 Fong, H.G., 309, 310  
 Fooladi, I., 305, 309, 310, 312  
 Forbes, D., 297, 302  
 Forsyth, P.A., 796  
 Fosberg, R.H., 603  
 Foster, D., 275  
 Foster, G., 358  
 Foucault, T., 537  
 Francioni, R., 477, 482, 484, 491, 493, 494  
 Francis, J.C., 352, 565  
 Frank, J.D., 804  
 Frankel, J., 450  
 Frankel, J.A., 247, 250, 253  
 Frankfurter, G.M., 345  
 Frankle, A.W., 796, 798  
 Fratianni, M., 253  
 Frecka, T.J., 361  
 French, K., 274, 275, 547, 705, 746  
 French, K.R., 268, 301, 302, 447, 451, 547, 705, 746, 763  
 Frenkel, J.A., 247  
 Friedman, H., 804  
 Friedman, M., 399, 402, 409  
 Friend, I., 351, 634, 811  
 Froot, K., 780  
 Froot, K.A., 243, 250, 254  
 Frost, P.A., 565  
 Fudenberg, D., 416  
 Fuller, W.A., 879  
 Funk, S.G., 400

**G**

Gabaix, X., 676  
 Gabriel, J.R., 432  
 Gadarowski, C., 747, 750  
 Gallinger, G.W., 288  
 Gallo, J., 635  
 Gannon, G.L., 713, 714, 717

- Garcia, G., 208, 209  
 Garella, P.G., 319  
 Garleanu, N., 660  
 Garman, M., 455  
 Garman, M.B., 729  
 Garman, M.S., 765  
 Garrison, R.H., 788  
 Gelbard, E.M., 442  
 Genz, A., 430  
 Geppert, J.M., 882, 887  
 Gerard, B., 230, 250  
 Gerber, H.U., 831  
 Gertler, M., 676  
 Gertner, R., 418  
 Gervais, S., 804  
 Geske, R., 422, 426–428, 646, 649, 651, 652, 891–894, 896, 907  
 Ghosh, A., 856, 858, 860, 872, 879, 886  
 Gibbons, M.R., 268, 276, 344, 745, 746, 753  
 Gibbs, P.A., 414, 415  
 Gibson, S., 325  
 Gillet, R., 828  
 Gilovich, T., 804  
 Gilson, S.C., 417, 418, 832  
 Gimein, M., 348  
 Ginnie Mae, 82, 94, 391, 691–704  
 Giovannini, A., 228, 248, 254  
 Glascock, J., 390  
 Glassman, D., 303  
 Glassman, J., 349  
 Glen, J., 283  
 Glosten, L.R., 488, 828–830  
 Gode, D.K., 503  
 Godfrey M.D., 447  
 Goedhart, M., 825  
 Goel, A.M., 804  
 Goetzmann, W.N., 302, 633, 660  
 Gogoi, P., 350  
 Gokey, T.C., 250  
 Goldfeld, S., 867  
 Goldsmith, R., 4507  
 Goldstein, I., 804  
 Goldstein, M., 3216  
 Goldstein, R., 646, 830–832  
 Goldstein, R.S., 646, 651, 656, 804  
 Gómez-Bezares, F., 705, 708, 709  
 Gonedes, N., 78  
 Gonzales, P., 660  
 Goodhart, C., 326  
 Goodman, L.S., 220  
 Gordon, D.B., 563  
 Gordon, J., 755, 756, 759  
 Gordon, M., 757  
 Gordon, M.J., 400  
 Gorman, W.M., 264  
 Gorton, G., 660  
 Gottesman, A.A., 316  
 Goudie, A.W., 415  
 Gourieroux, G., 525  
 Goyal, A., 275  
 Graham, J.R., 825  
 Grammatikos, T., 872, 879, 885  
 Granger, C.W., 879  
 Granger, C.W.J., 438  
 Grant, D., 280  
 Grau, P., 705  
 Grauer, R.R., 345  
 Gravelle, T., 504  
 Green, C., 779  
 Green, C.J., 323  
 Greene, J., 528, 529  
 Greene, W.H., 363  
 Greenspan, A., 581  
 Gregory, A., 418  
 Gries, R., 259  
 Griffin, D., 804  
 Griffiths, W.E., 362  
 Grinblatt, M., 267, 268, 282–283, 297, 298, 344, 473, 545, 546, 633, 634, 804, 830  
 Gromb, D., 660  
 Gropp, R., 207  
 Grossman, H.I., 555  
 Grossman, S.J., 265, 450, 488, 504  
 Groth, J., 484  
 Gruber, M.J., 400, 565  
 Guedes, J., 318  
 Guiso, L., 319  
 Gullett, N.S., 635  
 Gupta, A., 636  
 Gupta, M., 628  
 Gupta, M.C., 761  
 Gupta, O.P., 636
- H**
- Habermeier, K., 780  
 Hackbarth, D., 832  
 Hadar, J., 396  
 Hahn, F.H., 562  
 Hakanoglu, E., 729  
 Hakansson, N.H., 507, 511  
 Hakkio, C.S., 250  
 Haldeman, R.G., 364  
 Hallerback, W.G.P.M., 765, 766  
 Halpern, P., 418, 866, 868  
 Hambrick, D., 804  
 Hameed, A., 545  
 Hamer, M.M., 362  
 Hamidi, B., 742  
 Hampton, J.J., 412  
 Han, S., 832  
 Hand, J.R.M., 836  
 Handa, P., 492  
 Hannan, T.H., 318  
 Hanoch, G., 396  
 Hansen, L.P., 253, 264, 265, 275, 276, 298–303, 577, 677, 680, 745, 747, 753  
 Hansen, R., 853  
 Hara, C., 457  
 Harhoff, D., 318  
 Harrington, J.E., 416  
 Harris, J., 492  
 Harris, L., 326, 537  
 Harris, M., 660  
 Harris, R.S., 828  
 Harris, S., 326  
 Harrison, M., 264, 298, 453  
 Hart, M.L., 415  
 Hart, P.E., 415  
 Hartigan, J., 868  
 Harvey, C.R., 266, 268, 275, 276, 749  
 Hasbrouck, J., 484  
 Haslem, J.A., 638

- Hassett, K., 349  
 Hatch, B., 539  
 Hathorn, J., 364  
 Hau, H., 779  
 Haugen, R., 318  
 Hawkins, C.A., 796, 798  
 Hayashi, F., 747  
 Hayward, M., 804  
 He, H., 661,  
 He, Y., 321–323, 325, 326, 329, 331  
 Heal, G.M., 266  
 Healey, P.B., 288  
 Heaton, J., 266, 676  
 Heaton, J.B., 804  
 Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI), 624, 632  
 Heinkel, R., 832  
 Heitfield, E., 318  
 Hek, P.A., 811  
 Helwedge, J., 907  
 Helwege, J., 316, 365  
 Hendershott, T., 539  
 Henderson, J.M., 195  
 Henderson, R.A., 417  
 Hendriksson, R., 297  
 Henriksson, R.D., 281, 283  
 Henriksson, R.T., 448  
 Henry, T., 282  
 Hermalin, B.E., 593, 603  
 Herman, E.S., 635  
 Hernandez, L., 507  
 Herold, U., 731, 742  
 Heron, R., 335–338  
 Heron, R.A., 333  
 Herring, R.J., 510–512  
 Herskovitz, M.D., 571  
 Hertz, D.B., 814, 821  
 Hertz, M., 853, 859  
 Hester, D.D., 318  
 Heubel, B., 484  
 Hickman, K., 856, 858, 866  
 Hicks, J.R., 305, 306  
 Higgins, R.C., 759–761  
 Hill, R.C., 362  
 Hillier, F., 814, 815  
 Himmelberg, C., 853, 858, 861  
 Hindy, A., 454, 457  
 Hirshleifer, D., 418  
 Hirshleifer, J., 787  
 Hlawka, E.M., 431  
 Ho, L.C., 706, 733, 742–743  
 Ho, M.S., 531  
 Ho, R.Y.K., 512  
 Ho, T., 484, 492, 531, 796, 800  
 Ho, T.S.Y., 381, 895  
 Hodges, C.W., 705  
 Hodrick, R.J., 243, 247, 250, 253, 254, 275, 276, 300  
 Hogan, K., 228, 235  
 Holderness, C., 852, 858  
 Holmstrom, B., 789, 805, 806  
 Homan, M., 359  
 Hommes, C.H., 502  
 Hong, H., 546, 547  
 Hopewell, M.H., 49, 306  
 Hopwood, W.S., 361  
 Horngren, C., 791  
 Howard, C.T., 714, 872, 874, 884  
 Howison, S., 502  
 Hsieh, D., 277  
 Hsin, C.W., 714, 872, 874, 876, 884, 887, 888  
 Hu, S., 779  
 Hu, X., 250  
 Huang, H.H., 800  
 Huang, R., 331  
 Huang, R.D., 247  
 Hubbard, G.R., 637  
 Hubbard, R., 853, 858, 861  
 Huber, I., 685  
 Huberman, G., 268  
 Hudson, C.D., 858, 859, 866  
 Hudson, J., 358, 359  
 Hughes, W.T., 390  
 Hui, B., 484  
 Huizinga, H., 582, 583  
 Hull, J.C., 424, 428, 892, 895  
 Hung, J.C., 872, 876, 884, 888  
 Hung, M-W., 227, 228, 230  
 Hutton, A.P., 660  
 Hvidkjaer, S., 483  
 Hylleberg, S., 882
- I**
- Iati, R., 631  
 Ibbotson, R.G., 439  
 Imerman, M.B., 645  
 IMF, 176, 207, 208, 469, 470, 581–585, 610, 611, 614  
 İmrohoroğlu, S., 682  
 In, F., 705  
 Ingersoll, J., 267, 796, 799  
 Ingersoll, J.E. Jr., 274, 309, 380, 442, 895  
 Institute of International Finance, 619  
 Irwin, F.W., 804  
 Isard, P., 450  
 Ito, T., 509  
 Ivkovic, Z., 302  
 Izan, H.Y., 326
- J**
- Jablecki, J., 616  
 Jackson, D., 277, 281, 283, 297, 299–302  
 Jacobs, K., 682  
 Jacoby, G., 305, 310, 311  
 Jaffe, J.F., 221, 918  
 Jagannathan, R., 66, 267, 275, 277, 300–302, 677,  
 745, 748–750, 753  
 Jaggi, B., 587, 604  
 Jahera, J. Jr., 213  
 James, C.M., 313  
 Jamshidian, F., 892  
 Janicki, A., 685  
 Jarque, C.M., 888  
 Jarrow, R.A., 457, 796, 891, 892, 903  
 Jasiak, J., 525  
 Jayadeve, M., 635  
 Jeffries, P., 502  
 Jegadeesh, N., 275, 545, 546  
 Jen, F.C., 351  
 Jennings, R., 325, 326, 539  
 Jensen, M.C., 283, 302, 333, 413, 414, 416, 418, 448, 460,  
 472, 519, 521, 593, 708, 746, 752, 852  
 Jensen, M.R.H., 418

- Jenter, D., 804  
 Jermann, U., 676  
 Jiang, C., 250, 254  
 Jiang, W., 284  
 Jobson, J.D., 268  
 Joh, S., 853, 858, 866  
 Johannes, M., 529  
 Johansen, S., 879  
 John, K., 316, 418  
 Johnson, H.E., 646, 652  
 Johnson, K.H., 352  
 Johnson, L.L., 871, 873, 884, 885  
 Johnson, N.F., 502  
 Johnston, E.T., 571  
 Johnston, J., 867  
 Jones, C., 326  
 Jones, C.M., 660, 729, 740, 779  
 Jones, E.P., 645, 651  
 Jones, J., 317  
 Jones, L.V., 400  
 Jones, R., 740  
 Jordan, B., 844  
 Jorian, P., 247, 250  
 Jorion, P., 247, 254, 345, 374, 532  
 Joshi, S., 502  
 Jou, G.D., 765  
 Jouini, E., 454–456  
 Joy, M.O., 364  
 Ju, N., 651, 656, 830–832  
 Judge, G.G., 362  
 Junkus, J.C., 877, 885  
 Jurczenko, E., 733, 742  
 Juselius, K., 879
- K**
- Kahneman, D., 395, 396, 399, 400, 403  
 Kajshmi, N., 638  
 Kale, J., 318  
 Kalimipalli, M., 800  
 Kallal, H., 454–456  
 Kamath, V., 483  
 Kamphuis, R.W. Jr., 781  
 Kan, K., 779  
 Kan, R., 302, 529, 748, 750  
 Kanatas, G., 319  
 Kandel, E., 331  
 Kandel, S.A., 268  
 Kane, E.J., 209  
 Kani, I., 831  
 Kaplan, R., 786  
 Kaplan, S.N., 825  
 Karadeloglou, P., 562  
 Karels, G.V., 361  
 Karim, K.E., 581, 582, 584  
 Karpoff, J.M., 335, 601  
 Kashyap, A., 555  
 Kasznik, R., 604, 836  
 Katz, M., 259  
 Kau, J.B., 388, 391, 570, 571, 574  
 Kaufman, G.G., 49, 306, 310, 312, 313  
 Kaufman, H., 331  
 Kaufold, H., 582  
 Kaul, G., 259, 275, 447, 547  
 Kavajecz, K., 326  
 Kavee, R.C., 740  
 Kazemi, H., 283  
 Keasey, K., 361, 853, 858, 860, 866  
 Keeley, R.H., 422, 427  
 Keenan, D.C., 388, 391, 570–572, 574  
 Keim, D.B., 230, 276  
 Kelly, S., 439, 440  
 Keloharju, M., 804  
 Kelsch, M., 695  
 Kemna, A.G.Z., 427  
 Kemsley, D., 825  
 Kendall, M.G., 447  
 Kennedy, D., 867  
 Kennedy, P., 362  
 Keoun, B., 617  
 Keren, G.B., 804  
 Keynes, J.M., 777, 778  
 Khan, M.S., 616, 617  
 Khang, C., 308  
 Khang, K., 282–284, 297  
 Kharbanda, O.P., 412, 413, 415  
 Khatdhate, D., 507  
 Khurshid SMZ, R., 638  
 Kiang, L.H., 511  
 Kidd, J.B., 804  
 Kiefer, N., 323  
 Kieschnick, R., 854, 858, 866–868  
 Kiker, B.F., 811  
 Kim, C., 851, 855  
 Kim, D.H., 745, 752  
 Kim, E.H., 602  
 Kim, H., 415  
 Kim, J.B., 602  
 Kim, M., 275  
 Kim, S., 855  
 Kim, T., 351  
 Kind, A., 800  
 Kini, O., 853, 858  
 Kirilenko, A., 780  
 Kisgen, D., 275, 281, 297–299, 301–303  
 Kish, R.J., 515, 516, 520, 705  
 Klass, M.J., 765  
 Klausner, M., 335, 601  
 Klein, D., 855  
 Klein, R.W., 345  
 Klein, W., 804  
 Klemkosky, R.C., 351  
 Klingebiel, D., 507  
 Knez, P.J., 281, 283, 297–299  
 Knoeber, C.R., 602  
 Kobayashi, T., 796  
 Kocherlakota, N.R., 235, 675  
 Koehler, G., 765, 766  
 Koh, W.T.H., 705  
 Kohlhausen, S.W., 729  
 Kohn, M.G., 565  
 Kolb, R.W., 872, 875, 880, 884, 886  
 Kole, S., 867  
 Koller, T., 825  
 Kolodny, R., 634  
 Kon, S., 752  
 Kopprasch, R., 729  
 Korajczyk, R., 268  
 Korkie, R., 268  
 Korobov, N.M., 431  
 Korting, T., 318  
 Koscielniak, Z., 694

- Koskela, E., 318  
 Kosowski, R., 303  
 Kothari, S.P., 836  
 KrÄahmer, D., 804  
 Kraus, A., 264  
 Krebs, T., 676  
 Kreps, D., 228, 231, 264, 298, 453  
 Krigman, L., 853, 858  
 Kritzman, M., 368, 735  
 Kroll, Y., 400, 401  
 Kroner, K., 714  
 Kroner, K.F., 872, 880, 887  
 Kroszner, R., 852, 858  
 Krugman, P., 247  
 Kruschwitz, L., 829  
 Kshirsagar, A.M., 361  
 Kulatilaka, N.H., 422, 423  
 Kunda, Z., 804  
 Kuntz, P., 829  
 Kuo, H.C., 357, 361, 364, 411  
 Kuo, J., 714, 872, 874, 876, 884, 887, 888  
 Kupiec, P., 778  
 Kurz, M., 684  
 Kwan, C.C.Y., 872, 875, 884, 885  
 Kwok, C., 322  
 Kwok, Y.K., 796  
 Kyle, A.S., 323, 659–661
- L**
- Labys, W.C., 565  
 Lacey, N., 638  
 Lai, K.S., 247, 250  
 Lai, T.Y., 765–776  
 Laibson, D., 676  
 Laitenberger, J., 829  
 Lakonishok, J., 362, 867  
 Lalancette, S., 283  
 Lalitha, L., 857, 858  
 Lambert, R.A., 601  
 Lamont, O.A., 660  
 Lamper, D., 502  
 Lamy, R.E., 582, 583  
 Landier, A., 804  
 Lando, D., 891  
 Landsman, W.R., 836  
 Lang, L.H., 519  
 Lang, W., 326  
 Langer, E.J., 804  
 Langetieg, T.C., 418  
 Laplante, M., 284  
 Larcker, D.F., 601  
 Larson, H., 78  
 Latane, H.A., 101, 765  
 Latta, C., 309  
 Lau, K.W., 796  
 Lau, S., 352  
 Laughhunn, D.L., 872, 875  
 Lauterbach, B., 542  
 Laux, P., 326  
 Lawler, P., 562  
 LeBaron, B., 502–504  
 Ledoit, O., 748  
 Lee, A.C., 756  
 Lee, C., 207, 585, 714, 760  
 Lee, C.-F., 264, 281, 323, 351, 352, 357, 387, 388, 411, 421, 473, 706, 714, 755, 795, 800, 816, 851, 853, 857, 867, 871, 881, 885  
 Lee, C.M.C., 547  
 Lee, D., 857, 858  
 Lee, H.T., 872, 876, 879  
 Lee, J.C., 755  
 Lee, K.W., 800  
 Lee, M.C., 872, 876, 885, 888  
 Lee, S.B., 367, 377  
 Lee, S.W., 316, 317  
 Lee, T.C., 362  
 Lee, W., 714  
 Leftwich, R., 334  
 Lehmann, B.N., 268, 279, 299  
 Lehn, K., 414  
 Leibowitz, M.L., 312  
 Leigh, R., 413, 415  
 Leland, H., 728, 729, 740–742, 852, 891, 894, 896  
 Leland, H.E., 185, 646, 647, 654–656, 799  
 Lemmon, M., 853, 858  
 Lence, S.H., 872, 873, 877, 883  
 Leshno, M., 404  
 Lesne, J.-P., 454, 457  
 Lettau, M., 275, 276, 300, 301, 680  
 Leung, K.-W., 582  
 Lev, B., 70, 360, 738  
 Levhari, D., 351  
 Levhari, P., 351  
 Levine, R., 247, 507  
 Levy, H., 351, 395, 398, 401–407, 409, 811  
 Levy, M., 398, 401–407, 409  
 Lewarne, S., 550  
 Lewellen, W.G., 283, 333–339, 448, 828  
 Li, D., 666, 781  
 Li, Q., 781  
 Li, S., 666, 765, 766, 770  
 Liao, S.L., 800  
 Lichtenstein, S., 804  
 Lie, E., 854, 858, 866  
 Liebeskind, J.P., 602  
 Lien, D., 872, 875, 876, 878, 879, 881, 882, 884, 886–888  
 Liew, J.M., 545  
 Lim, T., 547  
 Lin, C., 856, 858  
 Lin, F., 725  
 Lin, L., 357, 361, 363, 365, 411, 418  
 Lin, W.T., 421, 425, 428, 441  
 Lin, Y., 889  
 Linn, S.C., 502  
 Lintner, J., 115, 116, 177, 230, 264, 265, 343, 351, 405, 448, 473, 634, 705, 750  
 Liow, K.H., 705  
 Lippman, S.A., 483  
 Lipson, M., 326, 409  
 Lipton, A.F., 705  
 Lipton, M., 593  
 Lischka, F., 796  
 Litterman, B., 341  
 Litzenberger, R.H., 354  
 Liu, J., 830  
 Liu, S., 546  
 Liu, Y.C., 833  
 Livnat, J., 843  
 Lloyd, W., 869, 957

- Lo, A.W., 268, 277, 355, 362, 447  
 Loderer, C., 855, 858  
 Löffler, A., 833  
 Long, J., 267, 301, 302  
 Long, R.W., 756  
 Longo, J.M., 621–632  
 Longstaff, F.A., 381, 646, 650–651, 656, 657,  
 799, 891, 894, 896  
 Loomis, C., 623  
 Loria, S., 741  
 Lorsch, J.W., 606  
 Lothian, J.R., 243, 247, 250  
 Lovisecek, A.L., 565, 568  
 Low, V., 563  
 Lowenstein, R., 631  
 Lu, C., 387  
 Lu, Q., 800  
 Lucas, D.J., 675–677  
 Lucas, R.E. Jr., 250, 265  
 Ludvigson, S., 275, 276, 300, 301  
 Luehrman, T.A., 423, 424, 442, 825, 829  
 Luo, X., 872, 875, 876, 879, 881, 884, 886  
 Lutje, T., 637  
 Lutkepohl, H., 362  
 Luttmmer, E.G.F., 454–456, 676  
 Lynch, A.W., 297, 301, 302, 666, 676  
 Lyness, J.N., 432  
 Lyons, R.K., 449–451
- M**  
 MacArthur, A.T., 250, 253  
 Macaulay, F.R., 221, 305, 306, 313, 683  
 MacBeth, J.D., 168, 351, 752  
 Machina, M.J., 397  
 MacKinlay, A.C., 268, 275, 447  
 Madan, D.B., 891  
 Madariaga, J.A., 708  
 Maddala, G.S., 364  
 Madhavan, A., 539  
 Madura, J., 515, 582  
 Maggioni, P., 323, 779  
 Maheu, J.M., 531  
 Maier, S., 484, 492, 536  
 Maillet, B., 733, 742  
 Mais, E., 851, 853, 858, 860  
 Majd, S., 426  
 Maksimovic, V., 318  
 Malatesta, P.H., 414, 418  
 Malkiel, B.G., 267  
 Mallaby, S., 622  
 Malliaris, A.G., 872, 881, 886, 887  
 Malmendier, U., 803, 804, 806, 811  
 Malpass, D., 581  
 Mamaysky, H., 283  
 Manaster, S., 765, 766  
 Mandelbaum, A., 660  
 Mandelbrot, B., 685  
 Mandelker, G.N., 418  
 Maness, T.S., 288  
 Mankiw, N.G., 676  
 Manne, H.G., 414  
 Mansi, S., 852, 855, 858  
 Manski, C.F., 363  
 March, J.G., 806  
 Marcus, A.J., 358, 365, 412, 413, 417, 418  
 Maremont, M., 842  
 Mark, N.C., 254  
 Markham, J.W., 216  
 Markowitz, H.M., 341, 351, 398, 399, 406, 407,  
 409, 566, 705  
 Marks, R., 804  
 Marks, S., 361  
 Mar-Molinero, C., 361  
 Marquardt, D., 867  
 Marschak, J., 341  
 Marshall, D., 676  
 Marston, R.C., 245, 247–249  
 Martin, D., 362  
 Martin, K., 851, 855, 856, 858–860  
 Mason, S.P., 423  
 Massa, M., 638  
 Matheson, T., 777, 780  
 Mathiesen, H., 588  
 Mauer, D., 854, 855, 858  
 Maurer, R., 731, 742  
 Mayers, D., 282  
 Mays, M., 512  
 Mazumder, M.I., 705  
 Mazuy, K.K., 281, 297, 634  
 McConnell, J.J., 415, 570, 571, 851–853, 858–860, 868  
 McCormick, T., 326  
 McDonald, B., 361, 425  
 McDonald, G., 855, 858  
 McDonald, R., 422, 425  
 McElroy, M.B., 268  
 McEnally, R.W., 309  
 McFadden, D.L., 363  
 McGee, V., 867  
 McGrattan, E.R., 676, 681–683  
 McIntosh, W.R., 407  
 McKenzie, M., 706  
 McKinnon, R.I., 507  
 McLean, B., 348  
 McLeay, S., 361  
 McNamee, M., 350  
 McNichols, M.F., 604  
 McWilliams, V., 856  
 Meckling, W.H., 333, 413, 460, 852  
 Meeks, G., 415  
 Meese, R., 450  
 Megginson, W., 317  
 Mehra, R., 675–684  
 Melino, A., 679  
 Melnik, A., 315–317  
 Mendelson, H., 483, 484, 488, 542, 778  
 Mendes-de-Oliveira, M., 811  
 Mensah, Y., 362  
 Merrick, J., 265  
 Merton, R.C., 108, 138, 227, 267, 274, 276, 281, 297,  
 310, 318, 344, 424, 428, 455, 525, 526, 528, 532,  
 622, 645, 647, 648, 659, 660, 683, 750, 765, 767,  
 796, 798, 799, 894  
 Meschke, F., 853, 858  
 Meulbroek, L., 660  
 Meulenbergh, M., 714  
 Miao, J., 832  
 Michaud, R.O., 345  
 Mikkelsen, W., 853, 858, 866  
 Miles, J.A., 826, 827  
 Milgrom, P., 412, 414, 416, 488  
 Miller, E.M., 705



- Miller, M.H., 41, 65, 99, 109, 111, 127, 177, 405, 454, 638  
 Miller, P.B.W., 844  
 Miller, R.E., 635  
 Miller, T.W., 765, 766, 768–771, 775, 776  
 Milonas, N., 854, 855, 858, 859, 866  
 Mintel International Group Ltd., 348  
 Mirrlees, J.A., 565  
 Mishkin, F.S., 246–249  
 Mitchell, M., 660, 666  
 Mitchell, M.L., 414  
 Mittnik, S., 685  
 Mizon, G.E., 882  
 Modest, D.M., 268, 279, 299, 676  
 Modigliani, F., 41, 65, 109, 111, 113, 127, 142, 177, 405, 453, 473, 638, 825, 826, 829  
 Modigliani, L., 473, 641, 706, 707  
 Moffett, M.H., 611  
 Mondino, G., 555  
 Montiel, P.J., 555  
 Mooradian, R.M., 418  
 Moore, A., 447  
 Moore, W.T., 815  
 Morck, R., 603, 851–853, 856, 858–860, 863, 865, 866  
 Morellec, E., 832  
 Morgan, J.P., 56, 312  
 Morgenstern, O., 341  
 Morris, M.H., 361  
 Moskowitz, T.J., 545, 546  
 Mossin, J., 265, 351, 473  
 Muellbauer, J., 555  
 Mullaney, T., 350  
 Muller III, W.J., 391, 570–572, 574  
 Mullineaux, D.J., 316, 317  
 Mundell, R.A., 555  
 Mungthin, N., 508  
 Murinde, V., 323, 779  
 Murphy, A., 539  
 Murphy, K.M., 266  
 Murugesan, B., 638  
 Musumeci, J.J., 582  
 Muthuswamy, J., 715  
 Myers, D., 283  
 Myers, R.J., 714, 872, 878, 880, 885  
 Myers, S.C., 220, 318, 365, 412, 418, 423, 426, 461, 825, 829
- N**  
 Nagao, H., 511  
 Nakagawa, N., 796  
 Nandy, D., 316–318  
 Narayanan, P., 242, 361, 364  
 National Association of Securities Dealers  
 Automated Quotation (NASDAQ), 131, 149, 325, 326, 329–331, 348, 350, 388, 477, 478, 481, 484, 535–539, 542  
 Nawalkha, S.K., 310  
 Neale, M.A., 804  
 Nelson, C.R., 275  
 Nelson, K.K., 604  
 Neuberger, A., 488, 492  
 Newey, W.K., 246, 747  
 Nguyen, T.H., 529  
 Nickell, S.J., 563  
 Niederhoffer, V., 448, 530  
 Nieuwland, F.G.M.C., 533  
 Nijman, T.E., 532, 533  
 Nissim, D., 825  
 Noe, T.H., 318  
 North, D.J., 413, 415  
 Norton, E.A., 472  
 NRMLA-Consumer site administered by the National Reverse Mortgage Lenders Association, 691  
 Numberg, H., 846  
 Nyborg, K.G., 796, 799, 828, 829
- O**  
 O'Brien, T.J., 729, 740–741  
 Obstfeld, M., 555  
 O'Connor, P.F., 460, 461, 463  
 Odean, T., 400, 804  
 Ofek, E., 660  
 Office of Economic and Corporate Development (OECD), 588  
 Ogawa, O., 511  
 Ogden, J.P., 459–461, 463  
 Oh, G., 508, 511  
 O'Hara, M., 262, 457  
 Ohlson, J.A., 362, 455  
 Oksendal, B., 527  
 Okunev, J., 872, 875, 880, 884, 886  
 Oldfield, G.S., 530  
 Omberg, E., 527, 528  
 Ongena, S., 319  
 Opiela, N., 350  
 Opler, T., 318, 855, 858, 866  
 Orpurt, S., 844  
 Ortiz-Molina, H., 855, 858  
 Ortobelli, S., 685  
 Osborne, M., 448, 530  
 Osterwald-Lenum, M., 879  
 Oswald, A.J., 563  
 Otani, I., 558  
 Otrok, Ch., 680  
 Oyer, P., 804  
 Ozenbas, D., 484  
 Oztekin, O., 651
- P**  
 Padmaraj, R., 855  
 Pagano, M., 493, 494  
 Pages, H., 454, 457  
 Pain, D., 733, 735, 738, 740  
 Palazzolo, C., 259  
 Palepu, K.G., 361, 363–365  
 Palia, D., 803  
 Palmer, R., 502, 504  
 Palmon, O., 803  
 Pamepinto, S., 337  
 Pan, J., 685  
 Panchapagesan, V., 536, 537  
 Pantzalis, C., 851, 861, 863  
 Panyagometh, K., 316  
 Paolella, M., 685  
 Papazoglou, C., 562  
 Paperman, J., 323  
 Paradis, G.E., 400  
 Park, D., 511  
 Park, J., 247, 623

- Park, T.H., 714  
 Partch, M., 853, 858, 866  
 Parulekar, R., 698, 704  
 Parunak, H., 502  
 Pastena, V., 358, 416  
 Pastor, L., 483  
 Patel, J., 247  
 Patterson, M., 622  
 Patterson, T.N.L., 432  
 Paye, B., 275  
 Payne, J.W., 872, 875  
 Payne, R., 451  
 Pearson, N.D., 353  
 Pedersen, L.H., 660  
 Peel, D.A., 362  
 Peel, M.J., 362, 417  
 Pennachi, G.G., 260  
 Pennings, J., 714  
 Peristiani, S., 318  
 Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the  
     Committee of Governmental Affairs, 496  
 Perold, A.R., 729, 740  
 Perraudin, W.R.M., 531  
 Perron, P., 879  
 Perry, G.L., 562  
 Pesaran, M.H., 275  
 Pesek, W. Jr., 511  
 Peters, E.E., 355  
 Peters, H., 281  
 Pethokoukis, J., 348  
 Pfeffer, D., 796, 800  
 Pfeleiderer, P., 281, 282  
 Pham, T.M., 741  
 Phillips, H.E., 345  
 Phillips, L., 804  
 Phillips, P.C.B., 879  
 Pickles, E., 429  
 Piesse, J., 357, 363–365, 411, 418  
 Pindyck, R.S., 426, 432–433, 439  
 Pinkowitz, L., 855, 858, 866  
 Piotroski, J.D., 604  
 Pittman, D.N., 257  
 Plaut, S., 315–317  
 Plott, C.R., 400  
 Poensgen, O.H., 796–798  
 Pogue, J.A., 565  
 Pomeranets, A., 777, 779, 780  
 Pond, L., 526, 527  
 Pontiff, J., 275  
 Porter, D., 542  
 Portes, R., 555  
 Porteus, E., 228, 231  
 Post, M., 318, 319  
 Postma, T.J.B.M., 593  
 Pound, J., 602  
 Powers, W.C. Jr., 496  
 Pozzolo, A.F., 316  
 Prakash, A.J., 361  
 Prasch, R.E., 811  
 Pratt, J.W., 399, 401  
 Preiss, M., 514  
 Prelec, D., 396  
 Prescott, E.C., 675–684  
 Prescott, E.S., 211  
 Press, S.J., 526  
 Preston, M.G., 396  
 Price Waterhouse, 114, 788, 789  
 Prigent, J.L., 729, 733  
 Pringle, J.J., 828  
 Prisman, E., 308–310, 457  
 Protopapadakis, A., 259  
 Pulvino, T., 666  
 Punjabi, S., 422, 427  
 Puri, M., 804  
 Purschaker, N., 731, 742  
 Pyle, D., 852
- Q**
- Qi, H., 830  
 Qian, M., 280  
 Quandt, R.E., 195, 867  
 Quiggin, J., 395, 397, 407
- R**
- Rabinovitch, R., 895, 908  
 Rachev, S., 685  
 Radcliffe, R.C., 353  
 Radelet, S., 582  
 Rahman, S., 281  
 Rai, V., 698, 704  
 Raiffa, H., 803  
 Rajan, R.G., 318, 319  
 Ramasamy, B., 636  
 Ramaswami, K., 354  
 Rand, J., 733, 735, 738, 740  
 Rangan, N., 855, 858  
 Ranu, A., 639  
 Ranu, D., 639  
 Rao, D.C., 507  
 Rao, J., 694  
 Rao, R., 854, 858  
 Rapoport, A., 400  
 Ravikumar, B., 680  
 Reardon, T., 348  
 Rebeggiani, L., 637  
 Redington, F.M., 221, 305, 307, 313  
 Redmand, A.L., 635  
 Reeb, D., 852, 858  
 Rees, B., 405, 858, 859, 862  
 Register, C., 857, 858, 866  
 Reichelstein, S., 789  
 Reilly, F.K., 351, 472  
 Reiner, E., 831  
 Rendelman, R.J. Jr., 25  
 Rennhack, R., 555  
 Rescher, N., 503  
 Resnick, B., 793  
 Resnick, B.G., 634  
 Rhee, S.G., 507, 511  
 Richard, S.F., 264, 275, 298, 303, 381, 572  
 Richards, A.J., 545  
 Richardson, M.P., 660  
 Rietveld, P., 565  
 Rietz, T.A., 676, 680  
 Riolo, R.L., 502  
 Roberts, G.S., 305, 309, 311, 312, 316  
 Roberts, H.V., 447  
 Roberts, J., 412, 414, 416  
 Robinson, D.T., 417  
 Robinson, R.J., 417

- Robotti, C., 750  
 Rockefeller, D., 581  
 Roe, M.J., 565  
 Rogalski, R.J., 530  
 Rogoff, K., 243, 251, 450  
 Roldos, J., 511  
 Roll, R., 56, 243–247, 250, 258, 259, 262, 267, 274, 275, 299, 344, 414, 418, 426, 451, 779, 804  
 Roman, E., 729  
 Romano, R., 334, 335, 337, 338  
 Romer, D., 450  
 Roncaglio, F., 829, 830  
 Rorke, C.H., 400  
 Rose, A., 450  
 Rosenfeld, E.R., 645, 651  
 Rosenstein, S., 603, 856, 858  
 Ross, D.M., 608, 609  
 Ross, S.A., 14, 221, 230, 263, 264, 268, 269, 298, 344, 358, 365, 380, 395, 405, 412, 413, 415, 417, 418, 426, 442, 453–455, 457, 608, 609, 750, 753, 756, 760  
 Ross, T.W., 208  
 Rotenberg, W., 866–868  
 Roth, G., 855, 858  
 Roth, J., 804  
 Rothschild, M., 269  
 Roush, J., 260  
 Rouwenhorst, K.G., 545  
 Rozeff, M., 414, 854  
 Ruback, R., 413, 414, 416, 418  
 Ruback, R.S., 519, 828  
 Rubinstein, A., 806  
 Rubinstein, M., 146, 185, 264, 266, 728, 740, 831  
 Rui, O.M., 323  
 Ruland, W., 358, 416, 856, 858, 860  
 Rutledge, D.J.S., 885  
 Rutledge, S., 632  
 Ryder, H.E. Jr., 266
- S**  
 Saar, G., 780  
 Sachs, G., 38, 167, 348, 626, 631, 632, 796, 800  
 Sachs, J., 582  
 Sack, B., 260  
 Sade, O., 803, 806  
 Sadhak, H., 636  
 Saelens, F.H., 608  
 Safronova N., 675–688  
 Sahay, S.A., 783–793, 835–849  
 Sahu, D., 780  
 Sainz, J., 705  
 Samant, A., 638  
 Samorodnitsky, G., 685  
 Samuelson, P.A., 221, 305, 307, 404, 565  
 Samuelson, R.J., 414  
 Santibáñez, J., 708  
 Saporta, V., 779  
 Sarin, A., 856–858  
 Sarkissian, S., 264, 266, 268  
 Sasikumar, K., 636  
 Sassanpour, C., 558  
 Saunders, A., 50, 51, 242, 312, 318, 393, 615, 617, 872, 879  
 Savage, L.J., 399, 402, 409  
 Savarino, J.E., 565  
 Savit, R., 502  
 Schachter, B., 326  
 Schadt, R., 279–281, 283, 297, 298, 301, 302  
 Schaefer, S., 657, 804  
 Schall, L.D., 275, 412, 415  
 Scharfstein, D., 319  
 Scheinkman, J., 454, 457  
 Schill, M., 281, 283  
 Schmukler, A.L., 247  
 Schneider, M., 245  
 Schnitzlein, C., 806  
 Schoemaker, P.J.H., 803  
 Scholes, M., 63, 275, 351, 405, 448, 453, 455, 645–647, 652, 740, 752, 767, 798, 894  
 Schönbucher, P.J., 799, 891  
 Schooley, D., 854, 858, 860  
 Schroder, M., 46  
 Schuler, K., 581  
 Schultz, G.P., 562  
 Schultz, P.H., 331, 409, 492  
 Schumpeter, J.A., 422, 425  
 Schwartz, E.S., 302, 309, 381, 421, 570, 571, 650, 651, 656, 657, 685, 796, 799, 800  
 Schwartz, R.A., 302, 309, 381, 421, 477, 482, 484, 487, 488, 491–494, 571, 646, 650, 651, 656, 657, 685, 796, 799, 800, 891, 894, 896  
 Schwert, G.W., 275, 683, 765, 778  
 Seagle, J.P., 345  
 Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 4, 77, 95, 97, 114, 149, 150, 153, 159, 165, 167–169, 175, 214, 329–331, 462, 484, 493, 494, 497, 535, 537–539, 542, 592–595, 600, 627, 631, 839, 842  
 Seguin, P., 492, 778, 780  
 Senbet, L., 230, 318  
 Sender, H., 842  
 Sephton, P.S., 872, 878, 887  
 Servaes, H., 851–853, 859, 868  
 Seth, A., 413  
 Setia-Atmaja, L., 854, 858  
 Shaffer, D.R., 872, 875, 881, 888  
 Shah, K., 853, 858, 866  
 Shailer, G., 361  
 Shalit, H., 872, 875, 880, 887  
 Shane, P.B., 417  
 Shanken, J., 267, 268, 275, 344, 745, 746, 753  
 Shanmugaratnam, T., 563  
 Shannon, D.S., 352  
 Shapiro, A., 582, 686, 755, 756, 762  
 Shaprio, E., 756, 757, 762  
 Sharma, M., 348  
 Sharpe, I.G., 316–319  
 Sharpe, S.A., 316  
 Sharpe, W.F., 259, 265, 267, 274, 341, 342, 351, 705  
 Shastri, K., 705  
 Shaw, W., 867  
 Sheehan, D., 852, 858  
 Shefrin, H., 803  
 Shen, P., 260  
 Shen, Y., 388  
 Sheng, A., 507  
 Shiller, R., 265, 349, 447  
 Shimizu, J., 511  
 Shiu, E.S.W., 831  
 Shivdasani, A., 297

- Shleifer, A., 263, 274, 659–661, 666  
 Shores, M.R., 309, 310  
 Short, H., 858, 860, 866  
 Shoven, J., 358, 365  
 Shrestha, K., 851–868  
 Shreve, S., 891, 894  
 Shrieves, R., 416  
 Shultz, G., 581  
 Shumway, T., 365, 647  
 Sick, G.S., 829  
 Sidana, G., 637  
 Siegel, A.F., 271  
 Siegel, D., 422, 425  
 Siegel, M., 842  
 Silberberg, E., 565  
 Sim, A.B., 741  
 Simin, T., 268, 275  
 Simms, J.M., 582  
 Simon, H., 806  
 Simon, W., 581  
 Sims, C.A., 438  
 Sing, G.P., 638  
 Singh, A., 411, 412  
 Singh, H., 714  
 Singh, J., 636  
 Singh, R., 325  
 Singleton, K.J., 242, 265, 266, 529, 530, 577,  
 891, 892, 903  
 Sinkey, J.F. Jr., 582  
 Sinquefeld, R.A., 439  
 Siow, A., 483  
 Sisodiya, A.S., 636  
 Skelton, J., 309  
 Skinner, F., 310  
 Skoulakis, G., 303, 748  
 Skully, M., 854, 858  
 Slovic, P., 789  
 Slovin, M., 851, 853, 858, 860  
 Smirlock, M., 582  
 Smith, A.J., 604  
 Smith, C. Jr., 854, 858  
 Smith, D.M., 638  
 Smith, G., 347, 348  
 Smith, J.L., 429  
 Smith, R., 853, 858, 859  
 Smith, T., 275  
 Smith, V.L., 400  
 Sobaci, T., 209, 211  
 Soderlind, P., 281, 297, 299–301  
 Sofianos, G., 484  
 Solnik, B., 230, 235, 244, 246, 247, 250, 275  
 Solomon, D., 842  
 Solomon, S., 409  
 Sonakul, M.R.C.M., 508  
 Sondhi, H.J., 637  
 Song, M.H., 419  
 Sopranzetti, B.J., 760, 761  
 Sorensen, S.E., 531, 796, 800  
 Soto, G.G., 310  
 Spatt, C.S., 570  
 Spiegel, M., 283  
 Staël von Holstein, C.A.S., 804  
 Stafford, E., 660, 666  
 Stallworthy, E.A., 412, 413, 415  
 Stambaugh, R.F., 483  
 Stambaugh, R.S., 275  
 Standard and Poor's (S&P), 4, 26, 56, 78, 102, 123, 134,  
 149, 157, 165, 178, 181, 186, 192, 246, 259, 280,  
 349, 471, 539, 596, 619, 623–625, 635, 638, 685,  
 713–719, 722, 723, 763, 855, 885–888  
 Stanton, R., 571, 573, 574  
 Stapledon, G.P., 602  
 Starks, L., 282  
 Startz, R., 275  
 Statman, M., 640, 804  
 Steen, N.M., 430, 431  
 Stein, J.C., 546, 547, 555  
 Sterken, E., 593  
 Stevens, D., 416  
 Stevens, R.L., 545  
 Stiglitz, J.E., 416, 488, 778, 779  
 Stock, J.H., 882  
 Stohs, M., 854, 855, 858  
 Stoll, H., 331, 488, 492, 646  
 Stonehill, A.I., 611  
 Storesletten, K., 676  
 Storey, D.J., 362  
 Stover, R., 856, 858, 861  
 Strahan, P.E., 316  
 Strand, N., 698  
 Strauss, J., 247  
 Strebulaev, I.A., 656  
 Strömberg, P., 825  
 Stulz, R.M., 227, 230, 250, 852, 853  
 Su, D., 322, 323, 856, 858  
 Subha, M.V., 637  
 Subrahmanyam, A., 483, 765, 766  
 Subrahmanyam, M.G., 766, 767, 775  
 Subrahmanyam, V., 855  
 Sudhakar, A., 636  
 Sullivan, M.J., 416, 418  
 Sultan, J., 714, 872, 880, 887  
 Summers, L.H., 581, 660, 778  
 Summers, V.P., 778  
 Sumon, C.M., 216  
 Sun, Q., 322  
 Sundaresan, S.M., 266, 891  
 Sunder, S., 360, 361, 503  
 Sundgren, S., 593  
 Sunner, M.W., 259  
 Surz, R., 483  
 Sushka, M., 851, 853, 858, 860  
 Svenson, O., 804  
 Svensson, L.E.O., 235  
 Swalm, R.O., 399  
 Swaminathan, B., 547  
 Swason, P.T., 635  
 Sweeney, R.J., 247, 250  
 Switzer, L., 714  
 Szafarz, A., 828
- T**  
 Taggart, R.A., 828  
 Takahashi, A., 796  
 Tanewski, G., 854, 858  
 Tang, R., 786, 789  
 Taniguchi, T., 508  
 Taquu, M., 685  
 Tate, G., 804, 806, 811  
 Tay, N.S.P., 502  
 Taylor, M.P., 243, 247, 250, 450

Taylor, S., 804  
 Taylor, W.R.L., 705  
 Teh, K.P., 563  
 Tehranian, H., 414  
 Telmer, C.I., 676  
 Terry, R.L., 601  
 Tesfatsion, L., 502  
 Thakor, A.V., 318, 319, 804  
 Thaler, R.H., 243, 254, 275, 401, 404, 405, 408, 660, 676, 803  
 Tham, J., 829  
 Thanou, E., 637  
 The Conference Board, 498  
 Theisen, R.D., 634  
 Theobald, M., 742–743  
 Thesmar, D., 804  
 Thomas, H., 851, 856, 858–860, 866  
 Thompson, G.G., 804  
 Thompson, H.E., 528, 660  
 Thompson, S.R., 871, 878  
 Thorley, S., 640  
 Thornton, E., 348  
 Timmermann, A., 275  
 Timmis, G.C., 570  
 Tirole, J., 416, 789  
 Titman, S., 267, 268, 275, 282, 283, 297, 298, 344, 418, 473, 545–547, 634  
 To, M.C., 283  
 Tobin, J., 351, 399, 778  
 Todd, S., 277, 281, 283, 297, 299–302  
 Toevs, A., 309  
 Tofit, K.B., 646, 654–657, 799, 891, 894, 896  
 Tollefson, J.O., 364  
 Tong, W., 322  
 Torous, W., 527, 529  
 Tourk, K., 507  
 Tran, H.Q., 511  
 Travlos, N.G., 418, 518  
 Treacy, W.F., 319  
 Treynor, J.L., 11, 281, 297, 351, 472, 634, 639, 707  
 Trigeorgis, L., 422–425, 427, 434, 441  
 Trinidad, J., 211, 250  
 Troubh, R.S., 496  
 Tse, Y.K., 715, 872, 875, 881, 887, 888  
 Tshoegl, A.E., 326, 529  
 Tsiveriotis, K., 796  
 Tsui, A., 715  
 Tucker, A.L., 526, 527  
 Tuckman, B., 660  
 Turki, L., 422, 427  
 Turnbull, S., 796, 891, 892, 903, 918  
 Turner, C.M., 316  
 Tversky, A., 395–400, 403

## U

Udell, G.F., 316, 318  
 Uhrig-Homburg, M., 891  
 Umlauf, S.R., 777, 779, 780  
 Unal, H., 582, 891  
 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), 522  
 United States General Accounting Office (U.S.GAO), 258–260  
 Urrutia, J.L., 872, 881, 886, 887

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 462, 538  
 Utton, M.A., 415, 416

## V

Vafeas, N., 857  
 Vallelado, E., 857, 858  
 Van der Auwera, I., 562  
 Van Drunen, L.D., 571  
 Van Ees, H., 593  
 Van Horne, J.C., 416  
 Van Ness, R., 325  
 Van-Ness, B., 325  
 Van-Ness, R., 325  
 Varela, O.A., 705  
 Vargas, M., 709  
 Varma, J.R., 634  
 Vartiainen, H., 803  
 Vasconcellos, G.M., 515–522  
 Vasicek, O., 8, 309, 310, 381, 529, 650, 895, 897  
 Vayanos, D., 660  
 Vaysman, I., 787  
 Veld, C., 875, 884, 887  
 Velez-Pareja, I., 829  
 Venezia, I., 803  
 Verhofen, M., 638  
 Verschoor, W.F.C., 533  
 Vesala, J., 207  
 Vesval, A., 345  
 Vetsuypens, M.R., 417  
 Vetzal, K.R., 796  
 Viallet, C.J., 230, 247  
 Viceria, L.M., 533  
 Vickers, D., 634  
 Vila, J., 660  
 Viscusi, W.K., 398, 403, 408  
 Vishny, R., 588, 659–661, 666  
 Vissing-Jorgensen, A., 676  
 Viswanathan, S., 277, 416  
 Vlaar, P.J.G., 527, 533  
 Vogel, T., 777  
 Vogelstein, F., 348  
 Volkman, D.A., 635  
 von Neumann, J., 341  
 von Thadden, E.L., 317  
 Vorkink, K., 804  
 Vorst, T., 457

## W

Wachter, J., 297, 301, 302  
 Waagelein, J., 414  
 Wagenaar, W., 804  
 Wagner, W.H., 352  
 Wagster, J.D., 250  
 Wahal, S., 639  
 Wakeman, L.M., 253  
 Wakker, P.P., 397, 402, 403, 407  
 Waldmann, R.J., 660  
 Walker, D.A., 635  
 Walker, I.E., 358, 416, 417  
 Walking, R.A., 419  
 Walter, T., 326  
 Wang, A.Y., 639

Wang, J.Y., 800  
Wang, K., 705  
Wang, L., 361, 364  
Wang, S.Y., 816  
Wang, Z., 275, 277, 303, 748–750  
Warther, V.A., 283  
Watson, M.W., 882  
Watson, R., 362  
Watts, R.L., 836  
Waud, R.N., 447  
Weaver, D.G., 535–537, 539, 756, 779, 780  
Weber, E.U., 397  
Weber, J., 349  
Wei, K.C.J., 546  
Wei, L., 539  
Wei, M., 260  
Weil, P., 228, 677  
Weil, R.L., 306, 307  
Weinberger, A., 312  
Weinstein, N., 804  
Weisbach, M.S., 593, 603  
Weiss, A., 555  
Welch, I., 275, 804  
Wells, M.T., 593  
Werker, B.J.M., 533  
Wermers, R., 282  
Weron, A., 685  
Wessels, D., 825  
West, K.D., 246, 747  
Westerfield, R.W., 221, 365  
Weston, J.F., 331, 412, 415, 417  
Whalen, G., 364  
Whaley, R., 717  
Wheatley, S., 276  
Whitcomb, D., 483, 484, 492  
Whitcomb, D.K., 318  
White, A., 384, 895  
White, H., 246, 789  
Whitelaw, R., 660  
Whiteman, C.H., 680  
Whittington, G., 361  
Wiener, Z., 398, 406  
Wilcox, D.W., 260  
Wilcox, J.A., 213  
Wilde, C., 800  
Wilde, L., 400  
Williams, J., 275  
Williamson, O., 789  
Williamson, R., 855, 858, 866  
Wilmarth, A.E. Jr., 216  
Wilson, N., 417  
Wilson, R.B., 264  
Winkelmann, K., 345  
Winokur, H.R. Jr., 496  
Wohar, M.E., 635  
Woidtke, T., 858, 867  
Wolf, M., 748  
Wolff, C.C.P., 533  
Womack, K., 853, 858  
Wonder, N., 829  
Wong, C.S.M., 512  
Wong, C.Y.P., 451  
Wong, D., 891, 894  
Wong, M., 867  
Wonnacott, R.J., 821  
Wonnacott, T.H., 821

Woo, C.Y., 804  
Wood, D., 361, 364  
Wood, R., 325  
Woods, D.D., 804  
Working, H., 885  
Wort, D.H., 743  
Wriston, W., 581  
Wruck, K., 851, 853, 858–860  
Wu, C., 323, 326, 331  
Wu, L.S., 637  
Wu, S., 361, 364  
Wu, W., 830  
Wu, Y., 550, 555, 558, 559, 561–563  
Wurgler, J., 660  
Wyatt, J., 856, 858  
Wyatt, J.G., 603  
Wyatt Company, 338  
Wynarczyk, P., 362

**X**

Xhang, L., 638

**Y**

Yaari, M., 397  
Yaari, U., 666  
Yadav P., 593  
Yam, J., 507  
Yan, J., 804  
Yan, Y., 635  
Yang, A.X., 679  
Yang, C.-W., 351, 565, 568  
Yang, D.Y., 511  
Yang, J., 504  
Yaron, A., 676  
Yeh, C., 714  
Yeh, C.-H., 504  
Yeh, S., 714  
Yeo, G., 495  
Yermack, D., 593, 857, 858  
Yerramilli, V., 325  
Yeung, M.C.H., 636  
Yip, P.C.Y., 872, 875, 884, 885  
Yoder, J.A., 872, 879, 888  
Yu, F., 891  
Yu, L.Q., 260–262  
Yu, S.M., 705

**Z**

Zanetti, L., 829  
Zang, R., 844  
Zaremba, S.K., 431  
Zarruk, E.R., 582  
Zavgren, C.V., 361  
Zechner, J., 830, 832  
Zender, J.F., 806  
Zeng, M., 220  
Zhang, H., 283  
Zhang, X., 300  
Zhang, Z., 581–583  
Zhao, Y., 731  
Zheng, L., 282, 283  
Zhou, C., 891, 896  
Zhou, G., 302, 344, 748

- 
- Zhu, N., 660  
Zhu, Y., 740  
Zhuravskaya, E., 660  
Ziemba, W.T., 685, 731  
Zietlow, J.T., 288
- Zin, S.E., 228–230, 232, 266, 676, 678, 811  
Zion, D., 312  
Zmijewski, M.E., 361  
Zombanakis, G., 562  
Zumpano, L.V., 705